

ARCHITECTURAL 207 RECORD

FEBRUARY 1954

VELL announces its new line of

Available in 7 sizes - with input ratings from 25,000 to 200,000 Btu's.

All ports readily accessible for periodic servicing.

GRINN HEATERS FOR STEAM, HOT WATER,

Grinnell

GAS-FIRED UNIT HEATERS

AUTOMATIC! EFFICIENT! ASSURE YEARS OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE

Grinnell gas-fired unit heaters are easy to install, simple to operate and maintain. Efficient performance assured - with any type of gas - by modern design of burners and heat exchanger, proper motor and fan unit.

Automatic safety pilot operates to shut off main gas supply if pilot burner goes out. Flashback and extinction noise prevented by the burners' raised port design and proper port size for the gas used. Low speed motors have built-in thermal overload protection and automatic reset.

Additional features of Grinnell gas-fired unit heaters . . .

Casing die-formed of heavy steel, with baked-on enamel finish

Heat exchanger tubes and draft diverter of aluminized steel

Combustion chamber of heavy steel, welded Burners of close-grained iron castings

Adjustable louvers

Burners and control assembly removable as a unit

Hinged bottom pan permits cleaning interior of tubes

Threaded pipe hangers for easy suspension Only wiring required is connection to room thermostat or manual switch Approved by the American Gas Association

WRITE FOR CATALOG



Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island Coast-to-Coast Network of Branch Warehouses and Distributors

Manufacturer of: pipe fittings • welding fittings • forged steel flanges • steel nipples • engineered pipe hangers and supports Thermolier unit heaters . Grinnell-Saunders diaphragm valves . prefabricated piping . Grinnell automatic fire protection systems

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 115, No. 2, February, 1954) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corp., 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H., with editorial and (Regular Edition) executive offices at 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. \$5.50 per year; Foreign, \$20.00, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Concord, N. H., March 16, 1946, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

IN THE "CLASSROOM OF TOMORROW" Cooling, Heating and Ventilating are Essentials

STRVICE . ENGINELRING

DRAFT STOP

ERIENCE

Provides COOLING HEATING VENTILATION ODOR CONTROL DRAFT ELIMINATION New "classroom of tomorrow" at the University of Michigan Daylighting Laboratory creates the ideal environment for learning with modern daylighting; a complete heating, ventilating and cooling system and homelike furnishings.

The "classroom of tomorrow" was not designed by dreamers. It is the carefully conceived product of practical scientists and educators. Here, in a single room, they have incorporated all the elements needed to create the ideal environment for learning.

One of the major contributors to this ideal environment is the Herman Nelson Draft|Stop System of Unit Ventilation. This system does more than heat and ventilate. It compensates for the heat gain from students, lights and sun-provides for classroom cooling by introducing quantities of outdoor air in such a way as to avoid drafts and maintain comfort conditions.

Heating, ventilating and *cooling*, with positive draft control at all times—Herman Nelson offers you *all* of these advantages today for your classrooms of tomorrow. For further information, see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, or write Herman Nelson Unit Ventilator Products, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Louisville 8, Ky.



UNIT VENTILATOR PRODUCTS American Air Filter Company, Inc.

SYSTEM OF CLASSROOM HEATING, VENTILATING AND COOLING



Read why more and more school jobs are being Watrous-equipped

THE WATER SAVER ADJUSTMENT, built into all Watrous Flush Valves, permits length of flush to be regulated easily and precisely for each fixture. Assures maximum water economy—not just when new, but year after year.

THE SELF-CLEANSING BY-PASS guards against trouble from dirt or sediment in the water. By positive mechanical action the by-pass is thoroughly cleansed with each operation.

SELF-TIGHTENING HANDLE PACKING automatically takes up for any wear. It provides real protection against leakage, without the necessity of periodic tightening.

SINGLE-STEP SERVICING reduces maintenance of Watrous valves to the very minimum. Entire operating unit can be replaced in a few minutes without taking valve off the line.

EACH ONE OF THESE FEATURES contributes to trouble-free service and lasting economy. On your next school job, remember that no other flush valve combines all these features like Watrous does!

Watrous Flush Valves are also available with screenless Silent Action in both diaphragm and piston types. For complete information write for Catalog No. 449-A.

MOST POPULAR Watrous Combinations for service in school buildings are shown here. Watrous also offers combinations for concealed, foot operated or any other desired type of installation; complete information is given in Catalog 449-A.



M-532 MAJESTIC (Diaphragm) M-432 IMPERIAL (Piston)

tro



M-552 MAJESTIC (Diaphragm) M-452 IMPERIAL (Piston)



M-549 MALESTIC (Diaphr

Watrous Water Saver

Adjustment

1-549 MAJESTIC (Diaphragm) 1-449 IMPERIAL (Piston) 1/4 " Inlet and Outlet



To prevent back-siphonage

The Imperial Vacuum Breaker can be furnished on all Watrous Flush Valves. It provides important protection against pollution of pure water supply, is positive and silent in operation, neat and unobtrusive in design.



The <u>advantages</u> of **WROUGHT IRON PIPE** for snow melting systems start with installation and continue in <u>service</u>





It isn't unusual at all for designers to divide the advantages of wrought iron pipe for snow melting into *installation* advantages and *service* advantages. We call them the "before-and-after" advantages of wrought iron, but regardless of title, they are mighty essential to that all-important goal—ECONOMY.

Let's take a look at what wrought iron pipe means to economy during installation. It's easily formed and welded, on the job, with standard equipment. No special techniques, no extra tools are needed for a fast, dependable job. Wrought iron pipe bends true, and is free from annoying "spring-back." This feature eliminates strain on connected equipment and speeds work. In welding or threading operations, wrought iron's uniform structure pays off in sound welds; sharp, fulldepth threads, all accomplished in minimum time. Essential, too, is wrought iron pipe's strength. Users report that it has what it takes to withstand mechanical damage and doesn't require the "kid-glove" treatment.

Wrought iron pipe's superior "in service" reputation is built around three big points. First, its ability to resist corrosion, serve longer at lower cost per year, is providing satisfactory, economical operation in hundreds of snow melting installations. Second, wrought iron

25

pipe's high rate of heat emission means maximum snow melting efficiency. Third, wrought iron pipe's coefficient of expansion, virtually identical to concrete over wide temperature ranges, bans the danger of thermal cracks, and loss of bond.

There is, of course, more to the wrought iron pipe snow melting story. Our bulletin, Wrought Iron Pipe for Snow Melting Systems, gives complete details. Write for your copy.

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Dept.: New York, N.Y.

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON WROUGHT IRON TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

February 1954 Vol. 115 No. 2

Copyright 1954 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, with all rights reserved. ARCHITEC-TURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT and ARCHITECTURE) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, New Hampshire, with editorial and executive offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York, Western editorial office, 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California.

STAFF OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Marshall T. Ginn, Circulation Manager, . . . Joseph B. Mason, Executive Editor; Emerson Goble, Managing Editor; James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., Frank G. Lopez, A.I.A., Senior Associate Editor; Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, Associate Editor and Western Section Editor (Berkeley, California Office); Robert E. Fischer (Engineering), Florence A. van Wyck, Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., Jeanne M. Davern (Neus): Associate Editors; Ernest Mickel, Dan Street (Washington), John Caulfield Smith, M.R.A.I.C. (Canada): Contributing Editors; Marjorie Blake, Grace M. Anderson: Editorial Assistants; Peter Piening, Consulting Design Director; Eugene H. Hawley, Alfred Petersen, Design; Sigman-Ward, Drafting Consultants; Thomas S. Holden, Industry Relations Consultant; Clyde Shute, Statistical Consultant; Clifford Dunnells, Jr., Field Research Consultant; Samuel C. Pace, Public Relations Consultant.

The Record Reports

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Perspectives	9
Opinion	24
News from Canada. By John Caulfield Smith	26
News from Washington. By Ernest Mickel	38
Construction Cost Index	42
Required Reading	46
Current Trends in Construction	358

Building Types Study Number 207 - Schools

149

Often more interesting than the schools themselves is the thought processes of the architects who created them, especially if those architects have great school experience behind them. Here four such dissect their own schools, comparing one with another, to trace the development of their best designs. Introduction. By Frank G. Lopez 149

A Comparative Analysis of Three Maine Schools. By Alonzo J. Harriman: Skowhegan, Me., Elementary School; Bar Harbor, Me., Elementary School; Washington St. School, Brewer, Me.; Alonzo J. Harriman, Inc., Architects-Engineers 150

Orientation Affects Cost and Design: Roosevelt School and Wilson School, Miami, Okla.; Caudill, Rowlett, Scott & Associates, Architects 165

Growth of an Indoor-Outdoor Unit: John Muir Elementary School, Martinez, Calif.; John Lyon Reid, Architect 172

Three Schools in One District: Dix St. Elementary School, Maple St. Elementary School, and Hudson Falls School No. 2, Hudson Falls, N. Y.; Henry L. Blatner, Architect 179

Architectural Interiors

Contribution of design to improved mental health has frequently been pointed out, at least with respect to mental hospitals. But how about the nurses who work in those places; maybe they, too, could use pleasant surroundings, at least after working hours. Here good design not only pleases the nurses, in this case students, but also induces them to go there in the first place. Central Oklahoma State Hospital, Norman, Okla.; Conner & Pojezny, Architects 181



Bar Harbor, Me., Elementary School; Alonzo J. Harriman, Inc., Architects-Engineers. Photograph by Joseph W. Molitor

But Don't Forget Imagination

Last month Giedion advised us to forget that "epithet" known as "the international style." This month he advises not to forget the imagination that was part of the credo of the originators of that "style." With especial reference to the exciting new solutions to an age-old poser, the vaulting problem. And with a slight nod toward the construction of primitive peoples, which, people keep telling us, have interesting parallels with modern architecture.

The State of Contemporary Architecture. 2. The Need For Imagination. By Sigfried Giedion 186

Two Houses

Only two houses this month — we seem to have been running seven recently — but two houses worthy of a close look, by two architects whose work has often been studied before, and no doubt will continue to be.

The Frederic Wieting House, Swampscott, Mass.; Carl Koch & Associates, Architects 192

The Sigmund Kunstadter House, Highland Park, Ill., George Fred Keck & William Keck, Architects 197

Hospital With A New Look

Rino Levi and his confreres are well recognized as stormy petrels in architectural esthetics. Here they have come up with a group of three buildings in a cancer hospital, each asserting itself in its own vocabulary. Don't miss the two strip windows per floor in the main building.

Instituto Central Do Cancer, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Rino Levi & Roberto Cerqueira Cesar, Architects 203

Architectural Engineering

 Basic Elements in the Planning of Electrical Systems: Part 1. By Felix B.

 Graham.

 Some of the basic concepts of electrical design common to all types of buildings, with emphasis on quality and quantity standards of illumination.

 206

 School Heating Combined with Structure for Low Cost, Comfort. By Fred S.

 Dubin, Consulting Engineers

 Warm air system uses underfloor space as well as wardrobes in heating design.

 212

Product Reports	215
Office Literature	216
Time Saver Standards	219

Index to Advertising

360

Continued from page 5

OFFICERS OF THE F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

James MeV. Breed, Chairman of the Board; Paul Abbott and Thomas S. Holden: Vice Chairmen of the Board; Howard Barringer, President; Irving W. Hadsell, Chauneey L. Williams: Executive Vice Presidents; Howard M. Thompson, Vice President and Tresaurer; Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall, T. Oliver Morgan, H. Judd Payne: Vice Presidents; Carl S. Bennett, Ralph M. Hairston, O. O. Paulsell, Richard H. Ray: Regional Vice Presidents; Edwin H. Freed, Assistant Vice President and Comptroller; Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., Clyde Shute, Marc Wayne: Assistant Vice Presidents; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Sceretary; William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan, Jr.: Assistant Secretaries; Irving B. Satin, Assistant Treasurer.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES:

Dodge Reports and Dodge Statistical Research Service — Sweet's Files—"Planning Kit for Our New Home" — Chicago Construction News— Daily Pacific Builder— Denver Daily Journal—Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide.



Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. Architectural Record is indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription rates in U. S., U. S. Possessions, and Canada: \$5.50 for one year, \$9.00 for two years, \$11.00 for three years, Elsewhere, subscriptions from those who by title are architects or engineers, \$6.50 for one year, \$11.50 for two years, \$15.00 for three years; subscriptions from all others ontside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada, \$20.00 a year. Single copy price, \$2.00. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn.

Nearly 4 Miles of MILLS MOVABLE WALLS Provide

space Control

at UNITED AIRCRAFT



Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corporation, Windsor Locks, Connecticut

Architects: Albert Kahn Associated Architects & Engineers, Inc.

Builders: Turner Construction Co.

Write for complete information and literature on this modern efficient way to subdivide interior space, or see the Mills Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File. THE ability to expand, contract or adapt production facilities quickly and efficiently is of primary importance in aircraft manufacturing today. As part of its program for preserving this essential flexibility

United Aircraft makes extensive use of Mills Movable Walls in its offices and plants.

Mills Walls give United Aircraft Space Control-because they can be moved quickly, easily and at low cost. Changes can frequently be made overnight or during a week end.

Mills Walls combine efficient mobility with attractive appearance, structural stability and moderate cost. They are insulated and soundproofed, easily wired, and require only occasional washing to keep them looking fresh and new.



STEP IN

10

Classroom wardrobes

The first difference you'll notice about an EMCO is there is no obstruction in the recess to trip a child. The recess is designed to permit easy access to shelves and hooks and there is ample clearance below the doors and around the wraps for better ventilation of garments. You'll find the EMCO multiple operated receding doors move quietly – almost effortlessly and the hardware is adjustable so that the doors can be kept in alignment for the life of the school. No other classroom wardrobe matches all these EMCO quality points—yet EMCO costs no more than other good wardrobes.



EMCO offers a complete line of classroom wardrobes — both receding and center pivoted type doors — multiple operated or individually operated.

You are invited to write for complete specifications and location of the nearest EMCO installation if you wish to inspect an installation personally.

classroom wardrobes

1932

SINCE

Specified By America's Leading School Architects Illustrated on this page in both open and closed position is the EMCO Spacemaster Model 400. This is a single operating receder wardrobe with teacher closet and supply closet as installed in the new elementary school at Sacred Heart, Minn. The superintendent of the Sacred Heart Public Schools is Mr. G. W. B. Eitreim.

Architect of the Sacred Heart school was Hubert H. Swanson of Minneapolis—the builder Hasslen Construction Co., Inc.

Other Swanson designed schools with EMCO installations are at Appleton, Minn., Waseca, Minn., and Clarkfield, Minn. Additional Minnesota schools designed by Mr. Swanson and scheduled for EMCO installations are at Claremont and Dawson.



Write for literature and name of nearest sales representative

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 1400-AR SPRUCE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

PERSPECTIVES

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION IN AMERICA: This is how it looked to Shlomo Sha'ag, the Israeli architect who visited 23 American architectural schools last summer as part of a year's tour of "leading architectural schools of the world" in preparation for organizing and directing the new architectural faculty at Technion, Israel Institute of Technology in Haifa. Professor Sha'ag, a practicing architect and a former president of the Israel Association of Architects, came to the United States — his first visit here — from a tour of England and then went on to France, Italy and Germany. The following report has been adapted by Professor Sha'ag from a talk he made in New York at the end of his American tour.

TO UNDERSTAND the system of architectural education in the States, one must know how architects are registered there. Not until three years after graduation may an architect who wants to practice on his own take the state examinations. In England, which I visited before coming to the States, I found something different. The Royal Institute of British Architects has been granted the sole right in the British Empire to examine applicants and decide whether or not they will be permitted to practice architecture. Those who pass the examination become members of the R.I.B.A. The R.I.B.A. acts for the State. To make things easier the Institute has bestowed licensing rights upon many schools of architecture after working out a uniform practice of examinations. Therefore, what I found in England was that all schools of architecture are nearly the same because all of them must meet the requirements of the Royal Institute of British Architects. I found that it was enough to visit one or two schools to learn all about architectural education in England.

AFTER SEEING two or three schools in the States, however, I found that the first important fact about architectural education in the States is that it differs so much from that in

England. The fact that the school has nothing to do with granting that "white paper" which you hang on your wall and which says that you have the right to practice architecture is an important factor that has raised architectural education in the States to a higher standard, in many cases, than in England. The fact that in the States you do not have to teach according to a certain national plan creates a wide variety of methods of teaching. It was an exciting experience to travel from school to school and find so many interesting and different ideas about what to teach and how to teach it. To illustrate, I shall discuss some of the schools I visited.

I SHALL BEGIN with Carnegie Institute of Technology in Pittsburgh. There I discovered a wonderful system. It was absolutely new, to me at any rate, and to many architects and educators in Europe, and even to many in the States, as I learned later. The student performing a work of design consults with at least four teachers: one on design, one on structure, one on construction and one on "representation" and all that goes with it, i.e., descriptive geometry, drawing, painting and speech. Even doing a tiny project of a one-room house, he must consult with these four teachers.

It was a surprise to me because I

had known of no other system than doing, for instance, an exercise in building construction for my professor in construction, a problem in statics for another teacher and so on. Most of the drawings I did were abstract exercises, not connected with one another. But in the States, from the very first steps, a one-room house problem begins to live and ceases to be mere theory. Teams of teachers instruct students to be members of future teams after their graduation. This teamwork of teachers embodies within itself assurance of success they have to meet to discuss future exercises, previous failures and so on.

I learned even more at Carnegie Tech. One of their techniques is having last-year students teach freshmen. To appreciate that fully one must watch it in operation.

THEN I CAME to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where I again found something new. I found that they teach the history of architecture only in the fourth and fifth years. Why? First, in order not to influence the new student, who generally tends to copy mechanically. Second, when he is more mature, he understands better and, therefore, if he does copy, he does not do so mechanically. Third, after the student has struggled for two to three years with design problems and all that goes with them, he has accumulated a wider knowledge of basic problems of architecture, and therefore he is better prepared to accept with open eyes information about the past.

Later I found the same situation in the University of Washington in Seattle and the University of California in Berkeley. In Harvard I found an extreme — history of architecture is only an elective subject.

IN PHILADELPHIA I visited the University of Pennsylvania. There I (Continued on page 318)

BUILDING NEEDS GET ATTENTION IN PRESIDENT

BY ERNEST MICKEL

THE 7000-WORD ADDRESS in which President Dwight D. Eisenhower last month fulfilled his Constitutional duty "from time to time [to] give to the Congress information of the State of the Union" had been awaited with more than usual interest - both as the charter of the "dynamic and progressive program" the President has said the Republicans must offer the country if they are to "deserve" to remain in power and as the Administration's first opportunity to present a fully-studied report on its developing policies. Although details of program and budget were for the most part left to subsequent messages to be submitted to the Congress later in the month, the State of the Union message provided a basic index to Administration thinking on a broad range of subjects, including several in which architects and engineers have an obvious special interest.

A new approach to the school facilities crisis which depression and war have for two decades made perennial was forecast in the President's proposal for a series of state conferences on school needs, culminating later in a national conference which would reassess the requirements for school buildings and teachers.

At the same time President Eisenhower reemphasized the traditional American policy of public education — a state and local responsibility. He added, however, that the Federal government should stand ready to assist states which "demonstrably cannot provide sufficient school buildings."

The President said he hoped the state conferences would be held during 1954. From these, and the national meeting, he added, should come new information with which every level of government can "attack this serious problem." In another area of chronic shortage of facilities, the President urged that the Hospital Survey and Construction (Hill-Burton) Act be broadened to assist in development of adequate facilities for the chronically ill and to encourage construction of diagnostic centers, rehabilitation facilities and nursing homes.

The President's proposals on housing included these recommendations (following closely those of his Committee on Housing Policies and Programs, which reported its findings in December):

1. Modernization of the home mortgage insurance program of the Federal government.

2. Redirection of the present system of loans and grants-in-aid to cities for slum clearance and redevelopment.

3. Extension of the advantages of insured lending to private credit engaged in this task of rehabilitating obsolete neighborhoods.

SCHOOL SHORTAGE NOW ESTIMATED AT \$5 BILLION; PEAK NEED SEEN IN 1965; SECONDARY PINCH WORSE

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION in this country has far from caught up with needs. The National Education Association, reporting on its annual survey of teacher and school building needs, said the building situation for the country as a whole improved slightly during 1952–53 as to rural elementary school buildings, but the same study produced figures showing a loss in the battle against classroom shortages in urban school systems.

The secondary school shortage in particular now has reached substantial proportions. In 1952–53 just 28 states estimated their secondary school building shortage was serious; in 1953–54, 41 so report. The N.E.A. deduced from its findings that the housing of present enrollments — reaching more than 29 million in elementary and high schools affects both elementary and secondary schools in a majority of the 48 states.

Building Needs: \$5 Billion

Estimating cost of needed structures for the first time, the research division of the association came up with the figure \$5,184,640,772 as representing current new building requirements alone. This does not account for repair and replacement of obsolete schools, or for future needs.

N.E.A. estimated that in the 1953–54 year 632,000 children may be forced to attend school for less than a full day, or 132,000 more than in 1952–53.

The report pointed out that approximately 50,000 classrooms were constructed in 1952–53, and a similar numher in 1953–54 was anticipated; but despite all this activity, "construction is not keeping pace with classroom needs."

1960 Need: 425,000 Classrooms

The needs arise, said N.E.A., not only from increasing enrollments but also from deterioration and obsolescence of present buildings. The total need by 1960 was placed at 425,000 classrooms, according to Office of Education estimates.

Pointing up the current need, the association cited another of its studies showing that 33.2 per cent of the pupils in 526 urban communities surveyed were in classes enrolling 35 or more children each. If the classes in these urban places were limited to 30 pupils, a more feasible student load, 12,380 additional classrooms would be needed.

In December the U. S. Bureau of the Census published a report projecting enrollments in elementary and high schools through 1965. The report indicates a steady progression in the cumulative total for all grades during the years through 1965.

The census bureau says the enrollment in elementary and secondary schools will increase by more than 1.3 million per year, a rate of about four per cent, till in 1959 39 million children will be enrolled, or one-third more than in 1952.

Secondary Curve Rises

School architects will note that while elementary grades are expected to bear the major burden of the increases during the next several years, high school enrollments will be going up at a substantial rate too, increasing by at least three per cent annually from the middle of this decade through 1964. Peak growth rate will come in high school student numbers early in the 1960's. By 1960, said the census bureau, our high schools will enroll approximately 9.4 million students; and by 1965, 12 million. This compares with around seven million in the nation's high schools today.

EISENHOWER'S 1954 STATE OF THE UNION MESSAGE

4. Insurance of long-term mortgage loans, with small down payments for low-income families.

5. Continuation of the public housing programs adopted in the Housing Act of 1949 until alternative programs prove more effective.

Said the Eisenhower message: "If the individual, the community, the state and Federal governments will alike apply themselves, every American family can have a decent home."

In his discussion of defense matters, the President said the air power of the Navy and the Air Force would receive heavy emphasis budget-wise in the coming year. He urged more adequate living quarters and family housing units for military service personnel as an incentive for career service men.

"The ability to convert swiftly from partial to all-out mobilization is imperative to our security," said President

A.I.A. OFFERS PLAN FOR MPR STUDY AND REVISION

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHI-TECTS has called for a complete study and revision of the much-lamented Minimum Property Requirements of the Federal Housing Administration.

A statement of the A.I.A.'s Home Building Industry Committee, approved by the Executive Committee of the Institute's Board of Directors, proposes to FHA the establishment of an advisory committee "small enough to work efficiently" and composed of men with "extensive experience at the operating level in home building."

The A.I.A. statement said in part:

"The original stated purpose of the Federal Housing Administration was to raise the standards of housing in America. It is realized that since the war progress in all phases of housing development has not been what it could have been. It is the considered opinion of the Executive Committee of the American Institute of Architects' Board of Directors that a revision of the Minimum Property Requirements could bring about the progress that both the FHA and the building industry desire on behalf of the American public. Eisenhower. "For the first time, mobilization officials know what the requirements are for 1000 major items needed for military uses. These data, now being related to civilian requirements and our supply potential, will show us the gaps in our mobilization base. Thus we shall have more realistic plant expansion and stockpiling goals."

The President's message also:

 Called for Congressional approval of United States participation in construction of the St. Lawrence Seaway.

— Said he would at a later date detail a program of public works plans laid well in advance.

- Told of a current reappraisal of all Federal conservation and resources development projects. During fiscal 1955, work will be started on 23 projects.

— Promised the government would continue its central role in the Federal aid highway program.

"The American Institute of Architects wishes to place itself at the disposal of the Federal Housing Administration to the end of revising the MPR and, equally important, the standards of appraisal. It is believed that the National Association of Home Builders will join the A.I.A. in this proposal.

"The opinion is advanced that a special committee composed of people intimately involved with the problem would more readily and more quickly produce results than would an existing organization. Such a committee of the industry could call upon the specialized knowledge of other organizations and bureaus.

"It is suggested that such an advisory committee be small enough to work efficiently and that it be composed of eminent men in the following fields: three architects whose practice is in the field of development building; one home builder in the field of mass operations; one home builder in the custom building field; one prefabricator; two or three engineers to cover the following fields heating and air conditioning, plumbing, electrical; one person experienced in land planning for mass housing operations; two representatives of home mortgaging and financing."

Presidential PERSPECTIVES

The U. S. economy: "This Administration is determined to keep our economy strong and to keep it growing. . . . We shall not leave this vital matter to chance."

Hospital construction: "The present Hospital Survey and Construction Act should be broadened. . . . "

School construction: "The nation as a whole is not preparing teachers or building schools fast enough to keep up with the increase in our population. . . . In order to appraise the needs I hope that this year a conference on education will be held in each state, culminating in a national conference."

Honsing: "If the individual, the community, the state and Federal governments will alike apply themselves to the purpose, every American family can have a decent home. And no good American family should honestly have to be ashamed of its home."

Business building: "For the business that wants to expand or modernize its plant, we propose liberalized tax treatment of depreciation, research and development expenses, and retained earnings."

Defense: ". . . The air power of our Navy and Air Force is receiving heavy emphasis." . . . "I strongly urge . . . a more generous use of benefits important to service morale. Among these are adequate living quarters and family housing units and medical care for dependents." . . . "For the first time, mobilization officials know what are the requirements for 1000 major items needed for military uses. . . . Thus we shall have more realistic plant-expansion and stockpiling goals. We shall speed their attainment." . . . "Military and non-military measures for continental defense are being strengthened. . . . In the next fiscal year we shall spend nearly \$1 billion more for them than in 1953."

A.I.A. OPENS NEW LIBRARY IN OCTAGON'S REMODELED STABLE







The old stable (above left) on the grounds of the Octagon House in Washington, national headquarters of the American Institute of Architects, was transformed under the supervision of Architect William Foster Dewey, of Howe, Foster and Snyder, Washington, to become the new A.I.A. library (above and left). Top: at the opening on January 11 — A.I.A. President Clair Ditchy presents Librarian George Pettengill with guest book for library; Mr. Foster (far left in photo) and A.I.A. Executive Director Edmund R. Purves (right) look on





These churches were top winners among completed churches in the 1954 design awards of the National Joint Conference on Church Architecture held last month in Knoxville by the Bureau of Church Building and Architecture of the National Council of Churches and the Church Architectural Guild of America. Left (first award for



completed churches of under-300 seating capacity) Christ the King Lutheran Church, Reseda, Cal. — Culver Heaton, architect; Serge I. Kolesoff, structural engineer. Right (first award for completed churches of over-300 seating capacity) Mount Zion Lutheran Church, Minneapolis — Armstrong and Schlichting, architects

(More news on page 15)



The Barrier That Keeps Out Elephants Will Let In Flies

Vapor and condensation insulation is needed in buildings as well as thermal insulation. Inadequate thermal insulation means loss of comfort, larger fuel bills, unnecessarily costly heating or air-conditioning plants. Condensation promoted by faulty vapor insulation can cause damage – rotting timbers, peeling paint, crumbling plaster, deteriorating masonry.

Scientific construction of multiple layers of accordion aluminum, fiber and air spaces minimizes condensation formation on or within this type insulation.

Water at 32°F has 205,000 times the density of water vapor, which is a gas. Although some nonmetallic "vapor barriers" are good waterproofing materials, they are not impervious to water vapor. In addition, many are only a few feet long and have "breaks" where they merely butt together.

The thick aluminum sheets used in multiple accordion aluminum are impervious to water vapor, and are long and continuous. Infiltration under flat, stapled flanges is slight.

Where multiple accordion aluminum is used, fortuitous vapor and water (like rain) which intrude into wall and similar spaces will gradually flow out

> COST OF INFRA INSULATION INSTALLED in new construction between wood joists, material with labor,

> > Type 6-Si under 9½¢ sq. ft. Type 4-Si under 7½¢ sq. ft.

as vapor through exterior walls and roofs as pressure develops within, because vapor flows from areas of greater to less density. The vapor cannot back up through the continuous, impervious aluminum, so it flows out because exterior walls and roofs have substantial permeability in comparison with aluminum, far greater than the required 5 to 1 ratio.

Multiple accordion aluminum creates an "insulating blanket" of layers of air, aluminum, and fiber. Of all heat transferred through structural spaces, about 50% to 80% is by Radiation; about 7% by Conduction; the rest by Convection. The surfaces of multiple accordion aluminum have an absorptivity of 3% and a reflectivity of 97% for Radiation or radiant heat. Convection is retarded by these as well as the fiber sheets. The alternating layers of air spaces have low density, therefore slight Conduction. The slight mass is capable of little heat storage.

An improved^{*} multiple accordion aluminum, now on the market in the form of Infra Insulation, Types 6-Si and 4-Si, gives the entire area between joists maximum, edge to edge, uniform depth protection against heat loss and condensation formation. Samples of new insulation and description on request. *Patent applied for

525 I	Broadwa	ay, N.Y.	C., Dept	. R-2	1 - 1	
$\square P$	lease se	nd samp	les of ne	w Infra		
	nformat	ion				
Nam	e					
Firm			2112			_
Addr	ess					

INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 Bway., New York, N.Y. Worth 4-2241



Designed and Specified by Lescher and Mahoney, A.I.A., Phoenix, Arizona

Executed with The Kowneer Touch

This striking entrance is the product of a highly specialized and meticulous combination of skills.

The designing architects, unwilling to risk their fine reputation on a lessthan-perfect installation, entrusted their carefully designed entrance to *The Kawneer Touch*.

No magic about it, The Kawneer Touch simply meant product superiority plus dependable, specificationfollowing craftsmanship of factorytrained Kawneer Installing Dealers. The Kawneer Touch consists of large

The Kawneer Touch consists of large factors, like quality of material and fabrication, basic design by architects for architects, structural grace and strength, the blending of products in a "family" resemblance. And *The Kawneer Touch* is signalled by small but significant quality points, such as silk-smooth, durable alumilited finish, hair-line welded door corner joints, quality hardware including door closers, wide selection of stock sizes and types including both welded and bolted construction.

But of prime importance to any well designed structure is the execution contribution *The Kawneer Touch* makes. Kawneer Installing Dealers are extensively factory-trained to put into every job the inimitable craftsmanship for which they are recognized. *The Kawneer Touch* to applications means quick clean work, neatly fabricated corners, meticulous attention to detail and to the mechanical niceties that contribute so heavily to the architect's design and the customer's satisfaction.

Kawneer Installing Dealers are listed under "Store Fronts" in the classified pages of telephone directories. Call your favorite Kawneer Dealer today to learn how your designs can be entrusted to *The Kawneer Touch*, or write Kawneer, Niles, Mich.



Ask your Kawneer Installing Dealer for Kawneer Full-Size Details.

Good News

THREE HIGHLY RESPECTED private architects have been appointed by the State Department to a new four-man Foreign **Buildings Architectural Advisory Board** - and the State Department has assured the American Institute of Architects that in its overseas building program "able and distinguished private American architects will have a larger part than heretofore." These developments are the first public answers to some of the anxious questions raised after the recent departure as director of Foreign Building Operations of Leland W. King, whose tenure had opened a new era in State Department relations both with private architects and with contemporary design.

The architects named: Pietro Belluschi, dean of the School of Architecture and Planning at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Henry R. Shepley, of Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott, Boston; and A.I.A. Past President Ralph T. Walker, of Voorheers, Walker, Foley and Smith, New York. Chairman and fourth member of the Board will be Col. Harry A. McBride, former Foreign Service officer and Assistant Secretary of State, and from '39 until his retirement last June as National Academy of Art administrator.

General function of the Board: "to improve the methods and operation of the Foreign Buildings Operation." The State Department gives it a broad charter: "A principal purpose of this Board will be to assist in the architectural design of all United States buildings overseas, including embassies, legations, consulates and diplomatic and consular and other personnel housing projects. The Board will also advise the Department's Foreign Buildings Operation concerning location of projects and the best types of material to be used in overseas construction, and will otherwise assist in maintaining standards of utmost economy and usefulness throughout the program." The Board was to hold its first meeting late last month.

The State Department's assurances to the A.I.A. were conveyed in a letter from Assistant Secretary of State Edward T. Wailes to A.I.A. Executive Director Edmund R. Purves in answer to a letter from Mr. Purves, who had expressed the Institute's hope that the departure of Mr. King would not mean abandonment of a policy which "allowed the most distinguished private architects to express freely the highest development of their art under official sponsorship of the United States Government." Mr. Wailes' letter noted the then forthcoming appointment of the



- Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn "If you please, Mr. Mayor ---" advisory architects and added: "We definitely plan to rely upon the resources of private architects for a major portion of our program."

Wanted: More Research

THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION Board of Trustees at a recent meeting voted to seek funds for a joint research

The National Society of Professional Engineers has begun construction of this \$230,000 headquarters building at 2029 K Street NW, Washington, D. C. Lawrie and Green are architects and engineers. The Society is not to be confused with its brother engineering organizations, which, having outgrown their New York headquarters at 29 West 39th Street, were — at last reports still shopping for a new headquarters



program of A.H.A. and A.I.A. aimed at "better care and long-term economy." A.H.A. trustees agreed entirely too little money is being spent on architectural research in the hospital field.

Wanted: More Research

THE GREATEST RELUCTANCE in acceptance of responsibility for construction research lies with the professions and other non-manufacturing segments of the building industry, according to William H. Scheick, executive director of the Building Research Advisory Board. Addressing the Building Research Conference of the National Research Council of Canada, Mr. Scheick said this failure to recognize or accept responsibility for research constitutes a general handicap to integration of research. With specific reference to housing, Mr. Scheick said: "These are the men who can be interested primarily in housing as twentieth century shelter for human beings, and who should be able to hold (Continued on page 16)

(Continued from page 15)

the concepts which lead to exploration of design functions, building processes, and social and economic gains." It will be a great day, Mr. Scheick felt, when architects, engineers and contractors will be — as he noted building materials producers are today — willing to "dig down into their own pockets" to support their own research programs.

Architects Honor Craftsmen

THE WEST VIRGINIA CHAPTER of the A.I.A. makes an annual custom of giving Craftsmanship Awards to two building craftsmen in recognition of "exceptional work and individual initiative and skill



At left in model photos above and below: Hotel Copan, Sao Paulo, Brazil (ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, Oct. 1953, pp. 135–142), as it would look if Intercontinental Hotels chose Brazilian Architect Henrique Mindlin's proposal for exterior treatment. Holabird & Root & Burgee are associated architects. Curved structure adjacent is proposed apartment building designed by Oscar Niemeyer



in the various building trades." This year's awards, given as usual with some ceremony at a special dinner meeting, went to G. Graham Holloran, Charleston, W. Va., a brick mason for 43 years; and S. M. Kistner, Fairmont, W. Va., roofing-sheet metal worker whose firm, Kistner and Sons, must be one of the largest father-and-son establishments in the country - there are nine sons, all of them trained by their father in the trade. A.I.A. Middle Atlantic Regional Director Marcellus Wright Jr., who made the major speech of the occasion, recalled the profession's historic relationship with the craftsman from the architect's own genesis as the "master craftsman" and expressed his firm conviction that craftsmanship is no less important today because architecture is in an "era of austerity." In fact, Mr. Wright said, "What we architects are concerned about in this era of transition is particularly to see to it that every part of our building structure is accomplished in the best possible manner — as imperfections and careless workmanship show up to a much greater degree than ever before."

Sculptors Elect

LEO FRIEDLANDER was elected president of the National Sculpture Society at its 60th annual meeting held last month in New York. He succeeds Wheeler Williams. Other new officers: Nathaniel Choate, first vice president; Lawrence Grant White, second vice president; Clyde C. Trees, treasurer; Frank Eliscu, secretary; and Adolph Block, recording secretary.

The Lucky Ones

OFF ON THE "ARCHITECTS' TREK 'Round South America" January 19 were 23 trekkers, by plane from Miami to Panama, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil and back to Miami on February 19. This winter's trip is another in the series specially arranged for A.I.A. members and their families by the U.S. Travel Agency. According to Trip Leader Harold R. Sleeper, the roll reads as follows: Mr. and Mrs. George Shanley, Great Falls, Mont.; Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Hamer, Los Angeles; Miss Janet E. Hooper, New Orleans; Bartlett Cocke, San Antonio; Mr. and Mrs. J. R. F. Swanson, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Floore, Fort Worth: L. G. Redstone, Detroit: Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Heitschmidt, Pasadena; Mr. and Mrs. E. R. C. Billerbeck, Santa

Monica; Mr. and Mrs. Donald Grieb, Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rolfe, Houston; Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Kelly, Champaign, Ill. — and, of course, Mr. and Mrs. Harold R. Sleeper, New York.

Worth the Winning

EXERCISES preliminary to the selection of the 65th winner of the Rotch Traveling Scholarship will be held in April. Applicants must be American citizens, under 32 on May 1, 1954. Details from: William Emerson, Secretary, Rotch Traveling Scholarship Committee, 107 Massachusetts Ave., Boston 15, Mass. . . . The Architectural League of New York invites submissions for the **Birch Burdette Long Memorial Prize** (\$200) architectural rendering exhibition to be held at the League April 12-23. Details from the League, 115 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. . . . The University of Pennsylvania has announced 10 graduate fellowships and scholarships for 1954-55 in architecture, landscape architecture, city planning and design - the Albert Kahn Memorial Fellowship of \$1100; the Ellen L. Matlock Fellowship of \$1200; three Theophilus Parsons Chandler Fellowships of \$1200 each (for study or travel abroad - open only to U. of Pa. Graduates); three Graduate Tuition Fellowships of \$700 each; a Fellowship in Landscape Architecture of \$1250; and the Albert F. Schenck Memorial Traveling Scholarship (for U. of Pa. students). Applications must be made by March 1 to the Dean, School of Fine Arts, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa. . . . Graduates of Harvard's School of Design may apply for two Arthur W. Wheelwright Fellowships of about \$4000 each to be awarded this year by the Department of Architecture for travel and study abroad. Recipients must be under 30, have professional experience. Other details from: Dean Jose L. Sert, Graduate School of Design, Robinson Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass. . . . Applications will be received until May 15 for the University of Illinois' 23rd annual Kate Kinley Neal Memorial Fellowship of \$1000 for advanced study at home or abroad in music, art or architecture. For further information: Dean Rexford Newcomb, College of Fine and Applied Arts, Room 110, Architecture Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

(More news on page 20)

NOTHING PER YEAR ! . . That's what it costs to maintain a FEDERAL FIRESAFE CONCRETE ROOF DECK

ctro-Motive Division of General Motors Corp. st Bldg., La Grange, III. Architects, Albert hn Associates. Contrs., Thorgersen & Ericksen.

> CHANNEL ROOF DECK SLABS for use with composition covering. NAILING CONCRETE SLABS to hold ornamental covering. AC-COUSTICAL CONCRETE SLABS for sound absorption, NAILABLE CONCRETE TONGUE AND GROOVE ROOF PLANKS for both flat and sloping surfaces.

> > DERAL

eatherweight

PRECAST

CONCRETE

TONGUE & GROOVE

ROOF PLANKS

VOU PAY for your Federal Concrete Roof just once and for all time. There is no continuing expense for painting, repairs or replacements as long as the building stands. Only everlasting concrete makes this possible. No other roof deck material equally withstands the punishment of extreme temperatures, water, ice, smoke, fumes, rust and other disintegrating factors.

ANNUAL COST FOR MAINTENANCE PAINTING EPAIDS \$/0/00

REPAIRS

TOTAL ANNUAL COST \$ 00

Your Federal Concrete Roof Deck combines sound, structural strength with extreme light weight. It will not conduct heat to the asphalt or pitch roofing and provides an effective barrier against the spread of fire. Precast Featherweight Slabs or Planks often permit substantial economies in the roof superstructure. And Federal Roof Decks are installed by our own crews on schedule, in fair or foul weather.

All Federal Roof Decks are ready for composition or ornamental covering as soon as they are laid. Regardless of the type of building you are planning there is a Federal-Featherweight Concrete Roof to meet your exacting requirements, both structurally and budget-wise. We will gladly assist with roof layouts and estimates on request to Dept. R401.

ANY BUILDING - INDUSTRIAL OR INSTITUTIONAL -IS A BETTER BUILDING WITH A FEDERAL ROOF

MADE, LAID AND GUARANTEED BY СОМРАНҮ DE ECUTIVE OFFICES: 608 SOUTH DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 5, ILL. FOR OVER FORTY-FIVE YEARS SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

lverno College, Milwaukee, Wisc. Architects d Engineers, Maguolo & Quick, Contractors, ames McHugh Construction Company.

EDERAL-eatherweight

PRECAST

STRUCTURAL

CONCRETE

ROOF SLABS





ALL SEASON COMFORT NOW PRACTICAL FOR HOME AND BUSINESS

Year 'round conditioning, the Janitrol way, need not be confined to so-called luxury installations. This year, Janitrol Win-Sum Twins will help your builder clients move their houses-for-sale easier and faster.

In your modernizing and building additions work, the inclusion of summer cooling can increase property values far more than the cost of Janitrol cooling equipment.

For your client's protection, you can depend on well engineered installations of Janitrol year 'round conditioning ideally suited for your plans. Because, Authorized Janitrol dealers are selected for their experience . . . are factory and field trained in modern installation techniques.





SPACE SAVING You need only a 27" square

for the 2 or 3-ton Janitrol conditioners. They are out of the way in the utility or recreation room.

WHISPER QUIET

Janitrol is the quietest unit made. Rubber mountings and thick insulating blanket lining efficiently absorb operating sounds.



5-YEAR WARRANTY The Janitrol unit is factory sealed. Maintenance is minimized. This cooling system is fully covered by a 5-year warranty.

FILTERED COOLING Over 5 square feet of filters removes the dust, dirt and pollen from Janitrol cooled air for a healthier, cleaner home.

Check yellow pages in your phone book under "furnaces" for names of local Janitrol representatives.



DIVISION • SURFACE COMBUSTION CORP. 400 DUBLIN AVE., COLUMBUS 16, OHIO



ONE SCHOOL USES PORCELAIN ENAMEL IN 20 WAYS

THE VERSATILITY OF PORCELAIN ENAMEL as a building material — the quality so consistently stressed at the Building Research Advisory Board's recent conference in Washington — might well get a graduate Q.E.D. for the multiplicity of its uses in the Whiting Lane Elementary School, now under construction in West Hartford, Conn. There it is being given no less than 20 different applications — at least four of them, as far as Architects Moore and Salsbury and their fabricator know, brand new uses.

Why so much porcelain enamel? In the architects' own words, they were impressed with its "adaptability, its strength, its lightness, its limitless color possibilities, and its apparent adaptability to various anchoring methods in conjunction with other materials." As to cost, they say: "A check after the general bidding on this job leads us to believe that our use of porcelain enamel steel compares favorably from the standpoint of economy with other permanent materials which might have been substituted."

How It Is Used

"New" uses of porcelain enamel in the Whiting Lane School are described as follows:

1. As a roofing material — the curved roof on the kindergarten playroom will have as a roofing material porcelain enamel laminated to $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood — fabricated in sections to follow the curve of the roof (approximately 3000 sq ft in area).

2. As covers for the diamond-shaped steel trusses in the dining room.

3. As a decorative element in light fixtures in the auditorium.

4. As both plain and acoustical panels in the auditorium and dining room. The porcelain enamel panels will be perforated and backed with a fiber glass or other acoustical material.

Also listed are 16 more familiar applications of porcelain enamel: structural members under windows; bulkhead panels below windows; header panels over windows; coping panels on entire job; window sills; covering for elevator shafts; covering for exterior walls on gymnasium; name letters on front wall; window stools; convector fronts; wall panels in main reception hall; acoustical baffles in auditorium; mural in kindergarten and on front of building; chimney coping; porcelain ventilating louvers; porcelain door to storage loft.

As the architects summarize it: "We have used the material extensively with plywood core for all spandrels, and without the core for fascias and for large unbroken areas where a weather seal was required. It is also used to form the curved roof over the playroom, the other exterior material being a native red brick. Many interior walls are panelled with porcelain enamel steel, in both solid panels and perforated panels with acoustical pad backup. We have found the material particularly adaptable to curved surfaces such as breaks in the ceiling of the auditorium, and for other incidental details, such as light fixtures."

Contract Cost: \$1,384,233

The contract amount for the complete project, including a gymnasium adjacent to but not attached to the school, is \$1,384,233. Construction is well under way, and it is hoped the job will be completed by September.

The school will have 14 classrooms and a kindergarten and is planned to accommodate 450 children. Other facilities are kitchen, dining room, auditorium, small gymnasium or playroom, Boy Scout room, administration, health, teachers' and conference rooms.

The structural system consists of a steel frame with bar joists, masonry interior or corridor bearing walls, concrete floor slab on ground fill, and concrete roof planks. Classrooms are square and are lighted along the inside walls from ceilings pierced by plastic skylights. Corridors and other spaces are also lighted by skylights. Classroom skylights have an integral roller shade between the skylight and the ceiling dome for darkening.

(More news on page 24)





fication and installation of air conditioning outlets.

IF YOU ARE GETTING LESS THAN EVERY SINGLE ONE OF THESE FEATURES IN EVERY OUTLET YOU USE ... YOU ARE NOT GETTING YOUR MONEY'S WORTH. TAKE ACTION

Illustrated at right is Model AF-325 combination grille and volume controller.

> These important comparison facts explain why TITUS AIRFOIL OUTLETS look better, perform better, are better constructed, OUTMODE all other outlets.

> They are built above and beyond average demand, yet cost is kept at standard prices.

Illustrated above cutaway view showing solid section, streamlined Airfoil Louvers.

75% TO 85% FREE AREA Greater than ordinary grilles.

EASY 4-WAY ADJUSTMENT . . Not necessary to remove or in-

SINSTALLS IN 1/10 ORDINARY

vert grille to get complete 4-way adjustment.

.... Workmen need not remove grilles. Dirty hands never touch grille or wall to leave dirty, expensive smudges.

ORDER A Sample TITUS GRILLE

FEATURE FOR FEATURE WITH EVERY OTHER GRILLE ON THE MARKET TODAY

3 SOLID SECTION AIRFOIL LOUVERS

- **ONE-PIECE FRAME....**
- **EXTRA STRENGTH....**
- Smooth as glass. Streamlined. Eliminate turbulence. Control air properly.
- Adds new beauty to any installation. No unsightly corner cracks or corner patches.
- Without clumsy bulk. Easy to carry. Easy to handle.
- CLEAN WITHOUT REMOVING GRILLE
- **3 LOW NOISE LEVEL..**

Removable core not necessary Made available, however, if desired.

Streamlined louvers handle air with near perfect performance. Hold noise level to absolute minimum.

Before you start your next job, order a sample grille. Prove to yourself by *True* comparison . . . holding the grille in your hands . . . that you get better grille construction, more beauty, and consequent better grille performance from TITUS OUTLETS. ORDER TODAY.

* SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



OPINION

Senate Minority Leader Lyndon Johnson (D-Tex.) believes a greatly increased reliance on private architects could save the government money — and he intends to press the point. His views as expressed in a speech before the annual convention of the Texas Society of Architects at Austin in November reflect an understanding of the architect's function rare in a layman — and include some interesting comments on the North African air base difficulties. Text of the speech follows.

A BASIC CHARACTERISTIC of modern times is the stress on specialization. As life becomes more complicated, knowledge becomes more difficult to acquire.

The result has been the rise of the specialist — the expert who has exhausted all knowledge in one field — at the expense of other areas of thought.

It is difficult to find any branch of knowledge today which is not divided into hundreds of specialties. Law, medicine, physics, economics, have all been staked out into neat little plots like a real estate development.

We even have specialists on specialists — the lawyers who study your case and tell you which specialist should handle it; the doctors who study your illness and decide which physician should treat you. . . .

The trend cannot — and should not — be halted. The machines and tools of our everyday life have become too complicated. They can be handled only by highly trained technicians — men who have spent a lifetime in the field.

But there are dangers in the trend. Somewhere, there must be people who can put the highly complicated machines together. Somewhere, there must be men who know how to adapt the tools of one field to another.

As I understand it, that is the function of the architect. He is the man who understands the complete job from inspiration and design to completion and use.

In the modern world, he is one of the few who can really look at a project and say: "That is mine — from start to finish."

As a Member of Congress and a Senator, I have had considerable indirect experience with construction in recent years.

Much of that experience is due to my position on the Senate Armed Services Committee which handles the military construction bills. A good deal of it arises from my interest in conservation and flood control.

Like every American, I have been

greatly concerned over the huge cost of many of our public works — both civil and military. The expense is staggering. And yet, the reasons behind this high cost are often difficult to find — even through an on-the-spot investigation.

Part of the cost is sheer waste. A certain amount is always inevitable on huge projects. I do not think it has to be as high as it is. But there will always be some waste in materials, men, and money.

We can eliminate waste completely only when we create a new type of human being.

But another — and far more important cause of high cost — is duplication and lack of planning.

As chairman of the Senate Preparedness Committee during the preceding Congress, I investigated a number of construction projects. The information that we turned up was deeply disturbing to anyone who had the interests of our taxpayers at heart.

Cases of fraud and theft were relatively rare. Cases of incompetence were more frequent — although not so much as generally supposed. But cases in which men were put to work on jobs for which they had no experience were more than frequent. They were almost customary.

In almost every outstanding instance of high and unnecessary cost, there was one common characteristic. It was the lack of a plan — the lack of supervisors who understood the overall requirements of construction.

In the case of construction, I checked to determine the extent to which the Federal government made use of architects. I found that it was an extent far more limited than I had assumed.

Many agencies seemed reluctant to concede the status of architects as a profession. In many instances — particularly in the military — they appeared to be "engineer" minded.

I have no intention of decrying engineers. It is an ancient and honorable profession — one that commands my respect. I do not, however, expect the engineer to perform the architect's work any more than I expect the architect to play the role of engineer.

There was one case which we investigated that particularly held my attention. It involved the construction of five air bases in North Africa.

According to the latest report I have received, that construction job is now in good shape. That was not the case when our Committee first got into it.

Our investigators found widespread loafing on the job; padded expenses; faulty and substandard construction and a lack of accounting control that was fantastic.

There is no point at this time in trying to pin down responsibility for these conditions. There was no large-scale crookedness beyond the petty pilfering that always exists around huge construction projects.

But there were two glaring faults which will illustrate my point.

First, there was an almost complete lack of advance planning. The job was tackled in such a haphazard way that the planlessness seemed determined.

Second, the architect-engineer was reduced at the start to the status of a subordinate to the district engineer. He could make recommendations but they could be — and usually were overruled.

In other words, the organization specifically charged with inspection and supervision was permitted only to inspect. Its role as supervisor was forgotten completely.

When we dug into the files, we found that practically all of the more glaring deficiencies had been spotted in advance by the architect-engineer. But his warnings were not heeded. About all he could do was protest. Nobody paid much attention until the Preparedness Committee became interested.

There was no evidence of fraud. It was simply that the men on the scene had no concept of the role the architect could play. They did not appreciate the value of the long-term, overall approach.

Recently, I made a check of three of the principal construction agencies in Washington. They are the General Services Administration, the Bureau of Reclamation, and the Corps of Engineers.

In each case, I asked whether there had been any change in their policies on the use of outside architects. In each case, the answer was "No."

The General Services Administration said that it uses architects to the maxi-(Continued on page 328)

Wolmanized I U M B E R Jour assurance

... Because only Wolmanized clean pressure-treated lumber gives you all four of these important advantages: **1** uniform treatment

Basic *Wolman salts are produced under a single exacting standard of control. And the pressure-treatment process by which Wolmanized lumber is made is the same throughout all 14 sources operating 24 pressure-treatment plants. Wherever you buy Wolmanized lumber, you can be certain of uniform undeviating standards of treatment.

2 application versatility No matter what use you may have for treated lumber, Wo matter what use you may have for treated lumber, Wolmanized lumber will serve your purposes . . . and serve them better. Deadly to rot and termites, Wolmanized lumber is clean, odorless, completely paintable, harmless to clothing and skin,

3 available anywhere It is easy to specify Wolmanized lumber by name. And delivery It is easy to specify wormanized furnitier by name. And derivery is assured, since Wolmanized lumber is produced coast-to-coast and in Canada by 24 recognized and dependable wood-preserving plants. You are assured, too, by the fact that 47% of all clean plants, rou are assured, too, by the fact that 41% of all clean pressure-treated lumber is Wolmanized lumber . . . nearly as much as the total output of all other sources combined. You are assured of a nationally recognized and accepted product with

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD FEBRUARY 1954

4 proved dependability Actual service records prove that Wolmanized pressure-treated lumber lasts years longer. Even under the most demanding conditions . . . such as "Wet Process" industries . . . Wolmanized lumber gives many times the service of untreated lumber, or lumber that has merely been dipped in preservative. For further information write: American Lumber & Treating Company, McCormick Building, Chicago, Illinois. *"Wolman" and "Wolmanized" are registered trade names of American Lumber & Treating Co.

Pressure-Treated

Wolmanized

25

NEWS FROM CANADA By John Caulfield Smith

SCHOOLS TOO ELABORATE? AN ARCHITECT REPLIES

RANDOLPH C. BETTS, Montreal architect, undertook to answer the question "Are School Buildings Too Elaborate?" in a recent address to the Home & School Association of the Town of Mount Royal.

Mr. Betts pointed out that the functions expected of a school building have expanded considerably in the past 30 years. In line with other social changes in such areas as working conditions, industrial relations, housing and recreation, more is demanded generally in the way of service, appearance and pleasure. This goes for school buildings as well.

Economic and social changes in the family structure, he went on, cause many to depend upon the school for services formerly rendered within the home — nursery care and kindergartens, for children of working parents; lessons in homemaking, no longer so invariably taught at home; space for games and athletics, for city dwellers. Furthermore, Mr. Betts noted, there is more consideration today for the comfort of school employes.

In addition, he continued, school planners cannot be unaware of possible future changes. Population growths, which can be predicted with some accuracy, will require corresponding ex-(Continued on page 30)

SOME CURRENT PROJECTS FROM CANADA



Architect's rendering of an office building planned for the Zed Corporation in Montreal. The street floor of the ten-story building will be occupied by stores. Arnold Schrier, of Montreal, is the architect



McColl-Frontenac Oil Company Ltd. also plans a new office for Montreal. Construction of the T-shaped building will be of reinforced concrete, with buff brick facing and granite trim. Architects are Barott, Marshall, Montgomery and Merrett





Above: two school projects by architects Stone & Moffat of Toronto. At left, the District High School for Markham, Ont., provides for 310 students. At right, the Stouffville, Ont., District High School, with seven classrooms, will take care of 250 students



Below: two projects for the Canadian Army. Left, addition to Headquarters Building, Central Command, Oakville, Ont. Richard A. Fisher, architect. Right, training building and heating plant, Staff College, Kingston, Ont. Mr. Fisher and Blake H. M. Tedman, architects



How would you insulate this cannery roof?

PROBLEM:

A large, one-story cannery is planned for an area where the design temperature is 0° F. A diversified line of products enables the plant to operate all year around. The inside temperature in winter may be as high as 90° under the roof. Washing, blanching, and cooking frequently raise the humidity to 80%. The roof is to be precast concrete, 1" thick. What kind of insulation would you specify, in what thickness?



SOLUTION:

Without proper insulation, excessive humidity in this cannery would mean moisture condensation on the ceiling and a serious problem would result. Dripping water rusts machinery and makes maintenance of high sanitation standards difficult. In extreme cases, uncontrolled moisture leads to mold formation.

When outside temperatures drop, the ceiling must be kept warm to stop condensation from forming. Under these extreme conditions, this calls for a highly efficient insulation with high moisture resistance. Armstrong's Corkboard, 2" thick, will give the structure a U value of .12, and effectively guard against condensation on the ceiling.

Long life and rugged durability under severe conditions are other big reasons for selecting Armstrong's Corkboard. Many corkboard installations are still doing a fine job after 40 years of service. Not all jobs will make such heavy demands on a roof insulation. For lighter duty jobs, specify efficient, low-cost Armstrong's Temlok[®]. It's available in two forms—Regular and Asphalt-Impregnated. For complete information, call your local Armstrong office or write Armstrong Cork Company, 3802 Rock Street, Lancaster, Penna.

ARMSTRONG'S ROOF INSULATIONS





COMPACT POWER DISTRIBUTION for the entire new May Co. store in Lakewood is provided from these "packaged" units. G-E dry-type transformers, foreground, step down incoming voltage,

while G-E switchgear, rear, controls it. Metal-clad enclosures help protect both men and equipment, make installation easier and provide a convenient basement layout.

Electrical system at May Co.



EASILY-INSTALLED G-E MOTORS drive building's refrigeration and airconditioning equipment. Compressors, shown above, are powered by General Electric 700- and 300-hp motors.



NEW MAY CO. STORE in Lakewood, Calif., called upon G-E application engineers to help plan and design its power system. Packaged G-E equipment made installation easier.



DEPENDABLE CONTROL for motors driving Carrier compressors is provided by this 5000-volt G-E unit, which was ready for operation upon installation.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM PLANNING for the building was based on engineering teamwork like this. Left to right are G-E application engineers Carl Degering and Kenneth C. Moulton of G.E. Supply Co., who worked with May Co. chief engineer, Norman Sneeden, and C. P. Haist of Albert C. Martin and Assoc., architects and engineers for May Co. and Lakewood shopping center.

helps assure shoppers' comfort

Engineering teamwork of consultants and General Electric specialists solves electrical design problems at Lakewood, California store

At the new May Co. store in Lakewood, Calif., a primary consideration in preliminary planning was the design of a complete electrical system which would be highly efficient, simple to install, and easy to maintain.

While their plans were still on the drawing board, Albert C. Martin and Assoc., architects and engineers, and May Co.'s chief engineer, Norman Sneeden, teamed up with General Electric application engineers to design a co-ordinated electrical system.

As a result of this engineering co-operation, time, work and money have been saved. Dependable G-E power distribution system keeps economical high-voltage power supplied to refrigeration, moving stairways and elevators. G-E motors and control on air-conditioning equipment help keep service continuity high, maintenance low.

You, too, can take advantage of the same kind of specialized engineering assistance by letting a G-E engineering team help you and your consultants plan your commercial building project. Call in your local G-E Apparatus Sales Representative *early in the planning stage* when he can be of the most help to you in designing an electrical system just right for your project. Or, write on your letterhead to General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Division, Section 665-121, Schenectady 5, New York.

Engineered Electrical Systems for Commercial Building



pansions in schools. This condition sometimes leads to seemingly extravagant provisions which may in the end prove to be economical foresight.

Aside from social changes, Mr. Betts mentioned recent improvements in building materials. The use of such materials as rubber tiles, acoustic ceilings, plywood and structural glass, he remarked, gives a building an appearance of luxury, deceptive in that it is not as costly as it seems.

Mr. Betts did not venture to judge whether or not schools *are* too elaborate. Part of the answer, he admitted, will have to wait for the passage of a few years. But the final consideration, he concluded, is the success with which the school meets the demands of the community.



OTTAWA CHAPTER OFFERS PARTIAL DESIGN SERVICE

A new project of the Ottawa Chapter of the Ontario Association of Architects is the Small Homes Architectural Service, which offers partial architectural services for residential work. The service is available, for a fee of \$150, for any house costing under \$15,000.

For that fee the client receives from the architect (1) one visit to the site prior to the preparation of any drawings; (2) rough sketches leading to one set of sketch plans drawn to scale; (3) a complete set of working drawings following the corrected sketch plans, and four sets of prints of the plans: (4) a standard mimeographed specification covering qualities of material and workmanship; and (5) interviews and guidance to the owner at the architect's convenience during the planning stage. Supervision of construction is not included as part of the service, since the project is conducted as a spare-time venture. Plans will remain the property of the Small Homes Architectural Service and may be resold. Two houses have already been designed by the chapter.

Future Services Planned

If the service proves successful, the group plans to open a permanent office where information and literature on home building can be distributed. Other plans for the future include a booklet for the prospective home builder giving information on building laws and zoning regulations. A series of lectures is also being considered, to cover topics ranging from the choosing of a site to the landscaping of it.

The aims of the Small Homes Architectural Service were expressed by the chairman, R. Stirling Ferguson, who said, "We propose to supplement the work of larger organizations which have been operating on a national scale. It's impossible for them to study the needs of every individual community, and we are interested only in Ottawa."

It is estimated that the architect will spend about 90 hours of his time on each project. He will receive \$125 of the fee, the remaining \$25 of which will go to the Ottawa chapter to cover administrative expenses.

(Continued on page 32)



Flashing design for parapet with roof scupper

On buildings where the parapet is designed as little more than a curb and in climates where snowfall is not severe, scuppers leading to outside downspouts offer an economical method of providing for roof drainage.

This drawing shows the details of a base flashing and scupper lining secured to the roof deck. A 16-oz.



Do you have the FREE Anaconda Portfolio of Sheet Metal Drawings?

Each drawing shows a new or improved way to apply sheet copper. Each is printed on a separate 8½ x 11-inch page, handy for quickreference filing. This entire series may be obtained absolutely FREE. Write today for Portfolio S to The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ontario. copper coping, joined to the 20-oz. base flashing with a loose clinch lock, protects the vertical mortar joints of the masonry. Free-sliding, weathertight expansion joints should be installed on the copper coping at 24-ft. intervals and wherever expansion is provided for in the structure.



LAWMAKERS TO CONSIDER NEW MORTGAGE PROPOSALS

Public Works Minister R. H. Winters has introduced into the House of Commons a bill which, if passed, will permit chartered banks to make mortgage loans, will insure mortgages and will provide easier financing under the National Housing Act. The government's

CANADA (Continued from page 30)

argument is that present sources of building loans, such as insurance and loan companies, are not likely to provide enough funds to support a housing program which is expected to be bigger than last year's.

The proposals put forward are: the reduction of down payments on houses from the present 20 per cent of lending value to 10 per cent of the first \$8000 of the lending value and 30 per cent of the

T-CHORD LONG SPAN STEEL JOISTS

give greater plan freedom

Wherever you must create clear, column-free areas . . . from 25' to 125', or larger multiples . . . you plan better, freer and for lower cost per square foot with T-Chord long span steel joists. Framing is simpler, stronger,



GRAND HAVEN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, GRAND HAVEN, MICH. ARCHITECT: WARREN S. HOLMES

faster . . . with lighter columns and footings. Enclosed joist areas permit wide latitude for lighting, ducting, ventilating, insulating or sound-proofing. And when exposed, T-Chords afford a pleasing textural-web perspective. Our extensive engineering service may be of great value to you. Write, wire or phone us for whatever information you may wish.

See Sweet's Architectural File, Sweet's Industrial File, No. 2CHA.



COMPANY

501 Front Ave., N. W. Phone 9-4173 Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

balance; the extension of mortgage terms to 25 years instead of the 20 years which is now the general rule; payment, by the home buyer, of an insurance premium of 2 per cent of the amount of the first mortgage, the premium being capitalized as part of the mortgage loan - on rental housing the premium will be 21/2 per cent; the authorization of banks to borrow from the government-owned Bank of Canada on the security of the insured mortgages, these becoming collateral as good as government bonds; and the insurance of mortgage loans when made to finance the conversion of existing dwellings into duplexes or other multiple units.

There are two points not covered by the bill — the rate of interest to be paid by home buyers on the mortgages, and the amount to be set as the maximum loans. It is planned that these matters will be settled by the cabinet by order-in-council.

JAMES PATRICK HYNES, 85, DIES IN TORONTO, ONT.

James Patrick Hynes, Toronto architect, died recently at the age of 85. Mr. Hynes was a past president of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada and of the Ontario Association of Architects. He had also served as president of the Architectural League of America.

Born in Toronto, Mr. Hynes was the son of the late Michael and Margaret O'Connor Hynes, and graduated from St. Michael's College. He established his practice in 1895, retiring about 15 years ago. Among Mr. Hynes' betterknown buildings were St. Peter's Church on Bathurst St., Our Lady of Lourdes Church, St. Michael's Hospital, De La Salle Training College, Oak Ridges, and Congress Hall in Montreal.

In recognition of his services to the Catholic community, Mr. Hynes had received the Benemerenti Medal from the Pope.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS LOAN FOR MILITARY HOUSING

The first low-rental housing development to be built by a private firm for servicemen and their families has been announced by the Department of Public Works. With a loan of \$1,012,999 from the Government, Cobourg Rental Homes Ltd. will build a 132-unit project for (Continued on page 36)



Architects and Engineers: CHILDS & SMITH, Chicago . Plumbing Contractor: STEWART N. NEILSON, Inc., Cary, III.

Double Safety of POWERS

More than 50 Showers Here Are Individually Controlled by Powers Thermostatic Water Mixers

Just ONE Shower ACCIDENT may cost many times more than POWERS mixers.

10 to 20% Water Saving. No need to get out of shower and readjust it because of fluctuating water temperatures.

(b59)

makes them SAFE against scalding and sudden shots of cold or hot water caused by

Thermostatic WATER MIXERS

D PRESSURE or @ TEMPERATURE

fluctuations in water supply lines.

No Shower is Safe Without this Double Protection—Powers thermostatic water mixers *always* hold the shower temperature constant wherever the bather wants it. They are completely automatic. Failure of cold water instantly shuts off shower. Delivery temperature is *thermostatically* limited to 115° F.

For Utmost Comfort, Safety and Economy Install Powers Mixers • Write for Bulletin 365

Established in 1891 • THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities

eye-insurance for Peninsular Life Insurance Company,

Jacksonville, Florida



It's Peninsular Life's business to think of the

future. And they have chosen Guth Troffers!

Just picture those inspiring lines of light in any office you plan or build. See how the troffers blend with the modern decor...how they appear to be custom-made for the setting. Notice how the even, low-brightness light softens every surface it strikes... even shiny steel files.

Guth Troffers fill the entire building with beauty and eye-ease. They create an atmosphere of efficiency...a pleasant place to work 8 full hours a day.

PACKED WITH ADVANTAGES

UNLIMITED LIGHT PATTERNS-They form any design that can be made with standard 12" ceiling tiles!

UNBROKEN LINES OF LIGHT-Precision-built units align perfectly in arrow-like lines.

CUSTOM-MADE LOOK—Gleaming snap-on trim hides flange screws and "teebar gap"...adds a distinctive tailored appearance.

PERFECT CORNERS—Tile-Lites are used with troffers to make continuous light around corners.

May we send you our Catalog 869-J? Just drop us a line on your letterhead. **THE EXACT FOOT-CANDLES YOU NEED**—Use 1, 2, 3, d 4 lamps...2', 4', 5', 6', or 8' lamps...choose from 2 different sizes of standard, slimline or low-brightnes types.

EASIER INSTALLATION—Complete units...ready t mount. One man can hang them! Wide-open space for wiring. Modular lengths that fit the job: 2', 4', 5', 6', an 8'. No trimming!

LOW MAINTENANCE COST—Hinged shield frame for easy relamping or cleaning. Slide-in reflectors are simpl to remove and replace—no latches or nuts. Ballasts ma be replaced without taking troffer down.

INCOME & COMMON & MICHAELEN

*TM-U. S. Pat. No. 2478822-others pending **U. S. & Can. Pats. Pend.-TM Reg.


O

ANY BOTTOM YOU CAN NAME

Select the type that goes with your motif:

• GRATELITE**, the new Louver-Diffuser for functional beauty and low-brightness, "velvetized" light (shown below)

0

- PRISMATIC LENS
 GLOBOLITER
 CROSS BAFFLES
 ALBALITE GLASS
- CURVED PRISM LENS HINGED EGGCRATES
- OPEN TYPE OFLUTEX GLASS

Installation Site: Architects: onsulting Engineer: ctrical Contractors: ectrical Distributor:

Peninsular Life Insurance Co., Jacksonville, Fla. Kemp, Bunch & Jackson, Jacksonville, Fla. R. M. Garth, Jacksonville, Fla. Satchwell & Joseph Electrical Co., Jacksonville, Fla. Leslie E. Porter, Porter Lighting, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla.



DWIN F. GUTH COMPANY ST. LOUIS 3, MO. Leaders in Lighting Since 1902

Specify built-in protection against power interruptions



Include, in your plans, an ONAN *Emergency* Electric Plant

The homes you design become unlivable and even unsafe when storms, floods or other disasters interrupt electric power.

Suburban homes are especially vulnerable because of their complete dependence upon electricity. When power interruptions occur, these homes are without heat, water, refrigeration and lights. Freeze-ups and food spoilage can cause severe losses; fire hazards are increased.

You can insure the homes you design against power interruptions by specifying a low-cost Onan Emergency Electric Plant in your plans. When power interruptions occur, the Onan Electric Plant supplies regular 115-volt 60-cycle A.C. electricity for all essential uses as long as the emergency exists. Automatic controls start the Onan unit when power fails and stop it when power is restored; protect the home at night or when the family is away.

Very little space is required for installation in basement or garage. Hook-up to the wiring system is simple and inexpensive. Write today for folder describing Onan Standby Electric Plants, gasoline driven, 1,000 to 50,000 watts A.C. Helpful literature on installation and wiring is also available.

PROVIDES ELECTRIC POWER FOR THESE ESSENTIAL USES-



 Automatic oil, gas or coal furnaces. 2. Electric water system. 3. Home freezer and refrigerator. 4. Lights, radio, etc. 5. Electric range (limited use). 6. Water heater.



THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA (Continued from page 32)

personnel of a newly opened army ordnance depot in Cobourg, Ont. The loan was granted under Section Nine of the National Housing Act, which provides for loans up to 90 per cent of the lending value of low-rental projects built by limited-dividend housing companies.

The development will include 16 twobedroom units, 106 three-bedroom houses and 10 four-bedroom units for army personnel stationed at the Cobourg ordnance depot. Rents will be \$54, \$57 and \$60 for the two-, three- and four-bedroom houses respectively.

Construction is to be undertaken immediately by Grisenthwaite Construction Company Ltd. of Hamilton, Ont.

NEWS NOTES

Building permit values for the first 11 months of 1953, according to a survey of nine leading Canadian cities by The Financial Post, were predicted to total \$600 million, a 50 per cent rise over the total for the same period in 1952; the rising rate of commercial and industrial building accounted for much of the increase . . . And housing construction in 1953, the Bureau of Statistics forecast, would exceed 100,000 starts, a record figure . . November contract awards totaled \$157,752,200 in 1953, an increase of 3 per cent over November 1952, according to MacLean Building Reports . . . Ernest Cormier, Montreal architect, was awarded the Archambault Medal at the 21st annual meeting of the French-Canadian Association for the Advancement of the Sciences . . . The Ottawa Chapter of the Ontario Association of Architects recently elected as their officers: Watson Balharrie - president; Eric Burgess - vice chairman; Wallace Sproule - treasurer; and Gordon Pritchard - secretary . . . The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada has scheduled its annual assembly for May 10-14, headquarters to be the Sheraton-Mount Royal Hotel in Montreal . . . Starting salaries for architects, reports The Financial Post, may run as high as \$335 a month, or as low as \$215, averaging \$268; beginning civil engineers, on the other hand, average \$297 a month, while all engineers average \$287.

(More news on page 38)

A NEW STANDARD OF THERMAL COMFORT PLUS REAL FUEL SAVINGS through features found only in this NESBITT SYSTEM

HEATING AND VENTILATING REQUIREMENTS

*More harm comes from overheating than any other cause.

†15% more work achieved at 68° than at classroom temperatures of 74°.



BRoom temperatures may often be 4 to 5 degrees lower when protection from the chilling effects of cold surfaces is provided. So frequently overheating is the result of an attempt to provide better thermal comfort by a higher ambient temperature whereas what is needed is not more total heat but heat at the right place. This is just what Nesbitt Wind-o-line does. This difference of 4 to 5 degrees also means a reduction of upward of 5% of your heating fuel cost.

NOT 74°

BUT

*†Source—Report of New York State Commission on Ventilation.

Cold surfaces rob body heat

A This radiation pro-

vides a heat gain to the

body in the presence of

cold wall and window surfaces. It does so for the full

length of windows. It con-

tinues this protection

against the discomfort of

these cold surfaces even

after the unit ventilator has

satisfied the general heating

requirements of the room.

This no other system does. Moreover the warm con-

vection heat currents flowing upward and over the

cold surfaces completely

eliminates downdraft.

NESBI

RFACES

This new standard of thermal comfort and these fuel savings are available to you now, but to get them you should insist on



MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC. PHILADELPHIA 36, PA .- SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION

LEASE-PURCHASE BILL IS EARLY IN SENATE HOPPER

The lease-purchase bill so strongly desired by the General Services Administration as an answer to space shortage problems was made an early order of business with the Senate. On the first day of the second session of the 83rd Congress, Senator Knowland (R-Calif.) listed seven measures to be given early attention and the GSA bill was one of them.

No. 615 on the Senate calendar, S.2457 would authorize the GSA to enter into building purchase contracts with private contractors who would themselves construct the buildings. Private architects would design the government structures, and title would pass to Uncle Sam at the end of an amortization period during which the Federal government



would make "rent" payments, avoiding the outlay of huge funds initially to get its new construction. The amortization time probably would be 25 years.

The legislation also would permit the Postmaster General to lease space for post office purposes.

HOUSING REPORT IS GIVEN BOUQUETS AND BRICKBATS

Reactions to the report of the President's Advisory Committee on Government Housing Policies and Programs were numerous and varied. For the most part, even among the liberal elements in Congress, they were laudatory and hailed the document as signaling an im-(Continued on page 280)

COMMERCE OFFICIAL SAYS AIRPORT AID IS NOT DEAD

Contrary to rumor, the Federal aid to airports program is not a dead duck, according to Robert B. Murray Jr., Undersecretary of Commerce for Transportation, who told ARCHITECTURAL RECORD that while the program may continue on a "more restricted basis," no decision has been made to do away with it completely.

Commerce officials have been studying results of a survey in this field that took seven months to complete. Decisions will not be reflected in the fiscal 1955 budget now before Congress, but Civil Aeronautics Administration can be expected to ask for supplemental appropriations to carry the airports program forward, Mr. Murray indicated. The survey was conducted by an industry team representing all segments of the aviation industry.

Mr. Murray was willing to say that conclusions supported continuation of Federal financial assistance to communities constructing needed airports, but would not elaborate because he had not studied the report himself.

There has been a moratorium on funds for new projects in this program, Congress refusing to vote new money last year until the whole matter had been surveyed. The fiscal 1954 appropriations included \$22.7 million to be used only for liquidation of contracts. Outlays as high as \$100 million annually have been authorized by Congress.

ALLSTON BURR LECTURE HALL, HARVARD UNIVERSITY CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, Architects, Boston • George A. Fuller Company, General Contractor, Boston • Edward K. Perry Co., Painting Contractor, Boston.



Robert D. Harvey Studio, Boston

It was Pratt & Lambert Paints and Varnishes

FOR HARVARD'S ALLSTON BURR LECTURE HALL

T seems particularly fitting that Pratt & Lambert Paints and Varnishes were used in the new Allston Burr Lecture Hall at Harvard University. For here, in this modern building devoted to the demonstration of scientific experiments, they will serve as a practical demonstration of the high quality which has resulted from 105 years of continuous, paint research.

And this same century of Pratt & Lambert's devotion to the scientific development of the finest in paints, varnishes, stains and enamels, is your assurance of complete satisfaction when you specify P&L. For either interior or exterior work — for walls, floors and trim of any type — there is a Pratt & Lambert product that will serve you well. And your P&L representative stands ready to assist you at any time in making the best possible sclection — and in relieving you of the details of specification writing and color planning, if you so desire.



PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

Paint and Varnish Makers

To the Architects of Americ

Bottle Cooler with compartment also available.

WSB3B 3-Gallon, Bottle Cooler

WS5B 5-Gallon, Static Air Cooled

WS8B 8-Gallon, Static Air Cooled

G.

WA13B 13-Gallon, Air Cooled



WW14B 14-Gallon, Water Cooled

who have specified Westinghouse Water Coolers

WESTINGHOUSE NOW ANNOUNCES ITS COMPLETELY NEW AND MODERN 1954 LINE

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- DUAL ELECTRIC CONTROL—FINGER-TIP PLUS TOE-TIP . . . only Westinghouse provides the convenience of dual electric control at *no extra cost*...with electrically operated solenoid water valve that ends valve stem packing leaks and reduces wear and maintenance.
- EXCLUSIVE SUPER SUB-COOLER AND PATENTED PRE-COOLER . . : substantially increases cooling capacity and lowers operating cost by utilizing cold waste water to pre-cool both the incoming drinking water and the refrigerant.
- AUTOMATIC STREAM-HEIGHT CONTROL . . . automatic stream-height control is built into the bubbler assembly. Provides proper drinking stream; prevents squirt or dribble, regardless of normal variations in water pressure.
- COMPACT, MODERN STYLING . . . baked enamel in attractive silver-grey hammertone finish. New escutcheon, stainless steel top. Occupies only 14" x 14" of floor space.
- 5-YEAR GUARANTEE PLAN . . . on the entire Hermetically-Sealed Refrigeration System.

THE WESTINGHOUSE PAY-WAY PLAN CAN SAVE HUNDREDS OF PAYROLL \$

See how the new Pay-Way Computer proves that proper water cooler installations more than pay for themselves through payroll savings. Check us for details on how this Pay-Way Plan may help accomplish this result.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation • Electric Appliance Division • Springfield 2, Mass.



WSE8B Static Air Cooled 8-Gallon, Explosion-Proof

ed I

WWE14B 14-Gallon, Water Cooled Explosion-Proof

WAC2 Compartment Pressure Cooler



WAP7A 7-Gallon, Remote Cooler



WBC1 Compartment Bottle Cooler

THE RECORD REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES

Labor and Materials

United States average 1926-1929=100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assocs., Inc.

ATLANTA

	Residential		Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick Brick and and		Residential		Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick Brick and and	
Period	Brick	Frame	and Concr.	Concr.	Steel	Brick	Frame	and Concr.	Concr.	Steel
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67,9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	250,1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.4	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	265.2	262.2	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	274.9	271.8	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
Sept. 1953	284.7	279.2	288.5	295.3	291.3	225.6	226.5	225.8	226.8	227.0
Oct. 1953	283.0	277.3	288.0	295.0	290,8	224.9	225.6	225.7	226.7	226.8
Nov. 1953	283.2	277.5	288.3	295.2	291.0	225,1	225.8	226.0	226.9	227.0
Nov. 1953	129.3	% 126.7	increase over 19 120.6	939 121.3	123.7	160.8	% 171.7	increase over 19 137.6	39 133.0	139.7

NEW YORK

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	95.1	. 90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
Sept. 1953	266.8	261.0	262.2	270.8	264.0	258.7	251.3	263.8	270.7	266.1
Oct. 1953	265.4	259.2	261.9	270.6	263.6	258.7	251.3	263.8	270.7	266.1
Nov. 1953	266.4	260.0	263.3	272.0	264.8	257.9	250.1	264.3	271.1	266.3
	-	% i	ncrease over	1939			% in	crease over	1939	
Nov. 1953	141.7	143.0	121.8	127.0	122.5	144.2	151.9	125.1	122.4	128.6

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926-29 for that particular type - considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.: index for city A = 110index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

95 = 0.158

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A. 110 05

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear regularly on this page.

TOXIC TREATED WESTERN PINE FRAME AND SASH SASH CAN BE FIXED OR VENTILATING ORDER WITH OR WITHOUT STORM SASH

NOW









available with new UNDERSCREEN OPERATOR

MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

JOINTS MORTISED

DOWELED AND GLUED

AND TENONED,

FULL 134" SASH

STAINLESS STEEL

OF SASH

WEATHERSTRIPPING

AROUND ALL 4 SIDES

Now, in the low-cost awning window field, an extra sales feature, instantly recognized and appreciated by prospects. Pella's UNDERSCREEN OPERATOR, available at slight extra cost, is just one of many functional advantages which sell prospective home builders and buyers on Pella Multi-Purpose Windows. You'll be sold on their quality, low cost and quick, easy installation.

Pella Multi-Purpose Windows come completely assembled and fitted, projecting in or out or for right or left hand casement opening. Screens, removable from inside, available for all ventilating units. Dual glazing panel optional. Investigate now.





CLOSED

OPEN



KOLSCREEN CO., Dep	ot. F-21, Pell	a, lov	wa		
Gentlemen:					
Please send free liter name of nearest Pella	ature on Pella distributor.	Multi	-Purpose	Windows	and
NAME					_
ADDRESS					

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

Rotary OILDRAULIC



Operation with or without attendant

Rotary electric control systems are tailored to the most exact requirements of each installation. A complete line of modern control and signal accessories enables you to match the architectural appointments of the building.

Distinctive elevator entrances

Oildraulic Elevators can be equipped with any type of entrance the owner desires or the architect specifies. Frames, sills, doors, trim, hanger covers and facia plates are available in a wide range of patterns, metals, finishes and colors. Elevator doors and frames can be simple or ornate, modern or traditional, to match the building interior.



Passenger Elevators

For architectural beauty, construction economy, low operating costs

No penthouse or heavy sidewalls needed

There are several very good reasons why Oildraulic Passenger Elevators are the most practical and economical type to specify within their ranges of travel and speed.

Architectural advantages

The elevator car and its load are supported by the hydraulic system—not the building structure. This makes unnecessary the costly, unsightly penthouse that interferes with modern architectural design. It also permits a substantially lighter shaftway structure. Rotary's compact electric power unit can be located in any convenient spot on any landing, or placed in an area with other mechanical equipment.

Operational advantages

The revolutionary Rota-Flow power system guarantees quiet, efficient operation and low operating costs. Because of simple design and construction, maintenance on an Oildraulic Elevator is also remarkably inexpensive.

Through the use of hydraulically operated control system (electrically actuated) and automatic leveling, smooth starts and stops and accurate landings are guaranteed. Automatic leveling is standard equipment on all Rotary Passenger Elevators, and costs less than automatic leveling on other types of elevators.

Coast-to-coast service

With over 75,000 Oildraulic Elevators and Lifts now in use, Rotary offers the most complete service in the oil-hydraulic elevator field. Look under "ELEVATORS" in your Classified Phone Directory or write us for the name and address of our distributor near you. They will gladly assist you on elevator plans and specifications.



Oildraulic Passenger Elevators



Write for new Catalog RE-307

It's the most complete and helpful booklet ever issued on oil-hydraulic elevators for passenger service.

> See our catalog in Sweet's Files ROTARY LIFT CO.

1017 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn. Specialists in modern oil-hydraulic elevators



REQUIRED READING

ARCHITECTS DESIGN HOUSES

The House and the Art of Its Design. By Robert Woods Kennedy. Reinhold Publishing Corp. (330 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y.) 1953. 6¼ by 9 in. 550 pp., illus.

Reviewed By JOHN HANCOCK CALLENDER A.I.A.

HERE IS A BOOK ABOUT HOUSES that is intended to be read, not looked at. It is a serious and thoughtful book, running to more than 500 pages. Lest this statement cause undue alarm in a profession reputedly unsympathetic to the written word, it should be quickly added that the book is good reading. The author has a keen mind, a sharp tongue, and a fine command of the English language. His book is always interesting, often amusing, never dull.

Mr. Kennedy's subject is the customdesigned single-family house. In defining his subject, the author explains that architects design houses, whereas speculative builders offer "homes," and public housers produce "dwelling units." Of these, only the house offers the architect a real opportunity for creative design.

Who are the clients of the architects who design houses? In a brief sociological excursion, the author comes to the conclusion that the "upper-middle" is the principal house-building class, and that within that class there is an innovating group who want modern houses. These are the clients and Mr. Kennedy has a high regard for them. The ideal client plays a positive role in the creation of a house. He must not only be capable of thinking out his own living problems, but he must have a definite desire for, and a sensitive appreciation of beauty in architecture.

Having identified the client as a class, the author steps up for a closer look. Each member of the family — wife, husband, baby, small child, school child, teen-ager, grandparent, servant — is described in detail and his special living needs are noted. Then the family as a group is considered, its internal organization and activities, and its relations with outsiders. Mr. Kennedy finds that modern houses are built by equalitarian, not authoritarian, families. Families in the class we are here concerned with have few if any servants. They therefore want every mechanical and planning device that the architect can provide which will reduce housework. The housewife wants to spend less time on housework in order to spend more time on child care.

The planning of the house is discussed intelligently and in detail. Zoning of the various activities according to the degree of privacy required will make for improved livability. The author takes a dim view of the open plan which he finds to be noisy, disorderly and lacking in privacy. He concludes that there is much to be said for the old fashioned parlor. The living-kitchen also appeals strongly to him; "fireplaces, flowers, children, dogs and husbands also belong in the kitchen." Large entries, wide corridors ("circulation pieces" the author calls them) and big bathrooms are advocated for many reasons, practical as well as spiritual. Mr. Kennedy is also fond of wide doors (four or five ft) which, like a fat man, connote jollity and hospitality. The importance of adequate and properly designed storage space is pointed up by some 20 pages of checklists of items to be stored.

Architect-client relations and the designing and building process are described in detail. The "professional hierarchy," and "clients, ideal and otherwise," are appraised with wit and candor. The ideal architect keeps equidistant from the three poles of architectural practice design, structure and business — but inevitably every architect gravitates toward one or another of these poles, according to his own predilections.

Whether to give the client the house he wants or the house he can pay for,



is a problem familiar to all architects in this field. Several courses of action are suggested for handling this and other difficult points in the architect-client relation. The author, unlike many architects, believes that clients have some rights. He considers it one of the duties of the architect to try to give adequate expression to the client's ideas, as well as his own. (Are you listening, Messers Wright, van der Rohe, et al.³)

A good third of the book is devoted to what might be called a theory of house architecture. The effect of structure, mechanical equipment, site, and neighborhood on the design of the house is noted and the whole subject of expression and style is discussed at length. Mr. Kennedy proves himself an able theoretician and a keen critic. He discusses the three main styles of the day under the labels Traditional, Empirical and International. This is summarized in a caustic and hilarious table titled "the Art of Freezing Music." Although the author is forced, somewhat reluctantly, to classify himself as an Empiricist, he has not allowed this to affect his critical judgment, and he is as severe with the Empiricists as with the Internationalists.

Not the least of the pleasures offered by this book is its distinct New England flavor. There are no patios, lanais, barbecues or swimming pools here. But rain, mud, snow and nor'easters are present, if only by implication. Many chapters start with a quotation from Thoreau, that arch-New Englander who was both anti-social and anti-architectural. And the expression "neating up" must surely be from New England.

Some feel that the battle between Modern and Traditional is pretty well

Continued on page 342 More books on page 48

THE SULATED WALLS FOR INDUSTRIAL OND COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS



FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL

Here is another completely new industrial plant constructed with Insulated Metal Walls . . . both plant and powerhouse have aluminum exteriors. From north to south, and across the country, the trend in industrial and commercial building is to this modern, light weight construction. Apart from design effects obtainable, and the over-all appearance of such structures, both architects and owners are quick to recognize the important economies in lower material cost, lower labor cost, and the accumulative advantages of reduced construction time resulting from rapid erection—even in sub-zero weather. Buildings can be quickly enclosed with insulated metal walls under low temperature conditions which would preclude masonry construction. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls are available in the three exterior patterns shown at left. The Mahon "Field Constructed" Fluted or Ribbed Wall can be erected up to sixty feet in height without a horizontal joint-a feature of Mahon walls which is particularly desirable in powerhouses or other buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. See Sweet's Files for information, or write for Catalog No. B-54-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Mich. Chicago 4, III. Representatives in All Principal Cities Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels; Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

> Illustrated here is the Ford Motor Company's Plant, Kansas City, Mo. 225,000 Sq. ft. of Mahan Insulated Metal Walls, with Aluminum exterior plates, and 1,070,000 Sq. ft. of Mahan Steel Roof Deck were employed in the construction of this ultramodern plant. Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti, Architets and Engineers. Long-Turner Construction Co., General Contractors.

The Architect's Question Box

Published now and then in the interests of wood finishing by FIRZITE[®] and SATINLAC[®], those two little **WIZARDS** with **WOOD**.

Æ

QUESTION: Plywood is sanded in the mill–why do you recommend another sanding prior to finishing?

ANSWER: Sanding removes finger and dust marks as well as any grain-raising caused by moisture. Poorly sanded or unsanded sections will cause a spotty or irregular finish.



QUESTION: Why does White FIRZITE produce such beautiful Pickled and Blond effects?

ANSWER: The special formulation of White Firzite penetrates deep down into the pores of the wood. The grain of the wood is not obscured and a beautiful "Woodsy" effect results, as distinguished from a "painty-looking" job.



QUESTION: Can SATINLAC be used over silex paste wood fillers?

ANSWER: Yes. Being water-clear in color, SATINLAC produces an excellent clear finish when used over paste wood fillers. It is important that the filler be wiped clean and allowed to dry at least 24 hours before the SATINLAC is applied.



QUESTION: To obtain light pastel and gray shades on Blond and Pickled effects, what is used to tint White FIRZITE?

ANSWER: Colors-in-oil should be used to tint White FIRZITE.

If you have any other problems on wood finishing let us help you. Write also for specifications. May we send you a blond Birch panel showing SATINLAC finish?

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION Dept. 297, 55 West 44th Street, New York, N.Y.



REQUIRED READING

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Commercial Buildings. By the Editors of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. F. W. Dodge Corp. (119 W. 40 St. New York, N. Y.) 1954. 8¾ by 11⅔ in. 408 pp. illus.

By DANIEL SCHWARTZMAN A.I.A.

A SUMMING UP, after five years of intensive commercial building activity, is certainly in order. This has been done thoroughly and interestingly in the book, *Commercial Buildings*, a collection of some of the best recent examples, all originally published in ARCHITECTURAL RECORD.

We would all agree with the position of prominence given in the first section "Office Buildings" to Pittsburgh's Alcoa Building, designed by Harrison and Abramovitz, and to New York's Lever House, designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, as representing the two most significant innovations in office building design of the era. Certainly the metal skin and the exposed rib and glass treatments that reached their fruition in these two designs are destined to continue to influence the designers of the more speculative office building structures for some time to come. It is certainly valuable to have the analysis of these two innovations so fully covered, side by side.

It would have been a further convenience to see immediately following, the very thoughtful and flattering analysis by Frederic Cutheim of the Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building, designed by Howe and Lescaze, which was by all odds the most significant office building design of its era. The editors chose to keep this very informative article at the back of the book in the section devoted to "Banks" where it is not so valuable for purposes of comparison.

It takes a comprehensive collection of recent work such as that included in "Small Office Buildings" to point up the fact that recent contemporary design is settling down to a solid style that might be read in the future as unmistakably belonging to this decade — or has inventiveness begun to run out and monotony begin to set in? Here is an excellent opportunity to judge for yourself!

The technical background of these (Continued on page 346)



Locker and shower room, Frederick Douglass Stubbs School, Wilmington, Del.

When the kids come in from play ...

School kids aren't the neatest people in the world, especially when they get near a shower. That's why American-Olean Tile was a natural choice for this locker-shower room. Tile is splatter-proof, puddle-proof, child-proof, and easy to clean with a fast-moving mop.

Wherever it is used, real clay tile offers other important advantages, such as long wear, easy sanitation, and minimum upkeep costs—and its beauty is permanent.

American-Olean Tile Co.

Executive Offices: 968 Kenilworth Avenue, Lansdale, Penna. Factories: Lansdale, Pennsylvania • Olean, New York Member, Tile Council of America

A-O TILE-IN ROOMS BUILT FOR PUNISHMENT

 Tiled floor cannot warp or stain, is proof against cleats and spikes, won't harbor footinfecting germs.

2. Tiled walls shed water and steam, never need repainting,

laugh at mischief marks and accidents.

3. Tile will not fade or discolor, even after frequent scouring with harsh soaps and disinfectants.

TILE SPECIFICATIONS : Color Plate 334. Walls: 12 Buttercup. Floor: Single Tile Check, Blue Granite, Gray Granite.

FREE BOOKLETS

Please send me American-Olea	e Bookle n Tile.	1 204	containing	technical details	0
Please send me actual tile insta	e Bookle Ilations in	600, schoo	, showing c ols, hospital	olor photographs s, etc.	0
Name					
Anine:					
Title					
Title Firm Name					
Title Firm Name Address			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		



ECONOMY—High-speed production methods make Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections low in cost. Each section is carefully designed for maximum economy strength-to-weight ratio. Waste and high costs due to overdesign are eliminated.

LIGHT WEIGHT-Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections are easy to handle and erect. Expensive, cumbersome erection equipment is eliminated and deadweight loads are reduced.

SIMPLIFIED DESIGN—The unique design, incorporating as basic elements both track and bridging, provides a built-in fabrication feature that virtually eliminates expensive shop and field fabrication. Substantial savings are also effected by the precisely engineered openings in the structural sections which simplify through-frame installation of wiring and plumbing.

PERMANENCE—Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections are impervious to rot, warpage, shrinkage and termites. All sections are factory-coated with a special rust-inhibiting paint, assuring long service life.

NAILING GROOVE—The LIGHTSTEEL *nailing groove*, developed for the easy, economical attachment of collateral materials, is a feature of all double studs and joists.

SEND FOR NEW 12-PAGE CATALOG which gives complete specifications, engineering data and safe loads for all stud and joist sections. Ask for a copy of catalog SS-3.

PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Office: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Plant: Parkersburg, W. Va.

What is LIGHTSTEEL?

o 0

Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections are fabricated from structural-grade, strip steel by cold forming and are designed specifically for strength, light weight and low cost. Now, for the first time, the light building field can adopt steel framework economically.

The components include a complete range of studs, joists and accessories for the steel framing of houses, schools, hospitals, light commercial and industrial structures and exterior curtain wall framing in multiple story buildings—all hitherto limited to less desirable materials.

ETAL MA



PLYWOOD QUALITY in 1954 ... as always

We are not crystal ball gazers on world and national events. But of this we are sure-

In 1954 the various products of APMI will be quality, as always.

Fine Douglas fir gives us superb raw material. Modern mills give us excellent plant layouts and machinery. Veteran employees provide important know-how. More than 30 years of plywood manufacture gives us invaluable experience in serving you through our own sales warehouses. We welcome your inquiries.

ASSOCIATED **PLYWOOD MILLS, Inc.**

ASSOCIATED

GENERAL OFFICES: EUGENE, OREGON Plywood plants at Eugene and Willamina Lumber mill at Roseburg

BRANCH SALES WAREHOUSES:

RAIT COMMISTOR

4268 Utah St., St. Louis, Missouri 4814 Bengal St., Dallas, Texas 4003 Coyle St., Houston, Texas 1026 Jay St., Charlotte, North Carolina Worley Road, Greenville, South Carolina 925 Toland Street, San Francisco, California Eugene, Oregon Willamina, Oregon

SALES OFFICES:

31 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts 595 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena, California

Years

Call Timber

PLYWOOD

... from a theater in Rangoon to a ranch house in California

(TT)

AIR CONDITIONING UNITS

OW

ric

VE

No piece of equipment you can specify means more to the comfort of your client than air conditioning. Every feature you demand in air conditioning is engineered into the Typhoon packaged unit. Amazingly compact, fully automatic, economical to run, quiet in operation. For 45 years, Typhoon has built the best—and architects the world over know it. Get the facts about the complete Typhoon line residential heating-cooling units, self-contained air conditioners, heat pumps—in a wide range of sizes for every installation. Call your Typhoon dealer. You'll find him listed in your classified phone directory—or write to us for his name.

TYPHOON AIR CONDITIONING CO., INC. 794 Union Street, Brooklyn 15, N. Y. The Industry's

Only Specialist in Self-Contained Units

CONDITIONING

Let's Look at the One Spot Where You CAN Save Money This Year

For that next commercial or institutional job—let's look into cost per square foot with Macomber Nailable Steel Joists. They arrive on the job ready to use—requiring no nailing strips to be added. They provide the speed of nailing in comparison to the tedious job of wiring top lath. Nailing through the rib anchors metal lath so it cannot slip into deep pockets of wasted concrete between joists. Add up all these savings in time, labor and materials and your choice will be—





PATENTED

Yes—the steel joists you specify can do a lot more than hold up a floor for the owner. They can materially reduce construction costs. They can speed the completion of each floor area so that workmen can proceed with finishing operations. They can protect your profit through these actual erection advantages. Specify— "MACOMBER." Write for catalog.

OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

ORIGINATORS OF THE

INCORPORATES - CANTON - SHID



STELL MARVEL-LIFT DO

THE

ALL-STEEL

DOOR

WITH THE FAMOUS

Crawford

MARVEL-LIFT

MECHANISM

THE NEW

FIRST

This door provides a combination not hitherto available-a modern steel door with the installation and operating advantages of the famous Crawford Marvel-Lift Mechanism.

It also provides all-steel construction at prices only slightly higher than wood construction. All-steel construction also has definite advantages in alleys and remote areas where fire and burglar protection are factors.

The All-Steel Door is a series of box sections built up from pans of rolled steel welded to box members at the top, bottom and sides and within the span. Outside is flush with horizontal lines giving clean, smart, modern appearance. It is protected on both sides by zinc chromate primer over cleaned metal.

Finish paint coat can be applied when convenient, after installation.

MARVEL-LIFT DOOR

Smooth, easy operation is assured by the Crawford Marvel-Lift Mechanism. Dual chain hoists mounted on a single, full-width shaft guarantee equal lift on BOTH sides of the door and no jamming or binding. Operation is faster than steel curtain doors.

Hardware is heavy duty throughout and is stoutly fastened. Installation is neat, compact, simple. Service and parts are always available locally.

All-Steel Doors are available in any width up to 14'0". Heights range from 7'0" to 14'0" in 6" steps. For more information call your local Crawford Door Sales Company, listed in the Yellow Pages under DOORS.









MARVEL-LIFT MECHANISM -standard equipment at no extra cost.

DUAL CHAIN HOISTS are standard equipment; assure quick, easy, one-man High excess strength.



BALL-BEARING HARDENED STEEL ROLLERS



BOX-TYPE PANEL CONSTRUCTION Heavy rubber weatherseal top and bottom of door.



24-HOUR SERVICE Most anywhere in the U.S and Conada

Skylike*

SILVERED - BOWL J INCANDESCENT LIGHTING SYSTEMS

KYLIKE IMe

FOR RECESSED, SEMI-RECESSED OR SURFACE MOUNTED INSTALLATION IN **OR ON ANY CEILING CONSTRUCTION**

SILVER-SPOT

Jr. SKYLIKE

SKYLIKE (plastic) A SILVRAY ASSOCIATED COMPANY

Skylike SKYCEIL

An entirely new concept of overall area illumination. Designed with the basic Skylike unit as a modular motif, it provides endless pattern possibilities to meet any architectural, structural, design or acoustical requirement SKYLIKE IPlastic and Glas



Silvray

VISIONAIRE

INCANDESCENT & FLUORESCENT

LUMINAIRES FOR EVERY LIGHTING APPLICATION

Silvray units match the highest standards in both appearance and lighting qualities. A wide selection of types, newly designed to meet the normal as well as the unusual lighting or decorative requirements. Carefully constructed to provide simple on-the-job installation, a minimum of maintenance and ease of lamp or component replacement. Silvray units are judged highest in efficiency and lowest in cost for overall performance. Silvray will fit into your new or remodeled lighting plans.

THE 2200

THE 160

THE 3500

DETAILED BULLETINS are available upon request. Just write the name of the unit(s) on a post card and mail to...

SILVRAY LIGHTING, INC.

OFFICE: RKO Building, Radio City, New York, N. Y.

FACTORY: Bound Brook, New Jersey.



Take a helicopter trip over downtown Manhattan and you'll see copper on roof after roof of most of the prominent buildings. In the Grand Central zone alone, the Lincoln Building, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Roosevelt Hotel, N. Y. Central Building, Grand Central Terminal Bldg., Grand Central Post Office (to name a few) are protected by Revere Copper.

Just recently enduring Revere Copper replaced a deteriorated roof of non-metallic material on the Continental Can Building at 42nd St., and Park Ave. 25,000 lbs. of "ageless" copper were used. 16 oz. Revere Cold Rolled Lead-Coated Copper was used for the standing seam section of roof and 20 oz. for the flat seam roof, expansion joints and coping covers; with 16 oz. being used for cap and miscellaneous flashing.

Using copper for roofs and flashing is a good way to keep out of trouble. For the enduring qualities of copper have been proven for centuries, so you know what to expect in the way of performance. Copper cannot rust, chip or break off. Its flexibility in architectural design is unlimited. And, because it is so readily worked and soldered, sheet metal men prefer to work with it. In fact, no other metal or alloy has all of the desirable construction characteristics of copper.

Next time you write specs. remember: there is no "OR EQUAL" for copper for flashing, roofs, gutters, downspouts, valleys, etc. A Revere Distributor near you stocks Revere Sheet, Strip and Roll Copper. Particularly ask him about the money-saving advantages of Revere-Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing* and the new Revere-Keystone 2-Piece Cap Flashing.** If you have technical problems, your Revere Distributor will put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service. *Patented **Pat, Pend



Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.-Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

thousands already using it to help Plan Better Industrial Lighting...



here's how this new "Blue-Cover" **RLM SPECIFICATIONS BOOK is already helping thousands:**

HELPS SELL

It enables thousands of electrical contractors, electrical wholesalers, etc. to point out to their customers EXACT-LY WHAT THEY ARE GETTING for their light-ing dòllar. It shows why the RLM Label on a lighting unit takes the place of over 1,500 words of specifications!

HELPS RECOMMEND

To thousands of purchasing agents it serves as a valuable yardstick in their evaluation of industrial lighting ... an accurate guide to sound recommenda-tions based on a comparison of the merits of different lighting units. It tells them what to look for and how to estimate lighting equipment value.

HELPS SPECIFY

R-352

To thousands of lighting men whose job it is to specify lighting units, it puts at their fingertips 21 different RLM Specifications, many complete with light distribution curves and coefficient of utilization tables. All are ready-made for use when drawing up lighting plans, lay-outs or recommendations.

This newly-revised "Blue-Cover" edition of the RLM Specifications Book of Industrial Lighting Units has just been made available to everyone who buys, sells and specifies industrial lighting equipment. Already thousands of copies have been requested and put to productive use in the planning of better industrial lighting.

NEW "UPWARD LIGHT" UNITS

In case you have not yet sent for your copy, be sure to do so before the supply is exhausted. This latest "Blue-Cover" edition of the RLM Specifications Book has been expanded to 52 pages, covering over 83 sizes and types of RLM-certified industrial lighting units. Featured are new specifications which embrace 15 variations of three new "Upward Component" **RLM Semi-Direct Fluorescent Units**

which direct from 20% to 30% of the light upward. Also incorporated are important revisions and clarifications of existing specifications including new tables of typical coefficients of utilization and lighting distribution curves.

A request on your letterhead will bring your copy of this new RLM Specifications Book, as well as the pocket-size "RLM Questions and Answers" booklet, by return mail, without cost or obligation. Send now for this invaluable reference

work to help you plan better industrial lighting!



RLM Standards Institute, Suite 827, 326 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.



NEW KOHLER CATALOG





COMPLETE INFORMATION on all Kobler plumbing products—with latest designs, specifications and suggestions on planning and installation.

Kohler Catalog K56 is designed to help you sell. Bound in durable buckram cloth, it contains complete information about Kohler plumbing fixtures and fittings and is fully illustrated. Data and specifications are printed in easy-to-read tabular form for ready reference. The catalog is in the accepted $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 11'' size and has 146 pages.

Ten architect-designed bath-

rooms, washrooms and kitchens, complete with floor plans, are shown in full color to assist you in presenting suggestions to your customers. The materials, research, engineering and testing that maintain Kohler quality are illustrated and described. Distribution of the new K56 is now under way. If your copy does not arrive within a reasonable length of time, please write.



Some class!...

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, BAR HARBOR, MAINE Architect: Alonzo J. HARRIMAN General Contractor: H. P. CUMMINGS Hardware furnished by HALL & KNIGHT HDWE. Co., LEWISTON, ME-



A. FOR UNEQUALLED SECURITY



B. FOR EXTRA-QUALITY FEATURES



C. TO INSURE UNFAILING PERFORMANCE





HARDWARE for modern schools

- A. CORBIN UNIT LOCK. Despite its compact appearance, this lock is stronger than any other heavy duty lock on the market. Supremely smooth operation. Can be installed faster than any other type of lock!
- **B. CORBIN BRONZE HINGES.** Quite simply, they're the finest. Four non-detachable stainless steel ball bearings insure long-term, quiet operation.
- C. CORBIN EXIT FIXTURES. Incorporate completely new features that make them more than ever your wisest possible choice for the protection of precious young lives.
- **D. CORBIN "400" DOOR CLOSER.** Outstanding for its smart good looks, the "400" is nevertheless the strongest, most versatile door closer you can specify, bar none.

P. & F. CORBIN Division The American Hardware Corporation New Britain, Connecticut



D. FOR HANDSOME APPEARANCE



Every home you design will have at least one telephone. And most homeowners do want telephone wires concealed. There's an easy, inexpensive way to provide for this.

Specify telephone conduits.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you plan economical conduit installations. Just call your nearest Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



FLORON FLAS

Vol. 4

LATEST

BUILDING

San Francisco, California

ARCHITECTS LAUD NEW PLASTIC TILE!

Pabco Floron Offers Beauty, Resiliency Even Over Concrete

A perfect answer to the problem of creating comfortable, colorful, easy-toclean floors that are economical and longlasting has been developed by Pabco Products Inc. It's sensational new Pabco Floron Tile, acclaimed enthusiastically by architects, builders, commercial and institutional buyers.

Easily installed on any floor, including grade-level concrete slabs, this new plastic tile solves the "Big 9" complaints about commercial floor tiles. Floron eliminates objections about "priced too high; can't install on grade; not resistant to rot; too hard on feet; indents too easily; unmatched joints; unattractive colors; installation cost too high; or difficult maintenance."

Tough and long-wearing, yet resilient, Floron gives excellent resistance to alkali, acid and grease. It withstands dampness and rot; the surface resists indentation. Its attractive brushed design is available in seven rich colors to blend well into any color scheme.

The result of five years of intensive research by Pabco's laboratories, this great new plastic tile outscores all other floor tiles in actual on-the-job installations, as well as rugged laboratory tests.



PABCO – Home of "California Originals" Linoleum, "Pebbletone" Linoleum, "Onyxtone" Linoleum, "Califone" Linoleum Tile, Pabco Rubber Tile (Western states only), Mastipave & enamel surface floor coverings.



11

WEATHER:

Favorable for

Installing Floors

PABCO FLORON – THE ALL-PURPOSE FLOOR – The phenomenal success of Pabco's new plastic tile across the country is attributed to its versatility. Beautiful in design and color, tough in wearing qualities, so simple to maintain, and, best of all, so suprisingly low in price – Pabco Floron Tile has proved the ideal floor covering for offices, stores, schools, hospitals, restaurants, hotels, motels and homes. Seven colors are available – gray, light green, dark green, cocoa and yellow, coral gray, woodtone, and red.

"Big 9" Complaints on Floor Tiles Answered by Floron

- 1. NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT PRICE A plastic tile that costs only pennies more than standard-gauge linoleum.
- 2. NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS Designed for direct application over concrete. Ideal for wood floors, of course.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT ROT Exclusive rubberlike water-resistant backing unaffected by dampness or rot... even over grade-level slab concrete.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT TIRED FEET—Backing has surprising "spring." Gives Floron amazing resiliency for comfort underfoot.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT INDENTATION Resilient yet mirror-smooth surface resists indentation.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT UNMATCHED TILE JOINTS—Tiles don't expand or contract. Can be laid simply and quickly with T-square precision. Seams are virtually invisible.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT MAINTENANCE Extreme alkali, acid and grease resistance minimizes cleaning. Smooth non-porous surface defies "enemies" of many floorings.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT LACK OF BEAUTY-Smart decorator colors featured in Pabco's beautiful brushed directional design.
- NO COMPLAINTS ABOUT INSTALLATION COSTS Floron lays quickly easily. Precision-fitted tile that is so simple to trim cuts down installation time and wasted tiles.

Unsurpassed year-'round Insulating value plus a positive Vapor Barrier-all in one low-priced product, a single easy operation!

There's an ALFOL Type for every purpose



ALFOL Type III— Three reflective air spaces—ideal for crawl space work, "exposed" ceilings.



ALFOL Type II— Three reflective air spaces—designed to be applied across stud faces.



ALFOL Type I— Two reflective air spaces—Low cost efficiency, ideal for mild climate use.



ALFOL Type IA— Two reflective air spaces—specially designed for masonry construction. a. Three aluminum foil sheets provide 4 big reflective air spaces b. Heavy vapor-proof duplex liner provides extra moisture protection, positive application support

ALFOL TYPE IV

Here's top insulation value in America's cleanest, most compact "package"—ALFOL Type IV! Design is simple: 3 aluminum foil sheets automatically expanding to create 4 reflective air spaces. Yet as applied above, for example, the year-round value of Type IV surpasses that of full-thick bulk insulation! (Basis: ASHVE calculations.)

Its base foil layer is backed with heavy duplex. Vapor-proof, this backing is an exclusive ALFOL "plus." It enhances the already-great vapor-resistance of the foil . . . and gives the extra support that makes ALFOL sagproof, rip-resisting.

Application is rapid, positive, fool-proof . . . because the aluminum foil sheets space themselves automatically. And ALFOL usually costs less to buy, less to apply. More good reasons why more and more architects are using the entire ALFOL line to "pin-point" their insulation specifications.

Write for free literature, complete details —Address letterhead to our Dept. AR-3

BUILDING BLANKET INSULATION "FIRST IN REFLECTIVE INSULATION"

A Subsidiary of 155 EAST 44th ST.

REFLECTAL

CORPORATION

Borg-Warner NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Who said all sump pumps are alike !

For many architects and builders who thought they were... it has been a costly experience as an inoperative sump pump resulted not only in material damage but affected personal reputations also. That's one good reason why you can't afford to specify less than the best.

Penberthy is the best known brand in the business (and has been for almost 70 years). These pumps have a quality reputation earned through performance. They come in a full range of sizes for various sump depths. There are three models. The designs are right. Rustproof copper and bronze are used throughout. Electric motors are expressly designed for sump pump service. Explosion proof motors and switch and totally enclosed motors are also available. Operation is automatic...and instant...even after long idle periods. Installation is simple and profitable—it's a one-call operation.

YOUR NEARBY JOBBER can supply your needs from local stocks. Write for his name, specification sheets and sales literature.

Established 1886

Division of the Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation 1242 Holden Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan

There's Certain satisfaction in **DENRE**

sump pumps



with *M. Quay* year-round AIR CONDITIONING

PROVED AND PREFERRED...a complete line!

You're assured of comfort in any season when you install McQuay year-round air conditioning. Mc-Quay products are proved and preferred—for their efficiency, economy of operation, and the way they stand up under long hard use.

Join the growing list of architects, engineers, and contractors who depend upon McQuay to satisfy all of their heating and air conditioning requirements.

Consult the McQuay representative in your territory or write McQuay Inc., 1605 Broadway St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FAMOUS RIPPLE-FIN CONSTRUCTION

Ripple-fin coil construction is the product of years of research aimed at producing the ultimate in heat transfer for any weight



metal. High efficiency is assured by forcing the air to follow an ever-changing direction of flow in passing through the coil. Thus the air repeatedly contacts coil surface to give maximum contact time, maximum contact velocity and a resultant optimum heat transfer. The staggered tube and rippled edge features, so well known to the industry, contribute greatly to higher heat transfer, construction ruggedness and eye appeal.



See at a glance

which Kodagraph Material will solve today's drawing reproduction problem

Free ...

this handy wall chart lets you select immediately the Kodagraph Reproduction Material which will give you best results in reproducing any type of drawing or other original in any type of print-making equipment.

Kodegr	aph	Bage Bal	-	-		1	-
and the second s		E	B	2	E	R	ES]
	*****	- 60	a longit manufa	9 Constants	Excellence		- 1725
	125		1	333			
N. whet forming		3255	122	-			
			1	1			
			1		120		~
		-	342.00				10
				100			I
	and the	-38535-		100	3500		1
		-	-		a particular		1/1
		R I	1711-2				
	-	-	-	The second se		-	
		-	No. 19				
ROCCESSION	-,				and the second		
				THE MAN	anna -		Statistics and
			and and a	Net a	states		AUTO A PARTY
and so other of the second second		-	E.A.	State of	alers 1	Ling-temp	Trini-

Whether you do your own print-making or order from a local blueprinter, you will find this selection chart a helpful time-saver. And a money-saver, too, for these materials do not involve complicated techniques and are surprisingly low in cost.

The chart tells you, among other things, which Kodagraph Materials are specifically designed to give you sharp, clean intermediate prints of old, soiled drawings; which Kodagraph Materials are best for reproducing blueprints, microfilm negatives, drawings with extremely fine detail, printed halftone pages, etc.

In addition, it gives you concise descriptions of all the materials in the versatile Kodagraph line, some of which you may not be familiar with. Also, you'll find helpful tips on processing. *It's well worth sending for today*. If you'd like more than one chart, free of charge, just say how many.

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduc	tion
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Industrial Photographic Distance in the selection Char	RT
Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of your Kodagraph Selection Chart.	95
NamePosition	
Company	- /
Street	A STATE OF S
ZoneState	Kodak
	TRADE-MARK
8 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD FEBRUARY 1954	State of Long





Outside and In ... Goodall Mohair[†] Casements add



Goodall Specializes in Fabrics Blended-to-Perform for Specific Business Needs:

Goodall's Contract Division specializes in the only office fabrics designed and engineered for specific uses from raw fibers to finished product. †Goodall casements are *Blended-to-Perform* from a variable blend of Angora Mohair, Cotton, Rayon and Acetate for longer wear, lower maintenance and greater luxury wherever used. distinctive character to windows of **State Street Trust Company**, Boston, Mass.

Handsome from the street, the lovely long-wearing textures of Goodall Casement curtains reflect the sun's rays, modulate daylight and soften sounds for better working conditions within. Tests prove Goodall Mohair Casements reduce air-conditioning loads, help keep buildings cooler in summer, warm in winter. *Easy to maintain*: Goodall Casements require no care while hanging . . . minimum cleaning or washing . . . won't sag or stretch . . . wear for years . . . shed dust and resist wrinkles. Available in wide range of sun-resistant, vat-dye colors. Contact Goodall Fabrics, Inc., Contract Div., 525 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



© 1954, Goodall Fabrics, Inc., Subsidiary, Goodall-Sanford, Inc. (Sole Makers of World-Famous PALM BEACH* Cloth) *Registered Trade Mark GOODALL FABRICS, INC. NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
A VALUABLE BOOKLET for YOU and YOUR <u>SCHOOL</u> CLIENTS

FREE BOOKLET

SEND FOR LATEST SPECIFICATION DATA

The Key io Gymnasium Finishing

SEAL-O-SAN. GYM FLOOR FINISH

1954 court marking data. Here are the latest official dimensions and specifications for gymnasium floors. This booklet is a helpful guide for architects and specification writers—essential in presenting accurate plans to the school board. Write today for this handy folder so that you'll have it in your files for ready reference.





ON THE NEWS FRONT WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL



HOSPITAL. This attractive brick structure is the U. S. Veterans' Administration Hospital, completed recently at East Orange, N. J. The 15-story structure, built for the U. S. Engineers, New York District, provides for 1000 beds. Its laundry, garage, and heating plant are each housed in a separate building. The hospital's steel framework is made up of Bethlehem Structural Shapes. Architects: Ziegler, Childs and Paulsen, Jersey City; Consulting Engineer: Lars I. Moe, Jersey City; General Contractor : H. R. H. Construction Corp., New York; Steel Fabricator and Erector: Harris Structural Steel Co., New York.

APARTMENT BUILDING. This structure at Charleston, S. C., the Darlington Apartments, is twelve stories high, completely air-conditioned, and has facilities for 156 families. Its apartment units range in size from compact efficiency apartments to spacious 3-bedroom suites. The brick facing, in pleasing reds and browns, covers a framework of Bethlehem Structural Shapes. Owner: The Darlington, Inc., Charleston, S. C.; Builder: Long Construction Co., division of Long Corp., Charleston; Architects: Lyles-Bissett-Carlisle & Wolff, Columbia, S. C.; Steel Fabricator and Erector: The Steel Products Co., Inc., Savannah, Ga.



BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation





THE WORLD'S MOST IMITATED LOCK

In 1924, Schlage introduced the first cylindrical lock. Today there is no greater testimony to the acceptance of Schlage Locks than the almost universal imitation of Schlage's precision mechanisms and outstanding designs. Schlage engineering and skilled craftsmanship is still unequalled -and continued research will keep Schlage products years ahead in style and lock performance,



SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY + SAN FRANCISCO + NEW YORK + VANCOUVER B. C.



INSTALLATION: Accounting Office, Conn. Light & Power Co., New Britain, Conn. DESIGNER: S. S., Webster (Conn. Light & Power Co.) ENGINEER: T. J. Clare (Conn. Light & Power Co.)

AREA: 40' x 60' CEILING HEIGHT: 10' SPACING: 7' on centers FIXTURES: No. 4828, 2-lamp, 96'' recessed troffers, with hinged doors and Holophane No. 9033 and No. 9034 low-brightness lenses LAMPS: Standard Cool White AVERAGE INTENSITY IN SERVICE: 100 footcandles

HOW BRIGHT is this Glare-Free LITECONTROL Installation?

Architects, contractors and owners work with LITE-CONTROL engineers to make every job a custom installation. In this case, almost twice as much light as usual was wanted; yet it had to be glare-free, easy on accountants' and bookkeepers' eyes all day long. LITECONTROL did the job: the room is filled with light and there's practically no glare, although the average intensity is 100 footcandles.



LITECONTROL 4828 recessed troffers with Holophane low-brightness lenses are used. The lenses reduce glare to a minimum, even when you look right at the fixtures. And the convex design throws plenty of light against the ceiling: fixture-ceiling contrast is minimized and the softer reflected light is added to the direct light from the fixtures.

Like all LITECONTROL fixtures, these are easy to clean and maintain at their high efficiency. The *snaplock* triggers, that hold the hinged doors firmly shut, open at the touch of one finger. They click into place automatically when pushed back. Whatever *your* lighting or relighting requirements

Whatever your lighting or relighting requirements - from spotlighting to illumination as cool and diffused as sunlight under water - LITECONTROL gives you *custom* lighting at standard prices. Twenty-seven basic types of fixture - every one

Twenty-seven basic types of fixture – every one attractive, efficient, and versatile in mounting – can be combined or modified

to light *your* job the way you want. The new Catalog No. 54

gives the whole picture. Write for it now.



DESIGNERS. ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTED ONLY THROUGH ACCREDITED WHOLESALERS

KEEP UPKEEP DOWN LITECONTROL CORPORATION, 36 Pleasant Street, Watertown 72, Massachusetts

LITECONTROL Fixtures

from any angle

of practical beauty

it's fine upholstery

Masland Duran

PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

Whether you specify Masland Duran on home kitchen booths or on chairs, booths and stools in commercial establishments, you can be sure of this: there just isn't a finer plastic upholstery for client satisfaction. Its colors and patterns are distinctively in good taste. Its pliant surface is scuff-resistant, durable and easy-to-clean. Highly versatile, too . . . you can even specify it on walls, doors and panelling. Available in plastic with fabric back, plastic with elastic fabric back . . . as well as all-plastic. Write for samples. The Masland Duraleather Company, Dept. 36, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Booth by Bianco Mfg. Co. St. Louis, Mo.



ONLY MASLAND MAKES DURAN THIS TAG IS YOUR PROTECTION

HEAVY DUTY-HEADER TYPE

SECTIONAL BOILERS FOR CONTINUOUS, DEPENDABLE

No additional steam header required! We furnish it as part of the boiler.

BANKS

THE

Swinging connections! No vibration! No pulsation

Ample flue clean- , out doors!

No iron to iron joints! Expansion and contraction troubles eliminated!

Furnace volume in sufficient quantity to meet all requirements without expensive extra boiler foundations or sub-basement boiler rooms!

Made of DURABLE CAST IRON

Flexible - Absorbs Vibration, Resists Corrosion

Oil, Gas or Stoker Fired

For catalog and specifications . . . write

You tell us the steam header connections you want, we will furnish them at no extra cost.

Sections easily replaced—tilt like removing book from bookcase.

> Tapped per your specification for indirect water heater.

Dry steam! All entrained water returned to the boiler!

The return header. Hartford loop or other return requirements are yours on request.

Easily cleaned mud drums!

Compare with any Boiler

SERIES	WIDTH BETWEEN SECTIONS	HEIGHT FLOOR TO CROWN SHEET (14" BASE)	HEIGHT FLOOR TO CROWN SHEET (22" BASE)
0BB60	64¾"	52"	60''
0860	643/4"	40''	48"
0A60	64¾"	36″	44"
040	461/2"	35"	43"

and you'll specify PROX

FRANK PROX COMPANY, INC. TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

1201 SOUTH FIRST STREET

Marlite Plank and Block

NEN Sim nstallation!



Yes, it's easy to install new Marlite Plank and Block! And you offer your building and remodeling clients new beauty, new economy, faster installation . . . plus the same high quality that has made Marlite panels famous.

Easy installation-New Marlite with exclusive tongue and groove joint is installed over old walls or furring strips with concealed nails or clips.

Easy to handle-Planks are 16" x 8'. Blocks are 16" square. Both 3/16" thick. In cartons for convenient handling.

Beautiful new colors—Ten new companion colors styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus four distinctive wood patterns, are sure to please every customer. **Baked Marlite finish**—Planks and Blocks feature the same durable, easy-to-clean

Marlite finish used on all other Marlite panels.

See your building materials dealer for full details on new Marlite Plank and Block, or write Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 205, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.



for creating beautiful interiors

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR



for better drainage lines CHASE COPPER TUBE



Smooth inside surfaces assure even flow!



Corrosion-resistant, of course!



Entire system lightweight, easily installed!



Chase Copper Tube with Chase Solder-Joint Fittings for waste, vent and soil lines can be installed rapidly...more economically...do a better drainage job ...last longer.

You get a *lightweight system* that can be easily assembled and handled on the job. Pipe and joints are rugged enough to take hard knocks. 20 foot lengths need fewer joints.

For complete information, see your Chase wholesaler.



The Na	tion's He	adquarters	for Brass	& Coppe
ibany † tlanta	Cleveland	Kansas City, Mo.	New York	San Francis

n Datroit go Houston

s Los Angele or † Mitwaukee it Minneapol toa Newark napolis New Drlean form San Fran felphia Seattle surgh Waterbur dence sster † († sales ouis office or

CHASE Copper Fittings are

water-tight, pressure-tight!

NOW! SAFER - BETTER -LOWER COST VENTING with WV METALBESTOS



 Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories as both a Type B and Type BW gas vent pipe.

- Sturdy, durable, safer galvanized steel outer pipe gives maximum protection to fast-heating, corrosionresistant inner pipe.
- Specially designed for "in-the-wall" venting.
- New Fastloc double-lock, double-safe coupling gives visible proof of safe, permanent connection - you can see it lock into place.
- Reinforced ends protect against damage in handling.
- Easy-to-connect pipe sections no forcing.
- Can be unlocked easily during installation if necessary may be cut easily to desired length.



 Convenient, complete BW Installation Kit with new WV Metalbestos permits officially correct venting of recessed gas heaters.

METALBESTOS DIVISION

WILLIAM WALLACE COMPANY . BELMONT, CALIF.



ANOTHER FIRST BY METALBESTOS — leader in gas venting. For illustrated price sheet and your copy of "How to Install Type BW Gas Vents," write today to Dept. L-1508



Complete line of fittings.

One of a series of papers prepared by leading authorities on air conditioning. The opinions and methods presented are those of the author and are not necessarily endorsed by the Du Pont Company. Reprints of this article, and others in the series, may be had free upon request.

Air Conditioning of Small TV Studios

by C. A. RACKEY, Manager, Audio-Video Engineering, National Broadcasting Company, Inc.



C. A. Rackey is in charge of design and installation of NBC studioplant facilities, both technical and mechanical, for sound and television broadcasting.

Most of the present NBC technical plants throughout the country, including Radio City, were engineered under his supervision.

The phenomenal growth of television has not only altered the living habits of millions of American families, but in a few short years has created a sizable market for skilled technicians, services and equipment. This new medium for education and entertainment is rapidly reaching beyond the fringe areas of metropolitan centers. Many small TV stations and studios will be built during the next few years, and, like the larger ones now televising, almost all will be air conditioned.

According to recent figures, there are about 353 TV stations in operation today, as compared to some 170 slightly over a year ago. More applications are being processed, and construction permits are already issued for a good number of the 2,053 stations allocated by the FCC to serve eventually more than 1,200 communities. Since most of the larger, more elaborate stations are already in operation, the remaining outlets will mostly be those having relatively smaller studios.

ENORMOUS HEAT LOADS GENERATED

Each step required to put a show on TV screens tends to produce great amounts of heat. In small studios, dissipation of heat is even more dependent on air conditioning, as heat is liberated mainly in confined spaces. Television studios are similar in many respects to broadcasting studios and motion-picture sound stages. However, there are certain basic differences which change design considerations. Then, too, the television industry is young and dynamic, continually changing technique and equipment to keep pace with technical advances. Color TV, no doubt, will call for many studio refinements.

Although most small stations are dependent on networks for the majority of programs, there are a great number of local shows, such as interviews, cooking schools, etc., tailored to the communities they serve. Thus, even the smallest TV station requires a studio. In the studio are scenery, lights, cameras, "props," boom mikes and all other special equipment needed to support actors and participants.

Small studios vary in size from 15 ft. x 30 ft. and up, with 30 ft. x 60 ft. the average top limit. They often must provide a continuous flow of program material for hours, with no preparation time between. For this reason, many studios arrange sets two or three deep. These are often moved or relocated during air time to prepare for the next program.

SOUND LEVEL

Though some noise is produced by moving cameras, it is not as serious as in radio studios. Directional microphones help overcome this problem, as does the de-emphasis of viewer sense of sound by the visual. However, the studio and all equipment must be acoustically treated to give a low over-all sound level of 20 to 30 decibels.

STUDIO CONSTRUCTION

Studios are usually built as interior rooms with no outside walls that offer a buffer zone to outside noise. The space adjacent to a studio usually consists of hallways or other spaces which can be kept at rather low sound levels. In many cases, added precaution is taken by constructing floating walls, floors and ceilings. Additional sound treatment features insulation of the entire wall and ceiling area. In noisy locations, sound locks are built at the studio entrance. This type of room is very tight and has a very low heat-transmission factor.

HEAT LOADS

Main sources of heat load in a studio are lights and camera load. Solar and other transmission gains are usually small, because of the construction methods detailed above. Yet a top-floor location could give a largeroof solar-heat gain, which, however, can be reduced by roof sprays. The people load in small studios is generally light, because of limited space. Usually only four technicians, plus program participants are present.



Studio in Station KTYL-TV, Mesa, Ariz.: blazing lights beat down, but everyone keeps cool and comfortable—thanks to modern air conditioning! (Note overhead diffusers.)

STUDIO LIGHTING

Modern image Orthicon television cameras need 100 to 200 incandescent lights for proper operation. To obtain this lighting intensity, 40 watts per sq. ft. of studio area is usually provided. However, as only a portion of the studio is in use at one time, a diversity factor of 50 per cent can often be used. Even though all lights may be on for short periods, the average may be assumed at about 50 per cent, but both lighting load and lighting factor must be checked on each job.

Though fluorescent lights are often used, total lighting load is usually not reduced. Fluorescent lights can produce the same foot-candles as incandescent lights, while saving about 40% in wattage. However, fluorescent lights are usually employed only as base or key lighting, with dramatic effects produced by incandescent lighting. Then, too, increased lighting efficiency is used to obtain a greater depth of field, by stopping down the aperture of the camera lens.

DESIGN CONDITIONS

Studio design conditions are a compromise between ideal conditions and economics. Low dry-bulb temperatures reduce perspiration, a desirable benefit. Low specific humidity also increases loss of body heat by evaporation so as to compensate for heat gain by radiation from lights. Taking all factors into account along with the economics, an air conditioning design condition of 75° F. dry-bulb and 50 per cent relative humidity is usually satisfactory. To keep humidity low at all times, partial-load humidity control is essential. As the studio requires year-round cooling, the system must be designed for winter cooling as well. However, in winter, outside air can be used for cooling; thus, a temperature of 72° F. dry-bulb is practical.

AIR DISTRIBUTION

Since some of the heat load will stratify at the ceiling and be trapped if undisturbed, supply air can be introduced below the lights. An exhaust to the outside air will remove this heat. Such an exhaust is usually required, anyway, to relieve static pressure in the tight room.

Lights are usually hung from ceiling on a pipe grid. Ceiling outlets on a vertical drop from overhead supply ducts are used in some studios, but there are objections to this setup. Outlets and ductwork are in the way of lights and other equipment, and ducts must be insulated to reduce heat gain from stratified lighting. Side-wall distribution of outlets often solves these problems.

SOUND TREATMENT

Sound level in a TV studio is critical, and sound treatment is probably the most critical aspect of good system design. Sound attenuation is always required to produce the low sound level (20 to 30 decibels) essential for good operation. Amount of attenuation is calculated from the sound level needed, the equipment sound level and the normal attenuation of the air-distribution system.

Most standard air conditioning machines are adaptable to studio systems. They may consist of self-contained units with ductwork and outlets, or central-station types using remote machines. Zoning is most desirable to meet varying load requirements—and to provide individual controls that compensate for differences in lighting and people loads. With long ductwork runs, lining with sound-absorbent material 1" or 2" thick may be all the attenuation required. With short runs, soundabsorber cells will be required.

Ductwork absorbers are more efficient on high-frequency sound; thus, low-frequency sound must be removed in the system. Elbows give good attenuation of low-frequency sound, so use of two or more in each run is good practice. Other precautions, like the use of flexible duct connections at fan inlet and outlet, and at each other outlet, are essential. Vibration isolation hangers should be used to support ductwork. To prevent vibration transmission where ducts go through walls or floors, ducts should be isolated from actual contact. Isolation of all machinery, such as fans, compressors and evaporative condensers, is also necessary to prevent vibration throughout the structure. Both return and supply grilles should be selected for low noise level.



Here's an installation of Carrier manufacture, typical of those serving small TV studios throughout the nation. Trim, compact, efficient!

As Mr. Rackey outlines in his paper, most future TV stations will utilize comparatively small studios. While these may present many complex operating problems, more and more station owners and managers are learning that air conditioning cuts these problems down to size . . . contributes to comfortable working conditions, increased efficiency and better performances.

Whether you're discussing the specific air conditioning requirements of TV studios or any other commercial, industrial or residential structure . . . you can render your clients a valued service by recommending units designed to operate with Du Pont FREON* fluorinated hydrocarbon refrigerants. These refrigerants help promote maximum efficiency because they are safe . . . nonflammable, nonexplosive, noncorrosive and virtually nontoxic . . . and are designed for every modern air conditioning need. Pioneer in the refrigerant field, Du Pont, with its technical skill and continuing research, has set the pace for today's fast-changing refrigerant requirements. "Freon" refrigerants-pure, uniform and safe-comply with building-code regulations everywhere. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), "Kinetic" Chemicals Div., Wilmington 98, Delaware.





ARCHITECT - Harold Koplan



The system is set up in four zones and keeps the 500 guest rooms cool and comfortable on St. Louis' muggiest days. Three Acme Dry-Ex's furnish all the chilled water needed for this giant system. Watkins and Co., a St. Louis firm, engineered the cooling system that follows the sun in turning itself off and on.



ACME INDUSTRIES, INC.

Mfgs. of a complete line of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment JACKSON, MICHIGAN





Here's something to "kick around" for school applications...Westinghouse **Micarta**

Westinghouse MICARTA® is the answer to the question that has plagued school boards, builders and architects ever since the first braid was dipped into the first inkwell. Namely ... "Where can we get a material that will hold up under generations of marching, kicking, scuffing students?"

This amazingly tough and versatile decorative plastic can be wiped clean in a matter of seconds. It eliminates the annual problem of refinishing and painting, stays bright and



attractive even under assaults by mild acids, hot liquids, alkalis, and cosmetics.

In addition to wainscoting applications, MICARTA serves well on counter tops, cafeteria tables, school desks, cabinets...in fact, wherever there's a need for a long-lasting combination of utility and beauty! You can specify Westinghouse MICARTA with complete confidence.

For complete information call your nearest United States Plywood Corporation Representative or fill out the coupon below. J-06545-A

55 West 44th Stree	LYWOOD CORPORATION et, New York 36, N. Y.
Please send full in and its application	formation on MICARTA as. (1118A-5305)
NAME	
ADDRESS	1

The Original

TABLET ARM CHAIR THAT FOLDS

IMITATED BUT UNEQUALED

• Only Clarin chairs can be used equally well

for ordinary seating . . . with the arm folded down at the side.

· Only Clarin chairs

let you lift the arm out of the way as you sit down or stand up.

• Only Clarin chairs are

engineered and built to Clarin standards of strength and quality.

Write for full information: Clarin Mfg. Co., Dept. 60, 4640 W. Harrison St. Chicago 44, Illinois

Clarin

FOLDS FLAT IN 3 EASY STEPS



Foam rubber cushioning a CLARIN PLUS feature.

There is a Clarin Steel Folding Chair for every age from nursery school to adult—and for every need the only complete line made. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog.

ENGINEERED QUALITY MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE IN FOLDING CHAIRS



The B&W Integral-Furnace Boiler, Type FM is compact, portable, simple, reliable

Almost one and one-half million pounds of steam capacity for building heating and allied services already have been credited to the B&W Integral-Furnace, Type FM. This shop-assembled unit, for steam loads between 2900 and 28,000 lb per hr at pressures to 235 psi, enjoys such wide popularity with users in a broad range of industrial, commercial, institutional and other classifications that, today, FM Boilers are in service or on order for a total steam capacity of more than 7,000,000 lb per hr.

Automatic control and efficient handling of variable loads are among the many features of this versatile B&W steam generator. The unit is easy to install, and is delivered complete with firing equipment for oil or gas, ready to skid or lift into position, hook-up and place in operation.

The Type FM Boiler has proved to be ideal for small to medium-sized installations where operators have additional duties . . . even for larger installations, two or more Type FM Boilers often are selected instead of large boilers requiring complete field erection and close operating supervision.

> Write for Bulletin G-76B, which details the cost-saving features of the B &W Integral-Furnace Boiler, Type FM. The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Boiler Division, 161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

COST-SAVING FEATURES

- Saves Erection Time and Cost
- Meets Wide Range of Service
- Handles Quick Load Changes
- Fast Steaming
- Low Maintenance
- Easy Accessibility
- Burns Oil and/or Gas
- Saves Fuel
- Saves Space

BABC

Safe, Automatic Operation

BOILER

From the ageless mineral

comes

the smooth-surfaced built-up roof-FLEXSTONE which provides a flexible covering of stone

Because they are made of the mineral, asbestos, the felts of a Johns-Manville Flexstone Built-Up Roof assure lasting service and protection. They will not support combustion. They effectively resist the drying-out action of the sun . . . won't rot, are weatherproof and need no periodic coating.

Flexstone Built-Up Roofs are

smooth-surfaced... permit thorough drainage ... make damage easy to locate and repair. These superior advantages are also provided by the J-M Flexstone Special Built-Up Roof... developed especially for dead-level decks.

For complete information about Flexstone Roofs and J-M Asbestile* Flashing System that provides thorough water tightness and effective treatment for critical roof areas, see your Approved Johns-Manville Contractor. He's listed in the Classified Section of the telephone directory. Or send for folder BU-51A. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.







WHICH IS THE WAYNE GYMSTAND ... AND WHY

Alignment in a rolling gymstand is important! Although results of misalignment are not always as drastic as the situation illustrated *it just couldn't happen to a Wayne Gymstand*!

Here's why . . .

Wayne Rolling Gymstands employ *exclusive alignment frames* designed to insure positive parallel alignment—freedom from jamming and to permit a smooth, easy opening and closing operation.

This ingenious metal linkage is installed beneath the stand in the center area of each unit, one for each row. The Alignment Frame assembly is securely pivoted to, and is part of, the steel operating and supporting understructure, and acts to connect successive rows together. During opening and closing, the pivot construction operates on the same principle as large butt hinges, guiding the stand firmly in a straight parallel position.

This is just part of the Wayne Gymstand Story...but another important reason to recommend Wayne as the outstanding Gymstand on the market.

JUST OFF PRESS! Wayne's new, revised Rolling Gymstand Catalog No. R-54. A free copy is yours for the asking. Write to Dept. A-2.

OUTSTANDING WAYNE GYMSTAND FEATURES

- Greater angle of clear view and greater slope of sight line—for better visibility
- Fully closed riser boards for safety—appearance
- Completely vertical front when closed—for a practical smarter appearance
- Column base plates transmit live load to floor
- Column feet provide stability
- Wheels travel independent parallel paths—for ease of movement—prevents floor grooving
- Meets all and beats most grandstand safety codes and regulations, including California earthquake test.





WAYNE IRON WORKS 144 N. PEMBROKE AVENUE, WAYNE, PA.

WAYNE STANDS

FOR SAFETY

Visit us at the NEA Show, February 13 to 18, Booth Nos. H-34, H-36



How to pick a door

Nobody's ever been able to count all the different requirements for doors.

But everybody knows that picking the right one for each purpose is mighty important. Here's a practical suggestion.

Pick your source of flush doors, first. If you pick Atlas Plywood you know that your choice is as comprehensive as your needs. Atlas Plywood supplies the whole range in hollow or solid core doors, in every grade and wood, from utility to the finest. Equally important — Atlas Plywood does its own processing every step of the way from forest to finished product. It is reliable as a source because it is wholly under one-company inspection and control. Atlas Plywood is among the oldest and largest suppliers of plywood and its products.



ALL THE WOODS ALL THE GRADES ALL THE SERVICE

Whatever you specify in "Atlas Plywood or equivalent" in doors, dealers can get exactly and speedily from Atlas Plywood Jobbers. You get all the advantages of flush doors for modernity, beauty and ease of cleaning and maintenance PLUS the advantage of Atlas Plywood's quality control from forest to finished product.



how to simplify specification of acoustical materials

Consult with your ACOUSTI-CELOTEX Distributor

-one source for all materials -undivided responsibility for correct installation

Whatever the acoustical problem, whatever the building code involved-count on your local distributor of Acousti-Celotex Products for time-saving, worry-saving "one source" materials and installation service!

He has a complete line of specialized acoustical products to meet every job and code requirement.

He is a member of the world's most experienced Sound Conditioning organization with hundreds of thousands of installations to its credit.

His professional training and experience encompass acoustical installations of every type, size and application technique.

All this means your distributor of Acousti-Celotex Products can perform precisely to your specifications. For details, write The Celotex Corporation, Dept. B-24, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill. In Canada, Dominion Sound Equipment, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* FLAME-RESISTANT SURFACED TILE

A cane fibre tile with a flame-resistant surface. This tile meets *Slow Burning* rating contained in Federal Specifications SS-A-118a. It may be washed with any commonly used solution, satis-factory for good quality oil-base paint finishes, without impairing its flame-resistant surface char-acteristics and without loss of sound-absorbing capacity. Repainting with Duo-Tex* flame-retard-ing paint will maintain peak efficiency. Supplied in all sizes and thicknesses of regular cane tile.



ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* RANDOM PATTERN PERFORATED TILE

Protected by U. S. Design Patent D 168763. A Protected by U. S. Design Patent D 168763. A dramatically beautiful new cane fibre tile offer-ing exciting new decorative possibilities for inte-riors of every type. Has sharp perforations of varying size arranged in random fashion, and a pattern that minimizes joint lines. Rich, linen-like surface that gives better light diffusion. High sound-absorbing value. Can be washed re-peatedly, painted repeatedly.



PRODUCTS FOR EVERY SOUND CONDITIONING PROBLEM The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois In Canada Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* CANE FIBRE TILE

A lightweight, rigid unit, combining acoustical efficiency with a durable, smooth surface. Perforations (to within $\frac{1}{2}$ " of the back) assure repeated paintability, easy mainte-nance. Available in a variety of sound-absorbing ratings. Protected against termite attack and dry rot by exclusive Ferox² process.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX **CELOTONE**[‡]

A completely new mineral fibre tile with deep, irregularly shaped and spaced fissures that produce a pat-tern strikingly similar to travertine marble. Excellent sound-absorp-tion qualities. Light, rigid, incom-bustible. Soft, flat white finish of high light reflection value. Wash-able, paintable.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX* MINERAL TILE

Made of mineral fibre, felted with a binder to form a rigid tile with a binder to form a rigid tile with a universal rating of incombustibil-ity. Perforated with small holes ex-tending almost to the back, this tile provides high acoustical absorption plus unrestricted paintability by either brush or spray method.



ACOUSTEEL*

Combines a face of perforated steel with a rigid pad of sound-absorbing Rock Wool to provide excellent sound-absorption, together with at-tractive appearance, durability and incombustibility. The exposed sur-face of perforated steel is finished in baked-on enamel. Acousteel is paintable, washable, cleanable.

*Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Of.



SCHOOL AND COLLEGE AUDITORIUM PLANNING



Clayton High School, Clayton, Missouri - Wm. B. Ittner, Inc., Architects and Engineers - Equipped with two @ Class 870-C2 Controlboards.

tage Lighting CONTROL SYSTEMS

 Stage Lighting Control Systems add substantially to the color, beauty and utility of all types of Auditoriums – large or small.

The result of more than 50 years experience and technical "know how", @ Stage Lighting Controls embody the latest features in design and construction.

Built on the unit basis, ^(P) Control Systems can be made to fit any type and size of Auditorium. All bear the Underwriters Laboratories' seal of approval, and will give long-lasting and trouble-free service.

The next time you are called upon to plan a school, college or other auditorium, include a (?) Stage Lighting Control System in your specifications. Your nearest (?) representative will be glad to discuss full details with you. Or, write for Bulletin 801.

A produces the following types of Stage Lighting Equipment

(ASTAGEBOARD for manual

switching and dimming.

CONTROLBOARDS for Manual Control • Modified Pre-Set Remote Control • Multiple Pre-Set Remote Control • Motor Driven Control • Electronic Tube Control • Mobile Color Lighting Control.

DIMMING CONTROL EQUIPMENT — Resistor Type • Auto-Transformer Type • Reactor Type.



PILOT BOARD for electronic tube system with Reactance Dimmers, which provide preselective lighting intensity with almost instantaneous reaction to the operation of the control element and a dimming control system capable of controlling a wide range of connected loads on each circuit.

Frank Adam Electric Co.

P. O. BOX 357 ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Makers of: BUSDUCT . PANELBOARDS . SWITCHBOARDS . SERVICE EQUIPMENT . SAFETY SWITCHES . LOAD CENTERS . QUIKHETER



C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. • 139 Victor Street • St. Louis 4, Mo. Founded 1849—Every Hager Hinge Swings on 100 Years of Experience









Installations of Smithcraft Area Illumination the country over vary greatly as to size, pattern, shielding, periphery and shielding. And it's this flexibility of design that makes this advanced overall lighting system an important new architectural concept. All Smithcraft Area Illumination installations have these things in common: superb quality of illumination; functional integration with the building structure; ease and efficiency of installation and maintenance.

Reading from left to right, starting at top:

The Mennen Company, Morristown, New Jersey Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Ashton, Rhode Island Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan Melbourne National Bank, Melbourne, Florida Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Syracuse, New York Rawding Electric Company, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania Texas Eastern Building, Shreveport, Louisiana Mount Healthy-Saving, and Logn, Company

Mount Healthy-Saving and Loan Company,

Mt. Healthy, Ohio Van Huffel Tube Corporation, Warren, Ohio Florida Power and Light Company, Sanford, Florida







Ask us to send you our new booklet giving further information on Smithcraft Area Illumination.





JAMISON DOORS SELECTED For Finest In Food Storage At Mt. Zion Hospital, San Francisco

Ten Jamison Doors in all, seven Standard Cooler and Freezer Doors and three Lo-Temp Doors, were installed at Mt. Zion Hospital, San Francisco. Architects Skidmore, Owings and Merrill . . . credit for insulation work goes to Armstrong Cork Company. Once again, JAMISON, leader in insulated doors is preferred by leaders who will accept nothing less than the best! JAMISON COLD STORAGE DOOR COMPANY, HAGERSTOWN, MD., U.S.A.

ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE ... Glistening white enamel over galvanized metal cladding and chrome hardware. Match harmoniously with the sanitary walls. The three doors above (l. to r.) lead to: cold cuts toom; vegetable and fruit room; meat room.

STAINLESS KICK PLATES... Provide beauty, sanitation and extra strength on back of door. The extra strength protects the door against battering of trucks. Note also the extra wide door openings to accommodate large meat trucks.

The Leader For More Than 50 Years

EASILY OPENED... The Wedgetight Fastener maintains a tight seal, so that the door can be opened readily from either side with minimum effort.



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD FEBRUARY 1954

94

MAKE THE JOB EASIER with XO CIRCUIT BREAKERS

You'll find that XO breakers are EASIER TO SELECT !

I'm sold on XO breakers because they're EASIER TO BUY!

Know why I like 'em? Because they're EASIER TO INSTALL!



I give the nod to XO breakers because they're EASIER TO LIVE WITH!

Here's why XO Breakers are-

EASIER TO SELECT!

Wide Range of Devices, 1 to 32 Circuits • Main Breakers or Main Lugs • 1 Phase 3 Wire or 3 Phase 4 Wire Available in either General Purpose or Raintight Enclosures

EASIER TO BUY!

Off-the-Shelf Delivery from Distributor's Stock . Only 3 Basic Components: Box-Interior, Breakers, and Cover · Simplified Packaging

EASIER TO INSTALL!

PLUG-IN BREAKERS: Load Lugs Easily Accessible from Front . No Wire Looping • ENCLOSURES : Matching Knockouts • Plenty of Wiring Space • Adjustable Interiors

EASIER TO LIVE WITH!

Attractive Appearance • Rugged Breaker Design • Positive Operation • Long Life • Ambient Compensated • Non-Interchangeable Units discourage tampering

ASK YOUR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR SQUARE D PRODUCTS

SQUARE D COMPANY

CARCUIT APEA



... Another famous building

Architect: Naramore-Bain-Brady and Johanson, A. I. A. Hardware Supplier: Northwest Builders Hardware, Inc. Contractor: Sound Construction and Engineering Co.

...the Seattle Veterans' Hospital has Sargent protection and convenience

Hospitals must be *safe*... as well as easy to operate and economical to maintain.

That's why you find so many Sargent Products in them: locks, exit bolts, liquid door closers and other items of Sargent Builders Hardware.

Take the Sargent Integralock. No *wonder* it's specified so much... just compare it with any other for protection features, appearance, smooth operation and durability.

The Integralock is the *only* lock with the SENTRY BOLT, especially designed in a horizontal position for extra strength. And it also comes equipped with stop buttons to deadlock the outside knob.

Sargent Liquid Door Closers! Just look at the records they have made on hundreds of thousands of installations and you have the reason leading architects specify them every time!

And you can always count on Sargent Exit Bolts to meet the most exacting demands for anti-panic locking devices, under *all* conditions! It is the *only* panic device that has a roll-back latch with trigger-release action.

Call in your Sargent Distributor. His recommendations can help you in many ways... and he'll give you complete details, specifications and prices on any or all items in the Sargent Builders Hardware Line.

We're always at your service, too. Write us, Dept. 31B.



Sargent & Company, New York • NEW HAVEN, CONN. • Chicago Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864



How to offer ceiling radiant heating at lowest possible cost

Long proved in thousands of ceiling radiant heating systems, Bundyweld Tubing gives you not only first-class performance, but brings you savings in material cost and fabrication time, too.

Bundyweld comes in standard 20-foot lengths with one end expanded, when specified, for easier, sounder joining. Though extra-strong, it's ductile and bends easily on a simple fixture in the shop or on the job site.

Bundyweld can be handled pretty roughly without danger of damaging it. It's lightweight enough (100' of $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. weighs only 10 lbs.) and rigid enough so that two men can easily position a group of joined coils. Then, the smooth, flat-lying coils can be speedily plastered. No waste motion, no waste material.

Your job is completed economically with low-cost tubing that will function efficiently and faithfully. Note below the reasons Bundyweld is the only tubing that can offer you those advantages. Then write us today for more information.

Radiant Heating Division Bundy Tubing Company • Detroit 14, Michigan

Bundyweld Tubing

DOUBLE-WALLED FROM A SINGLE STRIP

15



Bundyweld starts as a single strip of steel which is coppercoated. Then, it's . . .



BUNDYWELD

es continuously rolled el twice around laterr- ally into a tube of uniform thickness, and

WHY



BETTER

passed through a furnace. Bonding metal fuses with basic metal. Result . . .



Bundyweld . . . double - walled and brazed through 360° of wall contact.



NOTE the exclusive Bundydeveloped beveled edges, which afford a smoother joint, absence of bead, and less chance for any leakage.

15 ampere A.C. switch

QUIET, LONGER LASTING, MORE ECONOMICAL

R

THE ANSWER IS

RYAN



3

7

No. 4801

Rated 15 amperes, 120 volts-15 amperes, 277 volts. Available in single pole, double pole, 3 way and 4 way with brown or ivory handle.

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.



Now, Bryant offers a 15 ampere quality switch for A.C. operation. Every modern feature makes the 4801 line a must for institutional, industrial, commercial or residential installation. Look at these 8 features:

- Capable to the full rated capacity for tugsten filament lamp loads.
- 2. The first switch permitting full ratings for use on fluorescent (inductive) loads. The 15 Amperes at full rating use means triple that of existing 10 Ampere switches on these applications. This means fewer switches and lower job costs.
- Its 277 Volt rating is another new characteristic to provide for the 4-wire 480/277 Volt network systems now becoming more and more popular.
- Ideal for Motor Control, safely handling up to 80% of the switch rating.
- Longer-by far-life and usage due to construction and fine silver contacts-long range economy.
- 6. Back Wiring, using full screw-clamp type of fastening already proven in installations.
- 7. Extremely quiet-almost silent-because of unique mechanism design.
- Strength-fully enclosed-easy, smooth operation-takes up to #10 wire-operates in any position-really the last word.

THE BRYANT ELECTRIC COMPANY

Bridgeport 2, Connecticut Chicago • Los Angeles



Architect,	Douglas W. Orr, New Haven, Conn.
General Contractor,	Dwight Bldg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Glass and Glazing,	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., New Haven, Conn
Photograph,	Patry Carr Studio, New Haven, Conn.

There is no Substitute for GLASS!

It is non-combustible ... won't burn. It is rigid ... doesn't sag or warp. It has a permanently hard, impervious surface, not affected by time, abrasion or exposure to the elements. It won't corrode or stain. It resists chemicals. It is easily installed, maintained and cleaned by conventional methods.

Send today for free

literature, "Coolite

Heat Absorbing and Glare

Reducing Glass."

COOLITE

The sleek, modern lines of the Grace-New Haven Community Hospital, Memorial Unit, New Haven, Conn., are partially achieved by Mississippi Coolite, Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass. Installed in spandrels, the effect created is a continuous band of sparkling, blue-green glass across each floor. This is functional beauty at its finest . . . for Coolite contributes a truly dramatic and different exterior.

Glazed into sidewall sash and skylights, Coolite Glass floods interiors with soft, pleasantly tinted daylight. All the harsh glare and other unwanted elements of "raw" sunlight are filtered to make seeing easier. Interiors are cooler, too, for Coolite absorbs 50% of the heat in the sun's rays.

And Coolite is practical ... easy to clean ... never requires painting. Its maintenance is simple ... its beauty everlasting. Specify Coolite Glass by Mississippi and make improved daylighting and greater comfort an integral part of your plans.

Translucent, light diffusing glass by Mississippi is available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes, "visioneered" to distribute light to best advantage.





WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

WHEELING TRI-RIB STEEL cuts gross weight 40% – reduces weight

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT'S NEW FIELD-HOUSE UTILIZES HIGH STRENGTH/WEIGHT RATIO OF WHEELING TRI-RIB ROOF DECK!

This spacious new athletic fieldhouse is the latest addition to the University of Connecticut's campus at Storrs, Conn. When completed the \$930,000 elliptical structure will be 343' long, 150' wide and 40' high.

To roof this new structure, the builders used over 42,000 square feet of Wheeling Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, covered with 4-ply built-up roofing. Finished with an undercoat of aluminum paint, it also serves as the ceiling. Result: gross weight of Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck is only 40% of a wood

WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY . BUILDING MATERIAL DIVISION

Atlanta Boston Buffalo Chicago Columbus Detroit Houston Kansas City Louisville Minneapolis New Orlean

Architect: Frederic C. Teich, Hartford, Conn. Structural Engineer:

Robert W. Loomis, Windsor, Conn. Mechanical and Electrical Engineers: Hubbard, Lawless & Blakeley, New Haven, Conn.

Contractors: The Associated Construction Co., Hartford, Conn. Structural Steel Fabrication and Erection:

City Iron Works, Hartford, Conn.

ROOF DECK of supporting joists!

sheathing deck; thus reducing the weight of supporting joists. Worthwhile savings, to be sure!

The Wheeling line of building materials includes: Steelcrete Reinforcing Mesh, Expanded Metal, Metal Lath and Metal Lath Accessories, Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, ExM Angle Frame Partitions, Steelcrete Vault Reinforcing.

WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

New York Philadelphia Richmond St. Louis

TRI-RIB HANDLES EASILY—weighs approximately 2½ lbs. per square foot.

SAVES STRUCTURAL STEEL—reduces dead load up to 22 pounds per square foot.

dg

INSTALLS SWIFTLY—a four-man crew can lay 4,000 square feet a day.





Designed in accordance with specifications adopted by A. I. S. I. for light-gauge structures, dated January, 1949. For specifications, consult Sweet's Files, or write us.

111

Why architectural terra cotta is on so many school boards

In versatility of form, color and texture, architectural terra cotta has no equal. Architects designing today's smart functional schools specify it widely ...for exteriors and such diversified interiors as classrooms, corridors, vestibules and swimming pools. Federal Seaboard custom-makes architectural terra cotta to your precise specifications. Units can be large or small, plain surfaces or decorative sculpture. You have an unlimited range of colors from which to choose...and their original richness and beauty can be retained indefinitely by simple soap-and-water washings. If you have a school now on your boards, write for latest data today.

Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta and Ceramic Veneer.

FEDERAL SEABUARD IERKA GUITA GURPURATIG	RD TERRA COTTA CORPORATIO	NU
---	---------------------------	----



10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.



YONKERS PUBLIC SCHOOL #30 FLEETWOOD, NEW YORK Edward Fleagle

RICHMOND SCORES FOR '54

With a New WFD Gas-Fired Boiler

Now available for either steam or hot water systems, fully automatic operation—AGA approved— Meets S.U.R. standards—A.S.M.E. Standards. Controls for all types of gases.

> The Richmond WFD Series F wet-base, cast-iron, gas-fired boiler offers many advantages. Its white enamel jacket harmonizes with other appliances in the utility room or finished basement. All controls are fully enclosed within the sturdy steel jacket. All units are "Duridized"* to provide a firm bond for the white enamel finish and positive protection against rust or corrosion.

> The WFD Series F boiler is supplied with control groups for all types of gases. Available in 8 different capacities from 80,000 to 290,000 input Btu/hr. for a complete range of hot water or steam installations. The hot water boiler can be supplied with tankless heater for instantaneous hot water in 3 or 5 gal. per min. capacities.

Here is an efficient, dependable source of heat the new Richmond WFD Series F gas-fired boiler — backed by almost a century's experience in the development and manufacture of heating equipment. For complete information send off the coupon today.

Sold through wholesalers.

*Duridine - American Chemical Paint Co.



Richmond Radiator Co. Affiliate of Reynolds Metals Co.



Check these features:

For hot water or steam systems

Cast-iron, wet-base — AGA approved for combustible floor installation

Completely automatic operation

All controls and tankless domestic water heater enclosed in steel jacket

White enamel jacket "Duridized" for superior bonded finish

Available with tankless heater for instantaneous hot water—3 or 5 gal. per min. capacities

Richmond Radiator Company • Box 111, Metuchen, N. J. Please send me more information and literature on the new WFD Series F boiler. No obligation, of course.

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY......ZONE.....STATE..... We are plumbing wholesalers plumbing contractors building contractors architects. AR-2

New Pitto NO.17 Recessed Sash

... provides an inconspicuous flush setting for installations where you desire to preserve an unbroken plane between interior and exterior. It is self-adjusting to various glass thicknesses and is easily installed from the outside with the face piece and clips merely snapped into place. For complete details, see your Pittco Store Front Metal representative.



GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS PAINTS COMPANY S S RGH P ΤE G L A LIMITED INDUSTRIES CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH IN

When you design or install Weather Modulated Control Systems...

take advantage of this most unusual engineering service!

SARCOTHERM offers you an exclusive, all-out engineering service specially designed to save you valuable time in planning and installation.

Its experienced engineering staff is always available. Beginning at the architect's drawing board, Sarcotherm's engineering service extends through the entire job right up to actual operation of the equipment.

Coupled to this service are the basic advantages of Sarcotherm weather modulated controls: simplicity of design; simplicity of installation, operation and maintenance; low initial cost. All these benefits plus unlimited engineering help combine to guarantee you complete user satisfaction and considerable savings in time and operating expense.

Call in a Sarcotherm engineer on your next job. You'll find it profitable. Write for full details.



Adjustments can be made through a convenient manual control panel, or, if required, a fully automatic program panel may be incorporated into the system.

"ALL-OUT" ENGINEERING SERVICE -Sarcotherm engineering service is in a class by itself. It helps you develop the best con-trol hook-up possible and *carries through* every step of the way.

COMPLETE INSTALLATION DRAWINGS

AND WIRING DIAGRAMS -Not just

general drawings . . . but complete, tailor-made drawings and diagrams worked up

ON-THE-JOB HELP - Contractors get full cooperation and technical assistance backed by many years of experience.

for each individual job.

tems. Three-way, proportioning type mixing valve continuously modulates water temperatures as actuated by outdoor-indoor controls.

SARCOTHERM **CONTROLS**, Inc.

Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.

An Affiliate of SARCO COMPANY, INC.

Weather Modulated Controls for HOT WATER, RADIANT AND STEAM Heating Systems



THE

Architect: JOHN J. FLAD & SON, MADISON, WISCONSIN Mechanical Engineers:

BELING ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, MOLINE, ILL. General Contractor: T. S. WILLIS, JANESVILLE, WIS. Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning, Piping: HYLAND HALL & CO., MADISON, WIS.

Parker Pen Company's new \$4,500,000 plant at Janesville, Wisconsin, reflects in fine exterior styling the advanced interior design for operating efficiency. Facilities to triple previous production are combined in an ideal working environment. It is a fitting new home for the company that has earned the reputation, "Master pen makers for the world."

In modern buildings, advanced design is indicated largely by facilities that increase the complexity of the piping, and place a heavier burden on its components.

At Parker's new Arrow Park plant, for example, a plantwide, year-round air-conditioning system, served by two 150 hp boilers, requires up to 1500 gallons of water per minute, delivers 400,000,000 cubic feet of dustless, purified air per day.

To assure trouble-free operation of such facilities, all components must be selected on the basis of proved dependability, safety, and long-range maintenance economy. The decision to standardize on Jenkins Valves was made after careful study of performance records in all types of service.

This confidence in the demonstrated *extra measure* of efficiency and economy provided by Jenkins Valves is shared by plant operating managements in every type of industry.

Despite this extra value, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves. For new installations, for all replacements, let the Jenkins Diamond be your guide to lasting valve economy. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17.



PARTER PER CORPANY

At the new Arrow Park plant, Jenkins Valves are installed at control points on pipelines circulating the 20,000 gallons of oil, 3¹/₂ million gallons of water, and 20,000 cubic feet of propane gas used monthly, and on all other plumbing, air conditioning, fire protection, and process lines.



Sold Through Leading Industrial Distributors Everywhere
For most efficient DOCK DESIGN

Specify RITEHITE® ADJUSTABLE LOADING RAMPS

Rite-Hite makes it possible for you to utilize available dock area to best advantage. Rite-Hite insures parking of trucks in an orderly, space-saving manner. Loading and unloading is speeded, efficiency of dock operations is increased, costs are reduced.

A permanent part of the dock, Rite-Hite is maintenance-free, works on a simple but unique counterbalance principle, will give trouble-free service year after year.

Installation in new construction adds practically nothing to the cost of the building. In existing construction, installation costs are modest.

Rite-Hite offers 5 models in capacities of 10,000 and 20,000 pounds. Priced from \$395 to \$995.

It will pay you to include Rite-Hite Adjustable Loading Ramps in your planning.



Rite-Hite Loading Ramps installed in a dock at an acute angle to provide safe, efficient material handling in a limited area.



Send for this EIGHT-PAGE BULLETIN, TODAY. Dept. AR-24



MODERN TREND IN SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE



look closer...and you'll see



FENNO STREET SCHOOL, Quincy, Mass. Architect : Coletti Bros., Boston, Mass. Contractors : Bagley-Mucci, Medford, Mass.

it's Seaporclad!

Obviously, it's flat-as-glass SEAPORCLAD ... the insulated porcelain panel that replaces heavy masonry walls! What else but SEAPORCLAD could give you the sleek lines and indestructible beauty you see in the Fenno Street School above. Remember, too, savings in space and weight considerably reduce your structural steel and foundation costs. Next time you plan a job, plan on SEAPORCLAD!

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD FEBRUARY 1954

There's no limit to its versatility. SEAPORCLAD building panels can be laminated with almost any type of insulating core, giving you an incomparable exterior wall in one flat panel. Available in a multitude of colors and textures, SEAPORCLAD will harmonize with virtually every structural material and architectural mood.

To be sure it's right ... be sure it's SEAPORCLAD!



108

Every inch is livable space with B&G Hydro-Flo Heating





Baseboard panels provide ring of radiant warmth around the house



Simple, dependable equipment Simple, dependable equipment The basic units of B & G Hydro-Flo Heat-ing are (1) the Booster Pump to circulate hot water through the system, (2) the Flo-Control Valve to prevent an over-ride in temperature and (3) the domestic Water Heater. These units can be installed on any hot water heating boiler.

B & G Hydro-Flo Heating solves the problem of properly heating homes with large glass areas. Radiant floor or ceiling panels, or baseboard panels effectively prevent cold downdrafts from the windows...keep floors warm

B & G Hydro-Flo Heating is a forced hot water system—which means that the heat supply is always under positive control. The temperature of the circulating water is *automatically* raised or lowered to meet every change in the water is *automatically* raised or lowered to meet every change in the weather. Even in spring and fall, when only a little heat is needed, indoor temperature is kept exactly at the comfort level.

That's why a B & G Hydro-Flo System costs so little to operate. No overheating to cause fuel waste...but always plenty of heat when the ther-

mometer hits bottom.

Abundant hot water—winter and summer The modern home needs hot water as never before ... automatic washers and showers require ample quantities for satisfactory operation. The Water Heater of a Hydro-Flo System produces an abundant year 'round supply.



laundry and bath-all year 'round.



Easy to have an auxiliary snow melting installation



OSSETT N A P M 0 Dept. DH-32, Morton Grove, III. Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong Ltd., 1400 O' Connor Drive, Toronto, Canada

POWERS MEM Unit Ventilator Control System

and now. FOWERS offers another advance in

UNIT VENTILATOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Gives More Accurate Control with LESS Maintenance



Compressed Air Operated

A Precision Instrument engineered to provide control for Unit Ventilator discharge temperatures a critical requirement for classroom comfort.



POWERSTROKE DAMPER OPERATOR

with hesitation spring gives smooth gradual operation of unit ventilator dampers.



POWERS ROOM THERMOSTATS

are truly gradual-acting and give smooth control of valves and dampers. Day-Nite Thermostats with automatic change-over are available when required.

Eliminates OVER-heated Classrooms...

... INSURES UTMOST COMFORT AND FUEL ECONOMY



POWERS Temperature Control for Unit Ventilators



temperature adjustment dial with range of 20 to 185° F. ... with its simple, direct control gives close regulation without using complicated auxiliary devices. Thermostats, packless valve and damper operator are all engineered to give many years of reliable, trouble free service.

New LIMITEM Thermostat is the most accurate instrument made for low-limit control of unit ventilators It incorporates such sound engineering principles as: Sturdy construction, Accurate Response, Ingenious non-bleed double air valve to insure stable control with low hysteresis and Adjustable Sensitivity to give precise throttling range.

POWERS PACKLESS Control Valves are now standard for unit ventilators and convectors. You get a really modern temperature control system when you use POWERS.

Contact your nearest Powers Office for engineering data and ask to see the new LIMITEM low-limit thermostat.



No More Steam or Water Leakage



No More Packing Maintenance

POWERS SPECIAL UNIT VENTILATOR CONTROL VALVES

Their PACKLESS construction reduces valve stem friction, eliminates packing maintenance and gives smooth control. High lift poppet provides 3 times as much travel (for a $\frac{1}{2}$ " valve) as compored with previous valves. Characterized throttling plug insures correct flow of steam or water over the full range of valve travel and is particularly effective at low capacity requirements—the most critical point.



POWERS Valves Are Carefully Sized for Each Unit.



THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

Skokie, III. • Over Sixty Years of Automatic Temperature control Offices in over 50 Cities in U.S.A., Canada and Mexico • See Your Phone Book

(b60)

"AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CUT OUR COAL BILL 20%!

"We gave our modern coal-heating installation an additional boost in efficiency with automatic controls . . . saved \$600 the first season,"



Located in the heart of the city, Northern Finance Company's coal-heated building meets strict smoke control regulations. Burned properly, coal is clean and convenient.

How modern coal equipment can save you dollars

If your plant is more than a few years old, you can probably boost its efficiency and save money with modern combustion equipment. For example, a small investment in automatic combustion controls, or an efficient forced draft system, may bring you big savings in both fuel and labor.

And if your plant is over 10 years old, chances are you can make an even bigger saving. You can save up to 40% on fuel alone by installing modern combustion equipment. You can reduce labor costs substantially with modern coal- and ash-handling equipment.

Call in a consulting engineer. He can give you advice on just what equipment can best fill your specific needs . . , and return you big savings year after year with coal.

BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE

A Department of National Coal Association Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C. says R. C. Smith, Manager Northern Finance Company, Northern Building Green Bay, Wisconsin

"Up-to-date coal equipment has long supplied our building with dependable, *economical* heat. But a small additional investment in new automatic draft and building zone controls brought us even bigger savings. We cut fuel costs \$550 to \$600 a year."

Additional case histories, showing how other types of plants have saved money by burning bituminous coal with modern equipment, are available upon request.



The stoker-fed boilers and newly installed control panel used in heating this modern office building. Approximately 285 tons of coal are used annually.



FOR HIGH EFFICIENCY & FOR LOW COST YOU CAN COUNT ON COAL!

INSURANCE FIRM BUYS INSURANCE

... gets a Koppers Roof that is bonded for 20 years



• Here's a case where Cass & Johansing, Insurance Brokers of Los Angeles, *bought* insurance. For their new office building, they chose a Koppers Roof — backed by a Roof Guarantee Bond.

In other words, Koppers guaran-



teed the performance of its roofing materials for 20 years. Actually, this is a conservative guarantee on Koppers part. For many Koppers Pitch and Felt Roofs passed the 20-year mark long ago and are *still* in excellent condition.

Built up with plies of Koppers Approved Tarred Felt and Koppers Coal-Tar Pitch, these roofs provide effective protection. For example, Koppers Roofs resist prolonged contact with water without deteriorating. And the top surface of pitch heals itself should cracks develop due to unusual climatic conditions.

For commercial, industrial or residential buildings, specify Koppers —the best in built-up roofing. Full information on request, or see our specifications in Section 7a—Sweet's Architectural File.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania DISTRICT OFFICES: BOSTON, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH, AND WOODWARD, ALA.

SPECIFY KOPPERS FOR LONG-LIFE ROOFING .



Barcol. WARDROBEdoor

Better use of floor and wall space, more flexible classroom design for new or remodeled schools! Ask your distributor for full details.



MORE FLOOR AND WALL SPACE is usable in this classroom through installation of a Barcol WARDROBEdoor. Shown here equipped with a chalkboard, its wide, unbroken, flat surface can also be furnished with a tackboard or combination of the two, or with any desired veneer finish. Note examples on opposite page. Conserves classroom area too—space-saving, vertical-action WARD-ROBEdoor requires no extra floor space for clearance.

Left: St. Augustine School, Rochester, N. Y.

UNOBSTRUCTED CLOAKROOM ACCESS is afforded by the Barcol WARDROBEdoor, which opens vertically into the wall. Annoying door interference with clothing and rubber footwear is eliminated. Absence of pivots, hinges, and other hardware makes cleaning easier. Full-view opening gives the teacher complete control of the "cloakroom rush." Standard coat hooks or any desired custom-built storage arrangement can be provided.

Right: Heuvelton Central School, Heuvelton, N.Y.





Note footwear ledge in custom interior at Craig School, Schenectady, N.Y.



Hallway installation of WARDROBE doors at Amherst School, Snyder, N.Y.

EASY, FINGERTIP OPENING of Barcol WARDROBEdoor is made possible by accurate counterbalancing of its weight plus high-precision manufacture of the operating unit. Quiet operation is assured by nylon rollers running in continuous steel tracks. A chain and sprocket arrangement links the door sections and counterbalancing weights. The bottom section rises at twice the speed and clears the opening at the same time as the top section. A variety of decorative effects is obtainable by the use of beautiful veneers on the bottom section or both sections of the WARDROBEdoor to match interior trim. Two standard sizes are available-12' x 6', for 48 students and 10' x 6', for 40 students.



ROLLS EASILY UP OR DOWN—complete dimensional data and specifications on request.



Cork tile on tackboard area at Craig School, Schenectady, N.Y.

ARCHITECTS WHO SPECIFIED Barcol WARDROBEdoors for installations shown here are:

Frank Quinlan, Rochester, N. Y.—St. Augustine School John C. Ehrlich, Geneva, N. Y.—Heuvelton Central School Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw and Folley, Syracuse, N. Y.— Craig School

C. Lurkey, Buffalo, N. Y.-Amherst School

See Booth 1220 at the A.A.S.A. Convention Atlantic City, N. J., February 13-18, 1954

For complete literature on the WARDROBEdoor call your Barcol distributor—he's listed under "Doors" in your 'phone directory—or write:

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, Dept. P42, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Yes, it pays to use the best

in built-in permanent heating equipment

That's why top architects and heating engineers . plan for the life

A more convenient damper for finger-tip temperature control, conceals curved outlet air grille.

Air vent can be conveniently located at either end of outlet grille-instantly accessible. No more air binding.

All steam-carrying passages are copper or copper alloy ... brazed for pressure-resisting strength.

of the building

Steel enclosure is Bonderized for rust protection, built to "take it."

Front panel is quickly removed and replaced by means of two screws for full access to unit.

Attractive lower grille (optional) snaps in or out, conceals piping.

Popular Type F illustrated. For exposed or recessed installation. Immediately available from most jobbers' stocks.



CONVECTOR RADIATION

A NY building worth heating with convectors warrants the finest equipment. That means MODINE distinctively styled, extra sturdy enclosures and all brazed, non-ferrous heating equipment.

The difference in the total installed cost of an average heating system using Modine Convectors is surprisingly small, often negligible compared to ordinary convectors. But the differences in the appearance, performance and long life are dramatic!

That's why top architects and heating engineers who plan for the life of the building always choose Modine. Easy-to-install Modine Convectors are quickly available from jobber stocks all over the country. There is no need to accept a substitute brand when you prefer Modine's nationally recognized top quality.

For all the facts, see the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book or write for your copy of Bulletin 251 to Modine Mfg. Co., 1510 DeKoven Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.



Ouiet beauty of Modine Convectors complements either modern or traditional decor . . . in both offices and homes. Easy to keep clean, they also promote cleaner walls and draperies.

The most convincing stamp of user satisfaction

ANOTI REPEAT C FOR SA



Susquehannock Junior-Senior High School Southern York County, Pa. Architect: Buchart Engineering Corp. Engineers: W. K. Hood & Associates. Heating Contractors; J. L. Thomas. Plumbing Contractors: C. C. Kettcamp & Son.

21 times in two years

Buchart Engineering Corporation Specifies Sarco Heating Specialties for School Projects

PLAIN TALK! Here's what the Buchart Engineering Corp., York, Pa., School Designers, has to say about the dependability of Sarco Heating Specialties:

"...all our school projects equipped with Sarco traps, temperature regulators, water blenders and heating specialties have had satisfactory, dependable service throughout the years."

Sound reason why Sarco products were specified and installed in 21 schools designed by the firm during the last two years.

This record of confidence is convincing testimony to the dependability of Sarco Heating Specialties. Why not specify Sarco on *your* next project and be assured of the same dependable performance.

Full information on all Sarco products is available on request. SARCO COMPANY, INC., Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Representatives in principal cities.



Sarco quality assures satisfaction

HERE ARE THE 21 BUCHART-DESIGNED PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS RELYING ON SARCO HEATING SPECIALTIES

Kennard-Dale Junior-Senior High School Susquehannock Junior-Senior High School York Township Elementary School Red Lion High School Spring Grove Elementary School Dover Joint Elementary School Southampton Township Elementary School Quarryville Boro Elementary School Springettsbury Township Elementary School Spring Grove Joint High School Jefferson Elementary School McConnellsburg-Ayr-Todd Elementary School Union-East Buffalo Elementary School Pequea Township Elementary School Mt. Rose Junior-Senior High School Kennard-Dale Junior-Senior High School Addition Stewartstown Elementary School Addition Windsor Township Elementary School Jackson Township Elementary School New Salem Elementary Center

Springettsbury Independent Elementary School Addition



In the modern schools of today there's a heavy accent on the functional aspect of products that make up the structures.

School administrator and architect alike may want the new but never the untried and unproved.

Here at Ceco we are forever seeking functional improvements in products, but we do not aspire to be first just to be first with something new. Instead we prefer to observe developments with studied care...to present new products when we can proudly say— "Here is a Ceco tested and improved design ... the finest of it's kind... a product you can use with assurance it will perform as

intended." (CECO)

Here are 4 Functional-Proved Ceco Products

to Ceco for functional-proved design in metal building products...

LOOK







Ceco Intermediate Windows Exactness in design, assuring the just-right window is the "Functional Feature" here. Only Ceco offers both 1 ¼" and 1 ½" Intermediate Windows that can be adapted to any building problem. They assure tight weatherseal.



Ceco Sterling Aluminum Projected Windows Simplicity is the "Functional Feature" in this newest Ceco product. Framing members have simple lines that blend with modern motifs...hardware is in keeping with functional thinking.



Ceco Standardized Hollow Metal Doors Pin-Point Precision in matching hardware to doors is the "Functional Feature" here in the broadest line ever offered, with doors and hardware made for each other and supplied by one responsible source.



Ceco Sterling 3-in-1 Aluminum Windows Metal Prime window, storm window and screen combine for versatility as a "Functional Feature" of this Ceco creation. Self-storing screens and storm windows take the work out of seasonal changing.



In construction products

CECO ENGINEERING

VICRTEX V.E.F. FABRICS teach economy at the Darien

A typical classroom in the Darien Junior High School features Vicrtex V.E.F.* Madagaska for handsome, functional wall panels.

photo by Lionel Freedman

Ketchum, Gina' & Sharp, architects for the Junior High and Homes Elementary Schools in Darien, Conn., use Vicrtex V.E.F.* Madagaska for everlasting beauty...on walls throughout the corridors and classrooms. They have chosen Vicrtex V.E.F.* Fabrics for the same reasons that Vicrtex V.E.F.* is the "chosen fabric" for the smartest institutions, hotels and restaurants throughout the land. Because Vicrtex V.E.F.* gives you many times more functional beauty....it practically eliminates maintenance and replacement problems ... offers almost indestructible lifetime wear!

VICRTEX V.E.F.* IS IN A CLASS BY IT-SELF BECAUSE it does not fray, scratch, chip or peel; it is stain, soil and flame resistant; its 28 fadeproof, House & Garden colors wipe clean with a damp cloth; it's practically indestructible.

VINYL SUPPORTED FABRIC..., needs no backing however used: always stays soft and pliable.

BOUCI

* vinyl electronically fused

MADAGASK



WRITE for Carpenter's new brochure "How to Cut Your Decorating & Maintenance Costs." Actual Vicrtex V.E.F.* treatments and swatches included

SMARTEN UP your decorating picture today. WRITE, CALL, WIRE for samples and prices.

L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY, INC. SALES OFFICE: Empire State Building, New York 1 · LOngacre 4-0080 MILLS: Wharton, New Jersey

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S 12NCa

Pattern for successful schools



Stairwell, Cameron College, Lawton Oklahoma. Paul Harris, Architect



Wells Grade School, Canton, Ohio. Lawrence & Dykes, Architect

Women's Gymnasium, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. d Lowenstein, Architect

Engineering Building, Lamar State College of Technology, Beaumont, Texas. Stone & Pitts and W. B. Livesay, Associate Architects

Brick and Tile meet exacting school needs—everywhere

It's striking how many of the best new schools everywhere have one element in common-skillful use of brick and tile, inside and out.

The reasons aren't hard to find. Brick and tile provide the flexibility needed to meet varying climatic, structural and aesthetic requirements. They offer true economy-permanence and freedom from maintenance - fire protection and the proved structural qualities of burned clay products.

There are psychological reasons, too. Brick and Tile are cheerful, familiar materials. Their inviting colors and textures help children to feel at home in school. That's why many school architects are using large areas of exposed brick inside as well as out.

If you'd like help in using brick and tile to the best advantage, just write our Washington office. SCDI

STRUCTURAL

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE 1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

SYSTEMS

go to any length to fit your lighting requirements!

Yes, ONE fluorescent lighting system for all three lengths of T12 Slimline Lamps! It's Benjamin "Magna-Flo" ... so easily adapted to any size area, any type of location found in industry. No matter where you want fluorescent light ... high ceilings or low ceilings, assembly hnes or drafting rooms, lighting for inspection or mass production ... whatever the seeing conditions and requirements of the task, there's a "Magna-Flo" System to fill the need exactly. As shown by the chart below "Magna-Flo" is really complete ... yet so simple to order and specify, because just three channel sizes and four basic reflectors form the backbone of over 300 different fluorescent lighting systems!

> Write for Bulletin AD 5705 for complete specification data on Benjamin "Magna-Flo"... see how it goes to any length to suit your fluorescent lighting needs!



BENAMIN

BENJAMIN

国团

A Product of Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.. Dept.Q-1, Des Plaines, III., makers of famous Benjamin and Leader Line Lighting Equipment and Sound Signals for Industry, Institutions and Commerce.

BENJAMIN "Springlox"—the exclusive "easy-in easy-out" lampholder which reduces maintenance costs and re-lamping time with a patented spring design..."Springlox" is standard equipment with oil "Magna-Flo" units.



They also serve who only stand and wait

What better way is there to describe the advantages of a Viking Sprinkler System than by John Milton's quotation, "They also serve who only stand and wait." A Viking system, during the time it "stands and waits" to quench fire the moment it starts, serves your clients in another way . . . cutting his insurance costs as much as 75% in many cases . . . enough to pay for the Viking system in an average of seven years. Your clients will appreciate your "for-the-years-ahead-planningand-savings" when you include Viking Sprinkler Systems in your designs. Contact the Viking representative nearest you. His full-time engineering staff is at your service to help you design the sprinkler system for your next building.

For the facts on Viking sprinklers write for your copy of "Fire and Your Business." the Wiking corporation HASTINGS, MICHIGAN



There is only one Rust-Oleum

RUST-OLEUM.

Specify Genuine Rust-Oleum Accept No Substitute

See local Classified telephone directory under Rust Preventives or Paints for nearest source of supply. The exclusive Rust-Oleum formula was developed by a Master Mariner during more than 20 years of combating the terrible rust-producing conditions of the sea. It incorporates



a specially-processed fish oil vehicle that dries, is odor-free, and is formulated in many colors. It may be applied directly over sound rusted surfaces after scraping and wirebrushing to remove rust scale and loose particles. See why nearly every type of industry in the world has relied upon Rust-Oleum for over a quarter century. Clip the coupon to your letterhead and mail today.

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION 2502 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois

Rust-Oleum Corporation 2502 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois Gentlemen: 1 am interested in the complete Rust-Oleum story. Please send me the facts and the name of my nearest Rust-Oleum Industrial Distributor.

Nome______Address______State______



Resilient, sturdy wood floors combine all the advantages you look for in floor design. Comfortable to walk on, they are warmer in winter because of wood's natural insulating quality. Between-joists access makes wiring and plumbing easier ... and lumber can be shaped to fit the most advanced plan. Specify West Coast lumber with confidence...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce.

Send for folder describing free literature available for your reference files. West Coast Lumbermen's Assn., 1410 S. W. Morrison Street, Portland 5, Oregon

Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock Sitka Spruce • Western Red Cedar

WEST COAST

III

whatever the job consider WOOD first

H

-

AB

13

RT

LOORS



The Prudential Building traffic is both single purpose and diversified and its density will vary, depending upon the time of day, as graphed above.

The 41-story Prudential Building, with its one million square feet of rentable area, will be served by 27 completely automatic elevators, arranged in 4 banks, and operated at speeds up to 1,400 feet a minute.

Prudential will occupy the lower floors for its Mid-America Home Office. The upper floors will be leased to some of the most important companies in the business world.

OTIS AUTOTRONIC Elevatoring was developed to secure

*The estimated average elevator traffic is 60,000 rides each day.

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC

maximum quantity and quality of performance from a group of elevators. It varies the plan of operation to suit the changing requirements of the traffic throughout the day and night.

All operations are Automatically and electronically controlled. This includes automatic programming of all cars at all times.

We'll be glad to discuss otts AUTOTRONIC Elevatoring for any building, new or modernized, regardless of size, amount or type of traffic.

Contact any of our 266 offices. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.



A new Sherwin-Williams service to Architects...

finger-tip selection of good color harmonies ... the Color Harmonizer for Architectural use!



- * Authentic color harmonies at a glance
- * Large, painted color sheets arranged in attractive, go-together combinations
- * Detachable sample chips . . . easily identified by color number
- ✤ 93 colors ... 720 color combinations in Sherwin-Williams Quali-Kote ... the latex wall paint that combines rich beauty with extreme durability

To get your copy of the Sherwin-Williams Color Harmonizer, without charge, write on your letterhead to: The Sherwin-Williams Co., Architectural Service Division, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. ARCHITECTURAL SERVICE DIVISION • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO



One of the most modern school buildings recently constructed is the Birmingham High School in Birmingham, Michigan.

This up-to-the-minute school is an outstanding example of the adaptability of Johnson Automatic Temperature Control. The building is heated by an efficient combination of hot water convectors under the exposed glass areas and eight central fan heating and ventilating systems.

Johnson Master-Submaster Control regulates valves in the steam supply to the converters which supply hot water to the convectors at the exact temperature dictated by the outdoor temperature. In addition to this weather-compensated control of the temperature of the water supplied to the convectors, Johnson *Individual Room* Thermostats permit room-by-room control of temperatures throughout the entire building.

Behind-the-scenes, Johnson Thermostats operate Johnson Valves and Damper Operators on the eight central fan heating and ventilating systems which serve all areas of the building.

All control apparatus is combined in one Planned-for-the-Purpose, Installed-for-the-Purpose automatic control system, resulting in maximum comfort and savings for every heating and ventilating dollar spent.

Johnson Automatic Control Systems are designed specifically for each individual installation. Let a Johnson engineer from a nearby branch provide the answer to your temperature control problems. A talk involves no obligation. Ask him to call anytime. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.



Birmingham High School, Birmingham, Michigan. Swanson & Associates, architects, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; Hyde & Bobbio, mechanical engineers, Detroit; Lloyd S. Thornton Co., heating contractor, Birmingham.









JOHNSON Automatic Temperature and MANUFACTURING · PLANNING · INSTALLATION · SINCE 1885 Air Conditioning CONTROL





Lovely view through Andersen Gliding Windows-N. Holger Mortensson, architect

FOR THE OPEN PLAN... WINDOWS THAT OPEN



WHEN WALLS DISAPPEAR, even small houses seem to grow larger. Enclosed space becomes more usable. Houses attract buyers faster.

This home shows the way to make certain that an open plan assures comfortable living. Keep plenty of ventilation in the picture with Andersen WINDOWALLS. Andersen complete wood window units fulfill all the demands made of a window—including the demand for lots of fresh air when the owner wants it—the demand to provide the protection of weathertight, transparent walls. How about Andersen WINDOWALLS for *your* customers?

Write for Detail Catalog or Tracing Detail File; or see Sweet's File for specification data. WINDOWALLS sold by millwork dealers.

> Andersen Corporation BAYPORT, MINNESOTA

STRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Prudential comes to us

for insurance

Insurance against the weather is what this underwriter wants. Whether it's hot and humid or cold and dry outside, The Prudential Insurance Company of America wants perfect indoor climate—all year round. • Prudential is building three new home office buildings —in Jacksonville, in Minneapolis and in Chicago. And all three of them will have Carrier Conduit Weathermaster* Air Conditioning. The Mid-America Home Office Building, now under construction (projected in illustration), will be an architectural triumph—a majestic tower rising 41 stories above bustling Michigan



air conditioning refrigeration industrial heating Avenue. • The Weathermaster System is a Carrier development—perfected through 15 years of experience in over 300 installations—designed to answer the special problems of air conditioning office buildings, hotels, hospitals. Small-diameter air conduits save valuable rentable office space. And individual controls let occupants of each office or room select the temperature they desire. • If you are planning a new building, or remodeling an old one, it will pay to learn the Carrier story. Call your nearest Carrier office. Or write to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



fit modern design and building budget of Bascom Elementary School

Today's new school must be functional, permanent, safe and economical to build.

To realize these features in the Bascom Elementary School, Leavittsburg, Ohio, Architect Arthur F. Sidells specified J&L Junior Beams for purlins throughout the entire roof area. These 12 in. Junior Beams—11.8 lbs. per ft., 29 ft. long—proved a good choice to keep material and handling costs to a minimum.

The Campbell Construction Company of Warren, Ohio was the general contractor and J. A. McMahon, Inc., of Niles, Ohio was the steel fabricator. On the job, both found Junior Beams easy to handle and quickly adaptable to the ultra-modern design of the building. The raising, positioning and fastening of these lightweight structurals required only 3 men and a portable gin pole.

At the eaves, the pre-fabricated Junior Beams were fastened atop the masonry walls and lintel beams and cantilevered four feet beyond the outside walls to support an attractive overhang as well as the main roof. Thus Junior Beams solved a difficult problem in modern design.

There are many other ways versatile J&L Junior Beams can help solve your design problems and facilitate construction. They're easy to install, rigid, vibration resistant, shrink proof, and have the lowest deflection factor of any structural section of equivalent weight.

Find out! Write today for our new booklet "J&L Junior Beams." It shows how Junior Beams are used as floor joists and roof purlins with loading and spacing tables for various spans.





Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation Dept. 466, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. Please send me a copy of the booklet entitled "J&L Junior Beams."

Name Company Address

VonBuprin





VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO. . VON DUPRIN DIVISION, 402 WEST MARYLAND ST. . INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The line of Von Duprin Exit Devices and auxiliary hardware includes everything for the complete exit installation, engineered to work together in design, safety and mechanical harmony. For complete details consult your nearest Von Duprin "Exit Specialist." If you don't know his name, write direct to the factory.



Von Buprin A

Fire and Panic Exit Devices

FOR "THE <u>SAFE</u> WAY OUT!"

Engineered for unfailing performance ...

• Engineered where it counts—with sturdy interior mechanism—Von Duprin Fire and Panic Exit Devices assure your customers the ultimate in safety and dependability. For example, the Rim Type A² Device shown at left is completely drop-forged and incorporates every known refinement including: X-Bar reinforced crossbar for maximum strength and durability; interior parts of bearing metal; dogging features with direct drive into lever arms; quality-finished architectural bronze exterior; and furnished with a dual-adjustable roller strike.

Available with smart, modern trim!

• Styled where it shows—Von Duprin Fire and Panic Exit Devices are complemented with smart new, optional trims—available in a wide range of popular finishes—which enhance the modern lines of contemporary buildings. The five illustrated below, with both straight and offset grips, are but a few of the many models illustrated in the new Von Duprin general catalog No. 53-V. Write for your copy today.







American Blower primary and secondary fans supply heated air to rooms, offices, dining room, kitchen and corridors. Surgery, with its precise requirements for specially conditioned air, also depends on American Blower equipment. The kitchen unit relies on an American Blower sprayed coil dehumidifier.



Proper balance of air between supply and exhaust is air handling equipment's biggest job. Oakland Hospital used a total of 10 American Blower HS fans (two are shown here) to handle air exhaust. OAKWOOD HOSPITAL – Architects: Stanton & Hillier. Consulting Engineer: George Wagschal Associates. Building Contractor: W. E. Wood Company. Heating Contractor: Page Plumbing and Heating Company.

"Ventilation was a major factor in planning for the health and comfort of our patients"

- FRED BECHTOL, BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT, OAKWOOD HOSPITAL

Air handling equipment in a modern hospital must be dependable and quiet in operation. The health and comfort of the patients demand it. At Oakwood Hospital, \$5 million medical center in Dearborn, Michigan, American Blower air handling equipment was specified.

Fred Bechtol, Building Superintendent, appreciates the way American Blower equipment is built to run continuously at rated capacities, with no breakdowns and minimum maintenance expense. American Blower engineers welcome the opportunity to cooperate with you. If you have an air handling problem, give your nearest American Blower or Canadian Sirocco Office a call.

> AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation



Serving bome and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD + AMERICAN BLOWER + CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE + DETROIT CONTROLS + KEWANEE BOILERS + ROSS EXCHANGERS + SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS



The answer to most of your questions about stainless steels are right at your finger tips, when you use Crucible's unique new Stainless Steel Selector.

Want to know the machinability characteristics of a stainless grade? Resistance to corrosion or scaling? Physical or mechanical properties? You can get the answers to these and other questions simply by setting the arrow on the Selector slide at the proper window. It's just as quick and easy as that.

And almost as fast as you get the answer, you can get the steel you need. For many of the REZISTAL stainless steels shown on the Selector are carried in stock in Crucible warehouses conveniently located throughout the country.

To get your free copy just fill in and mail the coupon. Better do it now.

54 years of Fine steelmaking

CRUCIBLE	first name	in speci	al purpose	stee
mail the coupon.	Address	City	State	
	CompanyTitle			
ed throughout the	Pittsburgh, Pa.			1
ried in stock in				
swer, you can get	Crucible Steel Company of America Dept. RA, Henry W. Oliver Building			
get the answers to ting the arrow on . It's just as quick	you have the ans 316 are fully res	wer in a secon istant to this	d – grades 302 a form of attack.	nd

Start with the problem. For example, resistance

to corrosion in contact with copper sulfate. Just set the slide at the proper index number shown

STAINLESS STEELS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. REX HIGH SPEED . TOOL . REZISTAL STAINLESS . MAX-EL . ALLOY . SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

IS





cushion-wall cuts gym injuries! costs little more than hard surface walls

The installation of new Spongex Safety-Cushion Wainscot sharply reduces the frequency and severity of injuries from crashes against gym walls.

Spongex Safety-Cushion Wainscot comes in resilient, shock absorbing panels . . . attractively covered with plastic sheeting . . . ready for easy installation. In new construction, its cost compares favorably with most hard surface walls.

This specialized cushion-wall was made possible through the knowledge gained by The Sponge Rubber Products Company in years of experience, designing and producing crash pads for the automotive and aircraft industries.

We would be happy to work with you in keeping injuries to a minimum in the schools and gymnasiums you design. Write us today for complete information.









TEXLITE RUBBERIZED HAIR-TEXFOAM

54 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut In Canada: Canadian Sponge Rubber Products, Ltd., Waterville, Quebec

> SEINE FLOATS-BOAT FENDERS ICE BUCKETS

> > CELLULAR PLASTIC



SPONGE RUBBER

Nhatever You Build ...Build it Better with IBRAPAC Block



Perform Modern Masonry Miracles on Both Exteriors and Interiors

A half century of scientific progress in quality control has won universal respect for VIBRAPAC Block. The functional qualities of these Modern Masonry Units, plus their wide range of practical adaptability, have inspired the most advanced creative construction. Many years of research have paved the way for lightweight aggregate and perfected VIBRAPAC manufacturing processes. As a result, structural loads are reduced without sacrificing rugged, constructional security. Firesafety — stormsafety — insulation against heat and cold acoustical and soundproofing qualities — low initial cost — low upkeep. All these are added advantages. Yes, you'll be proud of the modern masonry miracles you can perform with VIBRAPAC Block.



Ask for FREE copy of bulletin illustrating the complete line of standard modular building units available and giving technical guidance in their many structural uses. Contact your local VIBRA-PAC Block Plant or write direct to the Besser Manufacturing Company, Box 173, Alpena, Michigan, U.S. A.



A few of the many standard modular building units engineeringly sound, architecturally beautiful, for top quality construction at low cost.



BESSER VIBRAPAC — the fully automatic concrete block machine. Produces high quality masonry units, of any desired texture and density, at the lowest possible cost.

... a Half Century of Concrete Masonry Progress!

TOPS IN TOPLIGHTING



TAXPAYERS, STUDENTS AND FACULTY BENEFITED when Frazier & Raferty, Geneva (III.) architects and engineers, specified Wascolite Skydomes for the new John B. Turner School in West Chicago. Skydomes enabled architects to plan evenly daylighted classrooms — 28' wide x 33' deep, thus reducing exterior wall perimeter and cutting over-all building costs.



LOWERING OF CEILING HEIGHT to 9' by the use of WASCOLITE SKYDOMES reduced masonry costs — gave classrooms an intimate air that benefits students psychologically. Architects report: "Glare is far less than in the clerestory method of lighting the deep classroom."

CREDITS: Frazier & Raferty, Architects; Edward H. Fairbank, Partner in charge; Wm. A. Gavelek, Mechanical Engineer; Thomas R. Shaver, Structural Engineer; H. G. Booth, Superintendent of Schools; Perkins & Will, Consulting Architects; Ragnar Benson, Inc., General Contractor.



ELECTRIC LIGHTS RARELY NEEDED in corridors and classrooms. "Classroom electric lighting costs have been reduced approximately 60% over other classrooms in the school system."



CLASSROOM AREAS farthest from windows are lighted by three 4' square Skydomes. "Shape of classroom permits varied seating arrangements without regard to source of light."



WASCO DAYLIGHTING STUDY for the classrooms in this project resulted in an average maintained illumination of 55 ft, candles based on an overcast sky brightness of 1000 ft. lamberts. Send the floor plan of your project and lighting requirements. Wasco Engineering Service will make recommendations without obligation.



See Sweet's Catalog or write WASCO FLASHING COMPANY,

82 Fawcett Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.

SQUARE

You'll do 3-ways better with KNO-DRAFT

FIRST, you'll assure greater comfort. Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers control both volume and pattern of air flow. This means *even distribution* of air throughout the conditioned area—with *no drafts*.

SECOND, you'll have less "engineering" to do. The fact that Kno-Draft is adjustable for volume *after* installation means less slide rule work *before* the job goes in. And it's a cinch to reset Kno-Draft Diffusers to meet changed floor layouts.

THIRD, you'll meet highest standards of beauty. Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers unobtrusively fit into any architectural or decorative scheme. Leave them in their natural aluminum finish, or paint to match the ceiling.

For the complete story, send for your copy of the latest Kno-Draft Data Book. It's free on request. Use the handy coupon or write to Connor Engineering Corporation, Danbury, Connecticut.

CORPORATION **kno-draft** adjustable air diffusers

CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.

CONNOR



Dept. E-24, Danbury, Connecticut Please send me the *new edition* of the Kno-Draft Data Book—without obligation, of course.

Name	
Position	
Company	
Street	
City	Zone State

A schoolroom of the Burwell School, Minneapolis, Minn. - with its smart-looking, durable Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile Floor.

Class Beauty.

makes a hit with the School Board, too

Teachers, administrators and school boards all applaud the clear, clean beauty of Tile-Tex* Asphalt Tile Floors. And how they appreciate the other advantages of Tile-Tex, too!

They'll give you a good report on every Tile-Tex feature. For Tile-Tex combines decorative and functional beauty and *extra* durability with *low* initial cost, minimum maintenance and long service life.

You can have a choice of 29 rich colors—plain or marbleized.

With tile-at-a-time installation . . . plus a wide range of sizes and custom-made inserts . . . you can have just about any design you wish.

Tile-Tex floors are easily kept clean just by sweeping and periodic washing. Occasional water waxing will keep colors sharp. Long-wearing Tile-Tex Asphalt Flooring is ideal from entrance to classrooms...from office to auditorium . . . corridors to library . . . and there's Flexachrome* Vinyl Plastic-Asbestos Flooring, Vitachrome† Greaseproof Resilient Flooring, or Tuff-Tex* Greaseproof Industrial Flooring for school cafeterias and labs.

Ask your Tile-Tex Contractor how quickly and economically Tile-Tex Floors are installed. Look for his name in the classified pages of your telephone directory. Or write:

THE TILE-TEX DIVISION, The Flintkote Company, 1234 McKinley St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Tile-Tex—Pioneer Division, The Flintkote Company, P. O. Box 2218 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California.

The Flintkote Company of Canada, Ltd., 30th Street, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada.

*REGISTERED TRADEMARK, THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY TRADEMARK, THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

TILE-TEX....Floors of Lasting Beauty

See our Catalog in Sweet's Files



1

FOR DEPENDABLE TENSIONING OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MEMBERS ... **ROEBLING WIRE AND STRAND**

POURED

STRINGER

STEINER

Ser Star

21.0

TO CENTER

6

STRINGER

STRINGER

CONCRETE POURED IN PLACE TO KEY STRINGERS TO EACH OTHER AND TO PILE CAP

> STRANDS PROJECT FROM END OF STRINGER INTO POURED IN PLACE CONCRETE

> > Pier "C", under construction at Hoboken, N. J. for the Port of New York Authority, is 730 feet long x 350 feet wide. Pile caps which are post-tensioned with Freyssinet type cables of .276" Roebling wire are 211/2 feet center to center. Deck is made up of 4500 precast stringers 21/2 feet wide, 1 foot deep,

IN PRE-TENSIONING, where wire or strand is prestressed between anchorages before the concrete is cast, the prestress is transferred to the concrete through bonding action. For this reason, Roebling high tensile steel wire and strand are so processed as to afford maximum bonding characteristics... and this, combined with superior strength, has put Roebling tensioning elements way out front in the rapidlygrowing swing to prestressed concrete.

Roebling materials for pre-tensioning were developed to facilitate the fabrication of prestressed concrete members on a standard production basis. This involves fabrication at a central plant where quality and labor practices can be controlled, and costs held to a min21 feet long. Stringers are pre-tensioned bonded type made with Roebling 5%" diameter prestressed concrete strand . . . Erection, including fabrication of prestressed concrete members, by J. Rich Steers, Inc., Prestressed concrete details by Freyssinet Company, Inc., both of New York.

STRINGER

POURED IN

PLACE KEY

29 STRANDS

ò

2'-1

TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

imum. Then, as with the Hoboken pier, (illustrated here), the finished members are carried to the construction site and erected directly from the truck.

Roebling engineers are always ready to study the designs of prestressed concrete structures and to offer suggestions as to the best tensioning elements for specific applications. John A. Roebling's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey.



Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation

ATLANTA, 934 AVON AVE + BOBTON, 51 SLEEPER ST & 5 PITTSBURGH ST + CHICAGO, 5525 W. RODSEVELT RD + CINCINNATI, 3253 FREDONIA AVE + CLEVELAND, 13225 LAKEWOOD HEIGHTS BLVD. + DENVER, 4801 JACKSON ST + DETROIT, 915 FISHER BLOG + HOUSTON, 6216NAVIGATION BLVD + LOS ANGELES, 5340 E. HARBOR ST + NEWYORK, 19 RECTOR ST + DDESSA, TEXAS, 1920 E. 2ND ST + PHILADELPHIA, 230 VINE ST + ROCHESTER, 1 FLINT ST + SAN FRANCISCO, 1740 17TH ST . SEATTLE, 900 1ST AVE 5. . ST. LOUIS, 3001 DELMAR BLVD . TULSA, 321 N. CHEVENNE ST . EXPORT SALES OFFICE, TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY





Glen Ridge High School, Glen Ridge, N. J., equipped with 768 full-upholstered Bodiform chairs. Superintendent: Carl M. Bair, Jr. Architects: Micklewright & Mountford, Trenton, New Jersey



Of maximum benefit to schools AMERICAN BODIFORM AUDITORIUM CHAIRS

Luxurious, sustained comfort is assured by seats with spring-arch construction, backs with scientific, body-fitting contours. No pinching or tearing hazards.

Automatic, panic-free, uniform-folding, silent, 3⁄4 safety-fold seat action allows more room for passing and sweeping. Acoustically, the full fabric upholstery compensates for seat vacancies.



Full information on the wide range of styles, colors and upholstery materials, and advice on sight lines, riser at-

tachment, etc., are available to architects on request.



Unexcelled durability and low maintenance are assured by American Seating Company engineering. Also available with folding tablet-arm.



WORLD'S LEADER IN PUBLIC SEATING Grand Rapids 2, Mich. • Branch Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities Manufacturers of School, Auditorium, Theatre, Church, Transportation, Stadium Seating, and Folding Chairs
want to sell more air conditioned homes?





The water-cooled air conditioning system costs at least 20% less to operate than an equal capacity aircooled system, because it operates at lower condensing pressures. For instance, a 1½-hp water-cooled system produces as much air conditioning as a 2-hp air-cooled unit.

HALSTEAD & MITCHELL

RESIDENTIAL COOLING TOWERS SAVE 95% ON AIR CONDITIONING WATER BILLS

To sell more air conditioned homes, your potential customers must be convinced that operating their air conditioning is inexpensive. The Halstead & Mitchell Residential Cooling Tower saves cooling water by the thousands of gallons each month, slashing water bills by over 95%. Here is a major buying incentive for home air conditioning, proven by performance in thousands of industrial and residential installations.

PRICED FOR THE HOME AND SMALL BUILDING MARKET

Halstead & Mitchell Residential Cooling Towers are the first quality cooling towers specifically designed and *priced* for the small building market. Built in a complete range of sizes, from 2 through 71/2 tons, they are available to meet every small building specification.

20 Year Guarantee! ON THE WETTED DECK SURFACE

All the quality built into Halstead & Mitchell Industrial Cooling Towers is incorporated in these Residential Cooling Towers . . . including the famous 20-Year Guarantee on the Wetted Deck Surface against attack by rotting due to fungi growth . . . *exclusive with Halstead & Mitchell*. Five individual cabinet coatings of Vinsynite, Vinyl Zinc and chlorinated rubber add important years of protection against rusting, as does stainless steel for fans and shafts. And advanced design provides the easiest maintenance possible!

At Leading Refrigeration & Heating Wholesalers Everywhere









NEW LOW COST WAY TO INSTALL GARAGE SIDE DOORS

Specially designed for home garages. Conveniently packaged, Easier to install than oldfashioned hinged door . . . more convenient because sliding doors are never in the way and can be as wide as desired. Adds extra value in new construction. Hinged doors in existing garages can easily be converted to sliding doors. Write Today For Catalog.



for PANELING FIXTURES and TRIM

Specify

ADVANTAGES

philippine

mahogany

Exceptionally Beautiful

Blends Well With Other Building Materials

Easily Installed

Minimum Maintenance

Takes a Complete Range of Finishes



PHILIPPINE LUMBER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, INC., Manila

WRITE FOR LITERATURE



Insulated, **Draft-Free Comfort**

PETERSON WINDOWS UMINUM

The trend to horizontal sliding aluminum windows has been spurred by your customers' demands for better appearance, less maintenance and greater ease of operation. Peterson Window Corporation has established a reputation as the quality pace-setter of the industry. Thousands of installations from coast to coast are proof of customer satisfaction. Get complete details today.

American Legion Building, Washington, D. C. Britsch & Munger, Toledo, Ohio, Architects Giesecke, Kuehne and Brooks, Austin, Texas, Associate Architects

1953 "IDEAL HOME" by Builders Assn. of Metropolitan Detroit, Henry F. Fett, Bildor

Specify Peterson . . . For These Features:

ROLLS OPEN

Effortless horizontal operation on stainless steel rollers.

ARCHITECTURAL APPEAL Streamlined beauty for all design motifs.

STURDY

Hollow-type aluminum extrusions.

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE No painting, rusting, swelling, warping or sticking.

ADVANCED DESIGN Eliminates putty, sash balances, cranks, projecting hinges.

EASILY CLEANED Sliding sash removes into room for easy washing.

SAFE

Positive locking in closed, one, two and three inch open positions.

WEATHERPROOF

Hi-pile mohair provides in-sulated, draft free comfort.

FURNISHED COMPLETE

with double glazing panels and aluminum screens if desired.

STANDARD SIZES

All shapes and sizes popularly specified for residential, commercial and monumental buildings supplied promptly. Special sizes can be obtained at slightly higher cost.

Constructed of sturdy aluminum ex-trusions—63S-T5 Alloy, minimum thickness .062"—engineered for maximum strength.

SEE 16a/Pe IN SWEET'S CATALOG or WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

A limited number of exclusive dealerships with protected territories are available. Peterson Window Corporation invites inquiries from reputable dealers.





WINDOW



NOW ALERT ARCHITECTS ARE GETTING BETTER PERFORMANCE FROM **REINFORCED MASONRY WALLS**

AT LOWER COST!

New Dur-O-wal method establishing Nationwide trend in specifications for Crack-Free Structures

ustom-fabricated, electrically-welded Dur-O-waL offers architects new design opportunities for masonry con-struction. Dur-O-waL is embedded in mortar joint to welded of high tensile steel (100,000 p.s.i.) to assure tight, near mortar joints and side rods are knurled for maximum bond strength. Dur-O-waL incorporates architecture's oldest reinforcing principle, trussed design, to put more steel in the wall ... every inch effective ... because the side rods work together.

LOW-COST, SPEEDY APPLICATION AND NATIONWIDE AVAILABILITY CITED

Dur-O-waL handles fast, lies flat. It is fabricated in easy-to-handle 10 foot lengths. There is no tangle, no waste with Dur-O-waL and speedy handling cuts building costs. Gone are the days of wrestling with unwieldy rods, because Dur-O-waL does the job better . . . faster. You can specify Dur-O-waL with confidence because it is nationally distributed from all principal cities and it is monufactured in the EAST, WEST, SOUTH and CENTRAL United States. Dur-O-waL is your key to lasting beau-ty and customer satisfaction for all masonry construction.

RECENT INDEPENDENT LABORATORY TESTS VERIFY MANUFACTURER'S CLAIM

AT LAST!a reinforcing member that's easy to use. Does its job better and it's PRACTICAL.



Alert architects across the nation have learned to de-pend on Dur-O-waL, . . the reinforcing member that is changing modern concepts about masonry.



No need to improvise or compromise when you specify AGITAIR Only AGITAIR square and rectangular air diffusers are custom-made to

suit conditions of each application. The patented, built-in diffusing vanes are scientifically arranged in various louver patterns which provide blows in 1, 2, 3 or 4 directions without use of blank-offs. This feature eliminates the necessity of "oversizing" to compensate for blank-offs or baffles.

When you specify AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers you can be sure of 100% draftless air distribution from any ceiling or sidewall location. What's more, these smart, modern units are now available with or without removable, interchangeable cores. Whatever the space condition, there's an AGITAIR custom-made to give perfect performance and complete satisfaction.

New 34-page Type R Catalog reveals how correct air distribution is simplified by AGITAIR. Contact your local AGITAIR representative, or write us direct for your free copy.

AIR DEVICES INC.

185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS . FILTERS . EXHAUSTERS

There's a place for LOXIT in your plans...

LOXIT FLOOR-LAYING SYSTEM

It's SO simple and SO practical. It requires NO nails, NO wood sleepers, NO adhesives. Loxit solves the problem of wood floors laid on concrete.

LOXIT

YSTEMS

LOXIT CHALKBOARD SYSTEM

Includes LOXIT-TYLAC Rite Green Chalkboards and Tackboards, LOXIT TRU-SNAP All-Aluminum Trim and a complete line of accessory items. LOXIT VICTORY ACOUSTICAL SYSTEM

The new improved Loxit VICTORY Acoustical Suspension System is really three systems in one—"X" Regular*— "Y" Surface Applied —"Z" Combination.

Consider the many proven advantages of the Loxit Systems—how they simplify construction problems, meet unusual conditions, assure permanent beauty, and reduce maintenance costs. In 1953, more new schools, gymnasiums, field houses, office and factory buildings profited by these advantages than ever before. All Loxit Systems have one thing in common: they are simple in principle. Because of this, they are easy to erect and assure years of trouble-free service. Keep this in mind in your own planning.

Write today for literature, catalogs and samples

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC., 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS AT WORK

For added beauty, 6" x 12" Travertone has been installed in a herringbone pattern on the ceiling of the lobby. Regular 12" x 12" Travertone acoustical tile covers the ceiling beams and upper walls.





FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Lamesa, Texas



Mistakes are reduced in this Cushiantone-treated typing room. Besides its high acoustical efficiency, Cushiantone's low cost and easy upkeep were prime factors in its choice.



Architect: Howard C. Allen General Contractor: Waller & Allen Acoustical Contractor: Williams - Moore Co.

A quiet, dignified atmosphere — involving both sound and sight — is always a valuable asset to a bank. That's why two of Armstrong's acoustical materials were selected for the First National Bank in Lamesa, Texas.

Beautiful ceilings of Armstrong's Travertone contribute to this atmosphere in the lobby and vault areas of the building. Besides carrying out the bank's décor, Travertone is a highly efficient sound absorber, promoting comfortable quiet at all times. And Travertone's mineral wool composition fully meets all fire-safety codes. It's easily and economically maintained, too.

In the bank's general office areas, noise-absorbing ceilings of Armstrong's Cushiontone were used. A low-cost, perforated wood fiber material, Cushiontone is often the choice when large areas must be sound conditioned economically.

For detailed information on Travertone, Cushiontone, or any of Armstrong's other sound-conditioning materials, see your local Arm-

strong Acoustical Contractor. For your copy of the free booklet, "How to Select an Acoustical Material," write Armstrong Cork Company, 4202 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa.



ARMSTRONG'S ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD



Schools

 \mathbf{B}^{Y} NOW SOME SCHOOL PROBLEMS are obvious to many of us — not, of course, that all agree on their solutions. Other problems, apparent to a few but no less real, can become sources of greater eventual difficulty. We know that enrollments are increasing, which drains more money from nearly every community's pocketbook. To judge by many recent buildings, some architects and school administrators are finding humanity in architectural expression important; and to reconcile dollars, esthetics, sound construction and suitability to a changing educational philosophy is an ever more fierce struggle. There is a growing teacher shortage due to both increasing need and low wage rates; this may seem hardly an architectural problem, but architects, collaborating with educators, have begun to attack it, as the sketches above show.

Some day we may all realize that our new schools can cause older ones to become quickly obsolete; or that schools cannot be planned and built singly. A school system can function better and cost less if it is all programmed at once, relative to its total community, though it may be built piecemeal. Frederick Gutheim, Director, Univ. of Michigan-Phoenix School Study Project, aired these subjects in a speech at M. I. T. in mid-1953. In the following pages two architects exhaustively compare several of their own schools; a third presents his work as administrators see it; another's work demonstrates the advantages of total planning. - Frank G. Lopez

Sketches, top of page: 1, 2, 3, conventional classrooms. 4, 5, multi-use corridors (Walter Bogner; Eberle Smith; other architects). 6, 7, 8, 6our-classroom cottages, perhaps with some "assistants" (Lyles, Bissett, Carlisle & Wolf; Caudill, Rowlett, Scott & Assoc; others). 9, unit for multi-class "core" curriculum, possibly certificated teachers plus assistants (McLeod & Ferrara). 10, cottage, one teacher, three assistants (attributed to Donald Barthelme). Right, cottages in a Connecticut campus plan (Warren Ashley, Archt.)

A Comparative Analysis of Three

by ALONZO J. HARRIMAN

THIS ARTICLE follows two others by the same author*; in those, costs were developed for certain types of construction (types of wall, roof, etc.) and the effect of varying the width of the classroom block, keeping other factors constant, was analyzed. The previous studies dealt with a theoretical school building. In contrast, we here compare three elementary schools actually built, within a year and a half of each other, within a 75-mile radius, by contractors fully conversant with any construction practices peculiar to the state of Maine. The three schools are comparable in many respects: all have kindergartens, multi-purpose rooms, kitchens (multi-purpose rooms are also cafeterias), administrative areas, individual exits from all classrooms, similar heating systems, etc. However, in the approach to design and in ultimate realization they are utterly different from each other. The method of comparison developed in the following pages, though it may not be directly useful for other climatic conditions or types of buildings, is based on an architectural concept which can help us understand why building costs vary.

* "Cost Study of School Plan Types," AR March '49; "School Planning and School Costs," April '49.

E-MERITE MARK



Alonzo J. Harriman, Inc., Architects-Engineers

- 7. OVERHEAD 6. MECH. & ELEC. 5. ROOF
- 4. PARTITIONS
- 2. FLOOR SLABS-
- I. FOUNDATIONS -

SKOWHEGAN, MAINE, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (2K-8-MP) is on an almost level, sandy lot in a residential section. The lot is quite small, so (contrary to usual practice) the wood-framed school was designed *not* to be expanded. It is complete in itself; kindergartens close the normally open end. Natural redwood, brick, white or gray trim, doors vividly color-accented, cornices and other visual elements keep it in neighborhood scale and fit it into the surrounding bungalow environment. Interior materials and planting areas, and the irregular perimeter, also express the residential design approach.

Maine Schools

BAR HARBOR, MAINE, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, considerably larger (2K-12-MP) than the other two, was perhaps a more challenging design problem. Devastating forest fires on Mt. Desert Island in 1947 revealed many beautiful views; to relate the building well to the site's natural beauties required endless study. The multi-purpose room's laminated wood arches; wood trusses over the classroom wing, which ingeniously suspend a clerestory that admits light and views of trees into the interior corridor; throughout the building a door-height dado of vertical pine siding, chosen as being more woody than birch plywood; and light, fixed wood exterior glazing units, all make wood the word for Bar Harbor. 💙

COMPARATIVE DATA ON THREE SCHOOLS

	SKOWHEGAN	BAR HARBOR	BREWER
Date Built	1952-53	1952-53	1951-52
Cost	\$164,770	\$289,164	\$195,120
Area (sq ft)	16,000	24,900	16,680
Outside Wall (lin. ft)	730	1106	600
Interior Partition (lin. ft)	1000	1500	1150
Ratio Outside Wall to Area	22	23.4	28
Cost per sq ft	\$10,30	\$11.60	\$11.70
Number Classrooms	2K-8-MP	2K-12-MP	K-11-MP
Cost per Classroom	\$16,470	\$20,600	\$16,300
Area per Pupil (sq ft)	45	56.5	45
Cost per Pupil	\$550	\$660	\$530
Date when Schoo Went to Bid	Aug. '52	Jan. '52	Apr '51
Ratio Outside Wall to Area Cost per sq ft Number Classrooms Cost per Classroom Area per Pupil (sq ft) Cost per Pupil Date when Schoo Went to Bid	22 \$10,30 2K-8-MP \$16,470 45 \$550 Aug. '52	23.4 \$11.60 2K-12-MP \$20,600 56.5 \$660 Jan. '52	\$111 K-11- \$16,5 \$: Apr



WASHINGTON ST. SCHOOL, BREWER, MAINE (K-11-MP) expresses a totally different design philosophy. Brewer is the "machine," the production-line building, with rigid steel frames, masonry spine, glass and cement-asbestos board skin; uniform in section and ready for additions at any time. Only at the entrance is the repetitive pattern broken. The exterior is painted light and very dark gray with doors a brilliant red. Frankly a machineage product, the school arouses positive like or dislike in all who view it.



METHOD OF ANALYSIS-1: SITE AND FOUNDATION

Most building cost analyses deal with units of material or trade - cubic yards of concrete or square feet of wall coverage - at so many dollars and cents each; here we attempt to use a more architectural concept, more expressive of the relationship of site, climate and other postulates to the design process. The diagram (left) and chart (bottom) indicate this approach. We have taken all costs of the site and its preparation (clearing, stripping top soil, sewer and water connections, excavation, rock removal, form materials, concrete and steel in footings and foundations, gravel fill to receive floor slabs - all work and material to bring the structure to the bottom of the floor slab) into one unit. All floor costs from the underside of the slab to the wax on the asphalt tile become another unit. Again, the exterior wall unit comprises structure, glazing, doors, hardware, masonry, millwork, painting, shades, under-window shelves and casework. Interior partition and roof units are similarly composed. These five complete the shell by architectural (rather than estimator's) stages. The sixth, important in the Maine climate, contains costs of all the means of achieving the desired controlled environment (heating, ventilation, lighting, etc.) plus cost of the chimney. Overhead includes insurance, supervision and other business costs charged to the building.

SKOWHEGAN site and foundation cost: \$1.16 per sq ft of building floor area. Land is level, sandy, well drained, without any complicating conditions whatever; might be called the ideal situation.

BAR HARBOR site and foundation tell a different story: \$1.76 per sq ft. There was much ledge rock at varying elevations. Although at Skowhegan, site work alone cost \$254 or 2¢ per sq ft of building, at Bar Harbor it cost \$7325 or 29¢. Rock accounted for \$5000 of this. Foundation forms cost \$5100 or 32¢ at Skowhegan; Bar Harbor forms, carried to and formed to ledge, cost 50¢. Items less influenced by the nature of the site showed less variation; concrete itself cost 23¢ at Skowhegan, 25¢ at Bar Harbor.

BREWER site and foundation, surprisingly, cost as much as Bar Harbor: \$1.76 per sq ft. Analysis revealed that the lot, though level, was quite wet, requiring extensive fill to assure proper drainage; this accounted for 27¢. Another major fact was the heating trench, about 4 ft square, along two sides of the building. Expensive in itself, the trench also increased heating cost, due partly to difficult pipe-fitting.



SKOWHEGAN



COMPARATIVE UNIT COSTS

UNIT	SKOW	HEGAN	BAR	ARBOR	BRE	WER
1. Foundation and Site	\$1.16	11.3%	\$1.76	15.2%	\$1.76	15%
2. Floor	0.61	5.9%	0.63	5.4%	0.59	5%
3. Exterior Wall	1.55	15.5%	1.53	13.2%	2.26	20%
4. Interior Partition	1.58	15.5%	1.65	14.2%	1.63	14%
5. Roof	1.91	18.5%	2.04	17.6%	1.42	12.1%
6. Mechanical, Electrical	2.80	27.5%	3.15	27.2%	3.36	28%
7. Overhead	0.72	7%	0.80	6.9%	0.68	6%

Note: All costs are expressed in dollars per sq ft of building area and in percent of total cost of the building. Admittedly, this analysis may not be as universally applicable as more conventional methods. For example, it is assumed that various components of any unit are roughly proportional between different schools.

7. OVERHEAD 6. MECH. 8. ELEC.

L FOUNDATIONS -







oseph W. Molitor

BREWER





The second unit to be analyzed — floors — shows little variation. This was expected, since in all three school floors are concrete slab on fill, the floors of the gang toilets are all finished in ceramic tile. and most other floors have asphalt tile surfacing (except in such areas as boiler rooms). So any substantial variation in this unit would be unreasonable. If any of the buildings had contained radically different proportions of these individual items, for instance, areas of floor supported on frame construction, or ceramic-tiled corridors, the variation would of course have been greater. Floor costs range from 5.5 percent to 6.5 percent of total costs, actual unit figures being: Skowhegan, 61¢; Bar Harbor. 63¢; Brewer, 59¢.

The variation in plan layout visible in the three plans shown



here, while it had little effect on floor costs — except possibly in that the Brewer school's regularity compared to the more irregular outline and greater perimeter of the others — did somewhat affect other unit costs, as subsequent analysis of interior partitions will show. This is, again, a reminder that the simple sum of the components is not necessarily a true whole. At left is a detail showing the junction of floor, piping trench and foundation used in the Brewer school and referred to on the preceding page as well as, later, under mechanical costs.



7. OVERHEAD 6. MECH. & ELEC. 5. ROOF





BAR HARBOR

Classrooms in all three schools are roughly comparable in type and quality of space, lighting, heating, ventilation, and built-in equipment; yet the small site and desire for residential exterior scale at Skowhegan led to use of end-on classrooms; parallel layout at Bar Harbor complemented the wood-trussed roof; Brewer has square classrooms



23FL					
	1	1	1	1	[
Lore I D					
CLR.	CLR.	CLR.	CLR.	CL.R.	CLR.
7 KITCHEN	3	E _	5	<u> </u>	13
OFF	CORRIDO	R			
HST	Leci			1.7	
1 The F	1	161-16		State La	
3	CL.R.	CL.R.	CL.R.	CLR.	CL.R.





KINDER. LE





SKOWHEGAN

2'-0"

7'-101/2"

2'-718"

2'-0"

STRAPPING

FIBER TILE

BRICK VENEER

1-2"

TRENCH

COMPOSITION ROOF I" INSULATION BOARDING



COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS - 3: EXTERIOR WALLS

This unit again shows a wide variation due naturally to the quite different concept and construction. Costs (still per sq ft of building area) are: Skowhegan, \$1.55; Bar Harbor, \$1.53; Brewer, \$2.26 — nearly a 48 per cent range. Taking Bar Harbor (the smallest) as a base, the items of wall framing, concrete to the window sill and brick amount to 25¢; in Skowhegan framing and wall masonry total 46¢. Except for higher millwork and glazing costs at Bar Harbor (due to the clerestory), other exterior wall costs for these two schools are about the same. In other words, the comparatively expensive Bar Harbor clerestory has been offset by an economical wall below the windows is paired with inexpensive wood framing above the sill. Both types of wall, in the proportion used in these two instances, cost roughly the same.

Cost per linear foot for all three schools was: Skowhegan, \$33.80; Bar Harbor, \$34.75; Brewer, \$63.00. In terms of per cent of total cost the figures become: Skowhegan, 15.5 per cent; Bar Harbor, 13.5 per cent; Brewer, 20 per cent.







BAR HARBOR



High cost of the exterior wall at Brewer is due largely to the light steel framing. which accounted for nearly 90¢ of the total for this unit. This is a case where great economy in part of a framing system (here, the rigid steel frame for roof support) is offset by a high concomitant cost of a portion — the comparatively expensive fabrication of the light steel wall framing



TYPICAL COLUMN & MULLION













COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS 4: INTERIOR PARTITIONS

In the group of costs under this heading we have included, as we indicated previously, all building items that can be called part of an interior wall: framing, plywood, casework, doors and trim and hardware, chalkboards and tackboards, painting, etc. As one might expect, there is little variation between the three schools; they all have similar wall treatments inside. At Skowhegan the interior partitions are often load-bearing because, instead of resting on corridor walls the roof framing paralleled the length of the building, bearing on partitions between the end-on classrooms. Yet in spite of this condition the Skowhegan cost was low - \$1.58 — compared to Bar Harbor's \$1.65. In the Brewer school the cost for this unit, \$1.63, is traceable to the extra material and, more particularly, extra labor, involved in coping many partitions to the exposed roof trusses which run to one masonry partition in the corridor; at Bar Harbor the higher figure is due to the height of inter-classroom partitions. In terms of total building cost the percentages run from 14.2 per cent for Bar Harbor to 15.5 per cent for Skowhegan, with the latter figure reflecting the increased amount of interior partition required by the end-on classrooms. Linear foot costs (without regard for height) are: Skowhegan, \$25.35; Bar Harbor, \$27.40; Brewer, \$23.75. Any unusually lavish amount of built-in furniture, casework, or expensive wall materials in unusual amounts none of them used in these schools - would of course have affected these figures. SKOWHEGAN



BAR HARBOR

BREWER



7 OVERHEAD & MECH & ELEC A PARTITIO 2 FLOOR SLABS-+ L FOUNDATIONS

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS - 5: ROOFS

As the illustrations show, roof construction is quite different for each of these three schools; and in the cases of Skowhegan and Bar Harbor different parts of the same building are differently roofed. Skowhegan is framed longitudinally in wood, except for rigid steel frames over the multi-purpose room. Bar Harbor's classroom wing is framed with cantilevered wood trusses carrying a clerestory, laminated wood arches over the multi-purpose room and single-pitch flat roof over the remainder. Brewer's roof is framed with light steel joists bearing on a central masonry spine. Bar Harbor's roof was most expensive — \$2.04 per sq ft of building — whereas Skowhegan's cost \$1.91 and Brewer \$1.42.

The low roof cost at Brewer is partly due to elimination of a separate ceiling; the exposed framing and roof plank are painted. If ceiling tile had been added this cost would have risen to about \$1.80. But Brewer's roof is very economical in other basic respects. When we break the "roof unit" into its elements we discover that the cost of framing alone was \$1.18 at Skowhe-gan, \$1.45 at Bar Harbor, and only \$1.00 at Brewer. Also, the roof covering, considered by itself, cost less at Brewer because there were no changes in roof level, no breaks, and flashing problems were appreciably less.

It cannot be too strongly emphasized that these comparative figures particularly the near equality of total roof cost for Skowhegan and Bar Harbor — result from a combination of factors. Considering each school as a whole, the cost data are perfectly valid; but any assumption that a clerestoried roof could be built for nearly the same figure as Skowhegan's flat roof would be completely unwarranted. With this reservation (since certain more costly features are normally balanced by others less expensive) it can be seen that it mattered little what framing scheme was used; roof cost was about \$2.00 and major savings could be made only by eliminating components for instance, the ceiling tile at Brewer. In per cent of building cost, Skowhegan ran 18.5 per cent, Bar Harbor 17.6 per cent, Brewer 12 per cent.

This completes the physical shell and structure. Up to now we have accounted for 66 per cent of Skowhegan's total cost, 65.5 per cent of Bar Harbor's, 65.5 of Brewer's.



BAR HARBOR'S expensive classroom wing roof (clereslory suspended by steel rods from cantilevered trusses) was offsel by areas of flat roof and by very economical laminated wood arches over the multi-purpose room





BREWER school's roof, economical in itself, caused part of the higher cost of exterior walls and interior partitions (see preceding pages). Below, roof framing plan





and inlerior partitions (see preceding pages). Below, roof framing plan FROOF OVERHANG



7. OVERHEAD 6. MECH. 8 ELEC. 5: ROOF 4. PARTITIONS 3. EXT. WALLS 2. FLOOR SLABS L. FOUNDATIONS 4. FOUNDATIONS

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS - 6: MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL; OVERHEAD

The mechanical and electrical grouping covers all heating, ventilating, plumbing and electrical work. In these schools all such services were of the same general type; incandescent lighting is used in all three, for instance, although at Skowhegan (which has deep end-on classrooms) an electric eye system is needed to maintain the light level. Plumbing and heating and ventilating are done by pneumatically controlled unit ventilators supplied by steam; oil is the fuel. At Brewer, a no-draft type of unit ventilator that was used was part of the reason for somewhat higher unit cost. Mechanical and electrical work, particularly heating, is the source of a large portion of building cost in Maine.

At Skowhegan, heating and ventilating unit cost was \$1.60; at Bar Harbor, \$2.08; at Brewer, \$2.25. The difference between Skowhegan and Bar Harbor costs is due almost entirely to Bar Harbor's longer piping runs, together with changes in floor level (kindergartens higher and classroom wing lower than the central block). As we have said, chimney cost has been included in heating cost. In all three schools this chimney cost a nearly constant \$2,500, which suggests investigation into cheaper means of achieving equivalent draft, particularly for small school buildings where its relative importance would, of course, increase.

At Brewer, running all piping in a peripheral pipe trench (see preceding pages) was another reason, added to unit ventilator cost, for the higher heating figure. While the trench is physically part of the foundation structure and has been so considered in this analysis, it can be argued that it would be more rational to allot trench costs to the heating figure and deduct them from site and foundation costs. There is at least a small trench in all three schools; transferring the difference between costs of the Brewer and Skowhegan trenches to the heating and ventilating component, this figure at Brewer rises to \$2.35 while site and foundation cost there drops to \$1.67 — a figure between those for Skowhegan and Bar Harbor, exactly what was expected.

Plumbing costs vary but little, from 60¢ at Bar Harbor to 72¢ at Brewer. Electrical costs were, at Skowhegan, 53¢; Bar Harbor, 43¢; Brewer, 40¢. In sum, mechanical and electrical equipment accounted for about 27 per cent of all building costs.



Toilets in all three schools have hung plywood toilet stalls, wall-hung fixtures. Plumbing costs per fixture show little variation: Skowhegan, \$300; Bar Harbor, \$330; Brewer, \$310. Electrical systems (left, below) also varied little, with a



slightly higher figure at Skowhegan where the end-on classrooms necessitated extra fixtures for more continuous use, and where photo-cell controls were used. Above, typical heating plant; unit ventilator installed in the Brewer School



Kindergarten, Skowhegan School

Overhead, seventh unit of this analysis, remained fairly constant at about 6 to 7 per cent of building cost. At Skowhegan it was 72ϵ per sq ft; at Bar Harbor, 80ϵ ; at Brewer, 68ϵ — a low figure, perhaps, because the contractor's home office is in the adjacent city of Bangor.

Conclusions. This completes the analytical portion of our investigations. To recapitulate, we have examined three similar schools, broken their costs down into unfamiliar though logical units, and compared these units, examining the causes for the variations between them.

First, while it is obvious that the site affects cost, we were surprised at the great effect site variation can have. None of these school lots was impossible, or so different as to make building on it a matter of major engineering. All were typical school lots with the variations one would expect; and even those normal differences produced cost variations of some magnitude.

As an experiment let us take the cheapest unit cost for each group and devise a fictitious school: Skowhegan foundation, \$1.16; Brewer floor, 59¢; Skowhegan exterior wall, \$1.55; Skowhegan partitions, \$1.58; Brewer roof, \$1.42; Skowhegan mechanical and electrical, \$2.80; Brewer overhead, 68¢. Such a school would cost \$9.78 per sq ft, a saving of 17 per cent over Brewer, 16 per cent over Bar Harbor, 5.5 per cent over Skowhegan. This is no small saving, particularly

Recapitulation

in comparison with the first two. If Brewer had been 17 per cent cheaper we could have built about 3,320 more sq ft for the expenditure actually made — over two more classrooms. Of course a building could hardly be built to this fictitious total cost, but the process indicates a goal to keep struggling toward; and reducing school costs is a struggle. Any economies we have achieved in our schools have come from a continual pressure for the small savings.

We learned a great deal from the Brewer school. Although this building was the direct result of our previous cost research, we see now that the earlier studies did not go far enough. While we gained definite economies as anticipated, these were largely offset by factors such as the difficult site and the exterior wall cost, which we failed to anticipate.

We now see several avenues to further economies, some of them listed on the next page; yet perhaps the most important finding of this study is: *There is no royal road to truly economical school design*, no gimmick or trick construction that will magically halve building cost. Savings come as the result of hard work, guarding always against expense in all items, paying intense attention to details and keeping continually in mind the money behind every line the architect draws.

The author wishes to acknowledge the great help given by Mr. Benjamin Harrington of H. P. Cummings Construction Co., Winthrop, Maine, builders of Bar Harbor and Skowhegan Schools, in compiling cost breakdowns used as basic figures in this study.



loseph W. Molitor

2 FLOOR SLABS

-

R

POSSIBLE FUTURE ECONOMIES: Eliminating pipe trench and chimney, possibly using a package unit in each room or shifting to high-temperature, high-pressure hot water with smaller piping; eliminating exterior bearing foundation walls and using some other material than concrete for frost curtains; mixed steel and wood structural frames, steel gratings rather than concrete platforms at entrances (to save money and to gain a foot scraper; see grating used at Skowhegan, right); further development of simplified sash, started at Bar Harbor where we first eliminated exterior window sills - all should save something. But, in Maine, heating still is a large part of building cost, roofs have to support certain snow loads, open corridors are not yet accepted by the public. Photos at top of page, left column, top to bottom: multi-purpose rooms at Skowhegan, Bar Harbor and Brewer. Right column, top to bottom: Skowhegan corridor, where changes in floor surfacing and indoor planting areas increased floor costs; Bar Harbor's airy-ceilinged classrooms; Brewer entrance

-14" × 36" BARS 1"OC.



Orientation Affects Cost and Design

Caudill, Rowlett, Scott & Associates, Architects

THESE TWO SCHOOLS IN MIAMI, OKLAHOMA afford an opportunity to study the effect on construction cost of geometry of form, which in turn was dictated by their sites. Both were built at the same time by the same contractor (Hoke Construction Co., of Stillwater) of the same materials and using the same type of structure. Further parallels: Both are in highly developed residential areas, on small sites containing existing buildings which could not be removed until new buildings were ready. They have the same number of classrooms and comparable dining, assembly and recreational facilities. Both sites were level, offering almost no structural problems, and at both the prevailing breeze, which exercised a dominant effect on building design, came from the south. The sites dictated placement and orientation of buildings; and at Wilson determined its size and shape.





WILSON

TWO OKLAHOMA SCHOOLS





THE ARCHITECTS REPORT:

"These two schools went through our office as twins, so to speak, even though they are different. We were hired by the Miami School board after they had seen and liked the finger plans of our Blackwell and Stillwater (Okla.) schools. When we presented preliminary schemes for double-loaded corridor buildings they were disappointed until we pointed out the advantages of compactness for the very small sites.

"You cannot say that either is the best school; each solves the problem for its specific site. The facilities are nearly equal. The classrooms are equal; each school has cross-ventilation, although the techniques employed to take advantage of the natural breeze are quite different. A great difference lies in the way eating, assembly and recreational spaces have been provided. In respect to noise, Wilson might be better; as to family living, Roosevelt with its multi-purpose hall might be just as good; yet Wilson seems slightly better educationally."





ROOSEVELT SCHOOL, on this page, has one principal entrance at the south (bollom of plan) which also receives the prevailing breeze. Wide central hall is the multi-purpose room; office and storage at one end, stage and kitchen at other, are placed to force breeze sideways into classrooms through continuous grilles at floor line (see top photo)





STAGE

ENTRY

JKIT.

R

CL.R

R

CLR

CL.R

erses building through clereslory over narrow corridor

NECH

ENTRY

0 25 50FT.

R

CORRIDOR

R

CL.R.

LR

Bolh schools are framed with heavy laminaled wood beams on pipe columns, have 12-in. cavity brick exterior walls; projected steel sash; buill-up, heat-reflective roofs; slained fir plywood partitions. Heating systems are low-pressure hot water circulated through wall convectors and panels in the concrete floor slab; controls are electronic





ROOSEVELT SCHOOL rentilation. Note also top-lighting for deep ends of classrooms; plastic "bubbles" also light multi-purpose hall through glass in partitions



and the second se

TWO OKLAHOMA SCHOOLS





COMPARISONS

1. AVERAGE BIDS



0 5 10 15 20FT

WILSON SCHOOL ventilation requires projected sash hinged as shown. Top lighting from continuous skylight also lights deep ends of classrooms through egg-crate and continuous interior clerestories

The architects further report: "As to efficiency, since just about every square foot of Roosevelt is used for educational purposes we believe this school is the more efficient; considering educational use alone, it might be hard to justify Wilson's corridor. As far as interior expression is concerned, the schools seem equal. They both 'feel' good. The illuminant ceiling in Wilson's hall, particularly, seems very pleasant; this hall is far from the traditional dark tunnel. Both schools are top lighted, Roosevelt with plastic bubbles, Wilson with a continuous glass skylight. Although we did not take any solar heat radiation measurements, it has seemed obvious that less hot sun-radiation effect is perceptible under the plastic bubbles: so, in our third Miami School we are again using the bubbles.

"Regarding cost and geometry, the low-perimeter Roosevelt School cost the least. Wilson has 19 outside corners, Roosevelt 12; Wilson has 15 inside corners, Roosevelt 8. Wilson has 43 per cent more perimeter than Roosevelt. Also, Wilson has 3 per cent more enclosed area — some of it accounted for by the single-purpose corridor — although the schools are the same size."

Based on 14 general cont	ract, 8 plumbing	and heating	, 4 electrical bids
	ROOSEVELT	WILSON	1
General Contractor	\$140,512	\$160,407	(14% more)
Plumbing, Heating	31,417	36,026	(14.6% more)
Electrical	16,511	18,509	(12% more)
TOTALS	\$188,440	\$214,942	(14% more)
2. ACTUAL COST	\$165,003.57	\$180,120.	09 (9% more)
3. USABLE AREAS (sq	ft)		
Heated areas @ 1	14,915	15,397	
Covered areas (a 1/2	1,677	1,982	
Overhangs @ 1/3	450	586	
Uncovered areas @ 1/4	1,223	880	
TOTALS	18,265	18,845	(3% more)
4. AREAS (sq ft) ACC	ORDING TO A	I.A. METH	OD
Enclosed areas (a 1	14,915	15,397	
Covered areas @ 1/2	1,677	1,982	
TOTALS	16,592	17,379	
Actual cost per sq ft	\$9.94	\$10.	36 (4% more,
			but not fair
			comparison)
5. MULTIPLE USE OF	SPACE (sq ft)		
Kitchen and Assembly	2,814	2,320	
(21	% more used)		
Circulation	908	2,191	
	3,722	4,511	(21% more required)

USABLE AREAS AND ACCESS





ROOSEVELT SCHOOL



Entrance, and classroom



Conclusions

The architects conclude: "A while ago another architect, visiting Wilson Elementary, remarked on its warmth and friendliness. That is important because children and teachers need an environment conducive to learning and teaching. We have tried to put many things into Miami's new schools: to flood each classroom — although the rooms are 'end-on' for economy in construction and heating — with natural light evenly distributed; to protect against sun and glare with wide overhangs, so no blinds or shades are needed; to provide unique natural ventilation the first application of recently developed principles; to provide warm floors indoors and play spaces outdoors sheltered against cold north winds, hot summer sun, or rain, or snow; to help the teachers by giving them built-in furniture and storage units. Now that the schools are built Roosevelt seems architecturally more satisfying from the exterior,

WILSON SCHOOL



Entrance

Classroom

perhaps due to its site; but due more, we think, to the unity achieved by putting all areas under one roof while avoiding monotony by creating visual interest at the entrance. This result was not foreseen; we thought once that Wilson would be more attractive. We have learned, too, that compactness pays off; the 9 per cent higher cost of Wilson gave us only 3 per cent more useful area. The greater efficiency of Roosevelt is most apparent in kitchen-assembly-circulation areas."



Growth of an Indoor-Outdoor Unit



John Muir Elementary School Martinez, California John Lyon Reid, Architect Eckbo, Royston & Williams, Landscape Architects Coddington Co., Mechanical Engineers Dariel Fitzroy, Acoustical Engineer

oger Sturtevant

THIS IS THE SECOND of two schools for the Martinez School District by the same architect. The first was Montecito School; both were programmed by the same educational staff, and in John Muir were incorporated some refinements of the earlier plant. Bids for John Muir were opened in May 1950; construction began in July and the building was occupied for the fall term in 1951. Cost was \$383,825, of which about \$21,400 was for moving approximately 30,000 cu yd of earth on the hilly site. Mechanical and electrical work accounted for \$90,190 of the total; not including site work, the building (32,777 sq ft) cost \$10.83 per sq ft at a time when the average was about \$14 in that locality.

John Muir has 10 classrooms in two wings, with a single open corridor serving both by means of short cross-over corridors. There are one kindergarten, a multi-purpose building and an administration unit containing offices, teacher's room, library and work room. All are fitted to the site contours; classroom wings were laid out so 9 more rooms and another kindergarten could be added. According to Willard Knowles, Superintendent, these are to be added soon; when teachers were asked to recommend improvements for the proposed addition they had no suggestions.

The same note is sounded by the present principal. Terrence White, who says: "All of us at Martinez are very proud of the school . . . the community, too . . . junior college dances, Scouts and Camp Fire Girls meetings, lodge and P.T.A. functions take place here. There has been no recommendation for changes nor any complaint except concerning minor things which have nothing to do with struc-



Administration, entrance and office



ture or planning. . . . The children's pride shows; maintenance problems are at a minimum — due also, of course, to the maintenance staff."

Kenneth M. Forry, formerly at Martinez and now Superintendent of Fairfax, Kentfield, San Anselmo Districts, concurs. He interpreted to the architect instructional program, educational philosophy and use of the building; Muir was designed, 1, for smooth flow of student traffic, always toward supervision; 2, so that general organization facilitated traffic flow; 3, to provide integrated indoor-outdoor areas for all classrooms; 4, with full regard for esthetic quality, to induce proper attitudes and make the building itself a satisfactory teaching tool; 5, with healthy respect for cost.

Heating plant serves educational ends





Schematic plan



Classroom plans: above, at Montecito, predecessor of John Muir, shown below

COVERED CORRIDOR





EVOLUTION OF CLASSROOMS

John Muir classrooms developed from suggestions made by teachers who had used Montecito for one year. In general, Montecito's alcoves were used for activity work; John Muir's are reading and study areas. This permits a much closer relation between indoor and outdoor work areas; only a glass screen separates the two; counters (detail below) are almost continuous. Slanting wall makes alcove easier to supervise. Outdoor classrooms all face south to permit year-round use.







LIBRARY (photo extreme right) is in administrative unit, has adjacent workroom which also serves as teachers' workroom. MULTIPURPOSE ROOM (plan and photo below) is carefully designed acoustically so small children can be heard at assemblies. Part of the ceiling is reflective, remainder and some wall areas are acoustically tiled to prevent echoes and reverberation; glass wall opposite stage is zig-zag to eliminate sound reflection. Circulation, too, is notably successful: children enter serving line at kitchen, eat in big room, deposit dirly dishes, and go outdoors to play without once crossing traffic. Note separate faculty dining room

C

OFF. OFF.

REST

FACULTY

LIBRARY

OFF.

ST.





FACUL

Roger Sturtevant

PLAY

50 FT.

25

0







KINDERGARTEN STORAGE CABINET











KINDERGARTEN

Shown on opposite page, kindergarten is separate unit with long counters over storage cabinets and a pleasant alcove. Stained glass panel had to be omitted from contract to keep cost within the budget; but so important was it considered that the architect and the designer-fabricator, Cummins Stained Glass Studio of San Francisco, jointly donated the window

LANDSCAPING

This, also had to be cut when contract was let: it is being completed by the children themselves according to the original design, as part of a definite program. Some of the accompanying photos were made two years ago, others recently; the difference, says the principal, is startling when realized. Center photo, right, shows one error: earth strip, once planted with low ground-cover, has been scuffed bare by active play.

Note that light level under canopies is quite low. Says the photographer: "Actual outdoor light meter readings near entrance doors about equal indoor readings — fine for kids going in or out but hell on the photographer!"

CONSTRUCTION

Light steel framing, wood and plywood walls, concrete slab on grade; plasterboard and acoustic tile ceilings, asphalt tile floors; radiant copper-tube floor panels, individual thermostatic controls







MAPLE STREET SCHOOL

LEGEND

- 1. Classrooms
- 2. Kindergarten
- 3. Boys Toilet 4. Girls Toilet
- 5. Storage and Work Room
- 6. Library 7. Play Room
- 8. Stage
- 9. Cafeteria-Auditorium 10. Music Room
- 11. Electric Vault
- 12. Receiving Room
- 13. Table Storage
- 14. Food Storage
- 15. Kitchen
- 16. Scullery
- 17. Lobby
- 18. Administration
- 19. Teachers
- 20. Health

DIX AVENUE SCHOOL






THE HUDSON FALLS Central Dis-L trict is a consolidation of facilities for several communities. A centralization study made in 1951 by the N. Y. State Education Department resulted in a program estimated to cost \$3,600,000 to provide for an expected 2,000 pupils in five years from that date, or about \$1,800 per pupil. A 1953 study by the consultants shows the need to plan for more students - 2,450 five years hence - but cuts cost to about \$3,080,000, or approximately \$1,250 per pupil. Four buildings make up the program now going ahead: three elementary schools in this issue and a Junior-Senior High School by Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw & Folley, Architects.

Three Schools in One District

Hudson Falls, N. Y., Central School District

Office of Henry L. Blatner, Architect; Engelhardt, Engelhardt & Leggett, Consultants



The two schools shown here (another appears on the next page) are on sites nearly identical, with almost the same contours, area, orientation, etc. The buildings will be identical except for color of exterior brick and decoration; their cost (\$435,000 each), cubage (400,700 cu ft each at \$1.07) and area (30.000 sq ft each at \$14.50) are identical. Adding to this construction cost all fees, costs of site purchase and development, of furniture and equipment, the grand total for Maple Street becomes \$510,250; for Dix Avenue, \$516,500, site cost \$6.250 more. Both are K-12 schools for grades 1 through 6, each with a library, play room, assembly-cafeteria, kitchen, health suite, offices.

ADDITION TO SCHOOL NO. 2

The site of Hudson Falls' School No. 2 has three existing buildings; to one of these is being added a primary wing consisting of a kindergarten and three classrooms plus a cafeteria-auditorium, kitchen and boiler room, later to be expanded with a playroom, administrative suite and classrooms as financing becomes possible.

Originally it had been proposed to unite all the teaching space into one large area which would also include the corridor space. Low partitions, casework and furniture groupings would have subdivided the large area according to activity groups. For various reasons, however, the school authorities preferred the more conventional classroom arrangement shown below; the addition is proceeding in this manner. Construction cost is \$179,000; cubage, 137,640 cu ft at \$1.30; area, 10,510 sq ft at \$17.00. Total cost, including fees, site work, furniture and equipment: \$210,250.









PRIVACY FOR STUDENTS IN PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

THIS NEW RESIDENCE for student nurses solved a difficult problem for the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine. The School offers an elective course in psychiatric nursing which by state law requires three months of resident training at a state mental institution; Central State Hospital, the institution selected for affiliation because of its nearness to Oklahoma City and the Norman campus, was a depressing place for girls of college age, and the elective course was consequently unpopular. The new dormitory, designed to be as homelike and non-institutional as possible, has overcome the girls' objection to the resident-training requirement and has made the course more acceptable.

The building is on the hospital grounds, but occupies its own triangular site close to the main entrance; existing trees and new planting, plus blank end walls, provide almost complete privacy from every side. Bedrooms are offset in series of four to shorten corridor length and to increase the homelike atmosphere; every bedroom has two exposures and direct access to a secluded outdoor living area. Lobby, lounge and classrooms (students are required to take certain academic courses while in residence, and such classes are attended also by outsiders) are grouped around a central patio forming a pleasant unit for dances and other social functions well away from the bedroom wings. Central Oklahoma State Hospital Norman, Oklahoma Conner and Pojezny, Architects







From nowhere within dormitory are hospital buildings and grounds visible: all end walls on that side are solid brick. Students returning from ward duty along covered walk at left know that behind those walls lies privacy



ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

Design Details Materials Equipment





Building is wrapped around secluded outdoor areas such as court between classrooms and lounge (above and below). The organization of space (short corridors, human-size recreational areas), the choice of materials, and the residential scale create a personal rather than an institutional environment



Classrooms and lounge, with connecting court, are used as one unit for dances and other social events. Lounge has "date corners" (below) which are satisfactorily private though open to supervision





Design Details Materials Equipment







Building was planned to be as nearly fireproof as possible and to require minimum maintenance. Floors are asphalt tile throughout, left uncovered in central "public" areas. Interior partitions are red brick or natural gum plywood; ceilings are acoustic tile in central area, plaster in bedroom wings

Bedrooms are angled to make most of prevailing summer winds and exclude often severe blasts of winter winds; every room has two exposures, direct access to outdoor recreation area. Recessed bedroom and bathroom doors minimize traffic problems, eliminate need for wide passages. Each bedroom has one fabriccovered wall, floor covering and trim in matching color and harmonizing metal furnishings



THE STATE OF CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE

BY SIGFRIED GIEDION

II. THE NEED FOR IMAGINATION

E VERY PERIOD able to give concrete expression in the form of its structures to what was living unconsciously in the minds of its people had to possess a creative imagination.

Imagination is the power of framing new artistic or intellectual concepts. By imagination an image can be created of something that has never till then existed: as in the "Midsummer Night's Dream"

> "... imagination bodies forth The forms of things unknown."

It is imagination that is the root of every creative thought or creative feeling. Whether a building has an emotional impact or remains mere dead material depends entirely on whether or not it is instilled with imagination.

Imagination has been necessary in every period, but perhaps never so keenly as in our own, when science and industry constantly pile up a perturbing mound of new materials. Some of these are seductive but dangerous to employ; others call for imagination that they may give birth to "things unknown."

The contact between the builder and the building is no longer as immediate as it was in the period of brick, stone and wood. Nowadays the immense apparatus of the building industry stands between architect and architecture. It is difficult for the architect to use this complicated instrument of production, and the building industry often sets up independent standards of its own.

There is another reason why imagination is so rare today. Is it possible in our western civilization (as we had to ask in "The Humanization of Urban Life," ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, April, 1952) to build a bridge between personal life and the life of the community? Does the man in the street want to shift from his passive role as a mere onlooker, whether at a ball game or a television screen, to become an active participant in social life?

There exist certain positive signs that man is in truth not satisfied with his position as a passive spectator. These signs emerge now all over the world, and can be observed in many spontaneous outbursts when suddenly the onlooker is transformed into an active participant, as well as in the interest and pleasure with which the general public cooperates in the celebration



"At a certain stage of its development, each civilization has solved the vaulting problem in a way that has expressed its own emotional ideas. Fundamental forms were evolved like the dome and the barrel vault — both based on massive construction; or the cross rib vaulting, based on a skeleton framework. . . . We are sometimes compelled to recognize today, as in the nineteenth century, that the possibilities for solving the vaulting problem offered by the structural engineers can provide the stimulus to push the architect into new adventures."



1. Cupola of the Pantheon, "one of the finest still standing vaults of the Roman Empire period where for the first time the vaulting problem was solved in large and majestic dimensions."

2

2. View into dome of church at San Lorenzo, by Guarino Guarini. "The significance of the intersecting arches is to produce the impression of spatial infinity."

3. Interior of the Crystal Pavilion, Köln, 1914, by Bruno Taut. "Even before the engineers, the architect forms a fantastic dome with a kind of rudimentary space frame."



4. Section through cupcla and lantern of church at San Lorenzo.

5. Section through the Mihrab of the Mosque at Cordoba, Spain, 9th century. "The Arabs have developed a space frame construction long before the Gothic cathedrals."

6. Festival Hall, Chianciano, Italy. Pier Laigi Nervi, structural engineer; Mario Loretti and Mario Marchi, architects. "The cupola is elliptical in form, a space frame consisting of prefabricated concrete elements."









7. Buckminster Fuller's Geodesic Dome. "The overall tendency is lightness, spatial flexibility." 8. Eduardo F. Catalano: hyperbolic paraboloid geometric study of tone length, model under test. "Here, in the space frame, is hidden a new slarting point for spatial imagination"







9. Model of experimental space frame structure, being designed by graduate students of Institute of Design, under Konrad Wachsmann, in collaboration with Mies van der Rohe. Structure spans 200 feet, using identical length members allowing various means of support. 10. Space truss hangars, by Wachsmann.

10

of age-old customs. This was very evident in the recent coronation festivities in Britain, when many halfforgotten ceremonies were introduced anew.

This latent demand for a more developed social life is breaking through in many countries and is made manifest in new plans and projects which, once again after a long lapse of time, provide points of crystallization for the social life of the people. This self-healing process starts from different sides. In USA, recent plans for a new center in Philadelphia, the redevelopment of large blighted areas in Chicago, where four independent schemes are being carried out, the planned Boston Back Bay Center, or the enormous shopping center at Roosevelt Field, Long Island. Nearly all these schemes are showing traces of a new social imagination.

SOCIAL IMAGINATION

The fulfillment of this worldwide trend to create centers of social activity can no longer depend solely upon the technical capacities of the architect. His task today is far more complicated than, for instance, that of his Baroque predecessor, who was required to give form to the programs of a clearly structured society.

Most schemes of this sort that have been prepared

are still in early stages of execution or remain mere paper plans, but one of the few examples where this social imagination has been given three dimensional expression is the much discussed and much decried "Unite d'Habitation," 1947–52.

The boldness of this venture does not consist in housing 1600 people under one roof. This has often been done in America. Its boldness consists in the elaborate way in which the architect has given form to the half-conscious tendencies of the crowd: its boldness lies in its *social imagination*. The individual inhabitant may prefer to remain a lost number in a huge building, or he may help to develop a social life that can draw him out of the melancholic isolation that is the common form of existence in every large city. The architect can do no more than provide the physical points of crystallization, and this Le Corbusier has done.

SPATIAL IMAGINATION

The need for imagination implies that there exists a need for something more than the bare interpretation of functional requirements.

Nothing is so difficult to find today as an imaginative handling of space — a *spatial* imagination. An





11. Naum Gabo: spheric construction, Fountain, 1937, of plastic 16 inches high. "The development of space frame structures demands that sculptor and architect work together from the start, as well as the engineer." 12. Eduardo F. Catalano: Stadium La Pinta for 8,000 spectators, with aluminum space frame

12

12



imagination that can dispose volumes in space in such a way that new relations develop between differing structures, different edifices, so that they can merge into a new synthesis, a symbolic oneness.

Even greater hesitations arise when the building program demands that the architect create an interior space which transcends its purely technical and organizational requirements, as in great halls destined to reflect general aspirations — whether they be the nave of a Cathedral or the meeting place for a world organization.

The need for a monumental expression in art and architecture is one that has existed, and has been solved, in all civilizations. Our own cannot be an exception.

The area where the spatial imagination has always had the greatest freedom — where it could unfold with the least interference — has been the area that lies above normal utilitarian requirements. This is the space that floats over our heads, lying beyond the reach of our hands. It is here that the fullest freedom is granted to the imagination of the architect.

In two words, we are talking of the *vaulting problem*. At a certain stage of its development, each civilization has solved the vaulting problem in a way that has expressed its own emotional ideas. Fundamental forms were evolved like the dome and the barrel vault — both based on massive construction; or the cross rib vaulting, based on a skeleton framework. The same form could be very differently handled (the Pantheon, the Byzantine Santa Sophia, or Michelangelo's Saint Peters), but each civilization was able to find a solution which expressed its emotional convictions.

What will be our answer to the vaulting problem? There is no certain answer. It is not possible to foretell, but a few signs do exist which point the direction in which we are moving.

We are sometimes compelled to recognize today, asin the nineteenth century, that the possibilities forsolving the vaulting problem offered by the structural engineers can provide the stimulus to push the architect into new spatial adventures. But it seems that these possibilities are moving faster than the imaginative power of the architect to give them a symbolic human significance.

The space frame, as it has been developed in recent years by the engineers, uses the principle of equilibrating all forces within the vault itself, so that it can be given any form — concave or convex — and can move in an eternal flow.

How such forms will be developed will depend on the imaginative power of the architect. The essential features are the expression of lightness and of the movement of forces, with no interruption from too aggressive structural members.

Archeologists lately have again raised the question about the forming of the great vaults in antiquity. Greece and Rome have been opposed by comparing the Parthenon and the Roman Pantheon of Hadrian's time. The contrast between the Greek conception of laying all stress on sculptural forms and the Roman conception of molding interior space has been explained as being rooted in two different conceptions of the neolithic period. The Greeks delighted in sculpture, their Hermes statues, and their columns. The Parthenon has been explained as the most brilliant expression of the male patriarchal conception of life.

The immense dome of the Pantheon, 120 feet, is carried back to another tradition, to the veneration of the earth mother, and is related to the rock temples of the holy island of Malta, "the most complete surviving expression in stone of neolithic abstract vision." One cannot prove exactly that the origin of the vaulting problem stems from the cavern and its sacred places in the paleolithic period, yet we know today that fertility was to a large extent identified with the hollowedout earth, and the temples of Malta, half hollowed out of the rock, half standing free, were also devoted mainly to the earth goddess. Their vaults were partly corbelled. Each stone course overlapped the one beneath, just as the layers of brick in the dome of the Pantheon.

But the vault slowly changed its significance during the Roman Empire, as in the Pantheon devoted to all the gods. Unlike the motherly world cave, it seems to symbolize the space above the earth, perhaps the world space, as its eternally open eye in the crown of the dome indicates. The coffering of the dome was covered with gilded bronze. This was the beginning of a complete change in the significance of vault and dome. In Byzantine architecture and up to the present day, the sphere of the vault has been identified with the transcendental realm of heaven and god. The dome becomes the prevailing vault during Byzantine architecture, sculpture disappears, golden mosaics indicate a heavenly scene.

A curious link leads from the domes of the Arabic world to our own striving for the solution of the vaulting problem. Both intend to eliminate heaviness and to reduce the amount of material as much as possible. The Arabs, maybe because of a mobile heritage, liked lightness, slim dimensions, and in the vaulting of their small domes they invented reinforcing ribs, the binding arches which they made spring so keenly from one support to another. The Mihrab, the chapel giving orientation to Mecca in the Mosque at Cordoba, shows how the Arabs had developed a forerunner of the space frame construction long before the ridge ribs of the Gothic cathedrals.

The keenest constructor of late Baroque churches, Guarino Guarini, poses the lantern on the binding arches of the dome of San Lorenzo, Turin, 1668-87. The intersecting arches form a fantastic perforated eightpointed star on which the lantern rests. The same principle as the Mosque in Cordoba, but now transposed into daring dimension. The intention of Guarini was to satisfy by architectonic means the Baroque feeling for mystery and infinity. The Baroque period felt strongly attracted to constructions defying the force of gravity and awakening the impression of spatial infinity. Mostly this was done by painting. In San Lorenzo, purely architectonic means are used to defy gravity. No later architect dared to follow the precedent Guarini set in this church. The dome of San Lorenzo presents the case of an architectural vision that uses the structural resources of its age to the utmost limit. Today, the situation is just the reverse. For a century there have been more construction possibilities than were absorbed by architects.

The next step from Guarini's space-frame dome in San Lorenzo leads to Pier Luigi Nervi. Maybe his Festival Hall in Chianciano, Italy, cannot be compared with the finesse of Guarini's perforated space, yet the principle of composing a dome of simple prefabricated elements which can be assembled in a new and fantastic way, has been acted upon by the 20th century engineer.

Industrialization and the vaulting problem of this period are inextricably interwoven. Curtain walls and egg-shell skin-vaults have taken the place of the massive structures of former periods. Even in the field of engineering, there is a tendency for ever lighter structures. There is a remarkable difference between the 19th and the 20th century approaches to the problem of wide spans. The 19th century engineering found its apex in Cottancin's "Hall of Machines" at the International Exhibition, Paris, 1889, which, by means of its three-hinged arches, achieved for the first time a free span of 115 meters.

Today, we are on the way to replace heavy trusses by small prefabricated members, each of them forming a part of a space-truss and being themselves spatial structural elements. It would have been impossible for the 19th century to build the enormous cantilevered hangars which Konrad Wachsmann has designed.

The tendency to achieve lightness, less weight and greater flexibility in the forms of vaulting appears also in ferro-concrete structures. Great engineers, like Freyssinet and Maillart, have built in the Twenties their egg-shell vaults; Freyssinet in the locomotive sheds at Bagneux, near Paris, 1922, where the egg-shell thin reinforced slabs can nearly be bent like cardboard. Maillart's parabolic barrel vault of the Cement hall, Swiss National Exhibition, Zurich 1939, is of extreme thinness (2 inches), and touches the unsolved vaulting problem of our period (pictures in Space, Time and Architecture, 9th edition, pp. 402/403).

Maybe the first realization of this idea is to be found in the German architect Bruno Taut's Crystal Pavillion, Exhibition of the German Werkbund, Köln 1914. Even before the engineers, Bruno Taut develops a fantastic dome with a kind of rudimentary space frame.

These are only a few possibilities handed to the spatial imagination of the architect. The overall tendency is lightness, spatial flexibility. Will the architect be able to use the structured possibilities? Anyway, we are on the way.

Already a line can be traced towards a solution from different and often unexpected sides. In this direction lies Naum Gabo's scheme for the Soviet palace competition of 1931. Here an artist, a sculptor, is the first, as far as we can see, to conceive two halls — an auditorium for 15,000 and a theater for 8,000 — like two enormous shells where ceiling and floor mirror each other and are drawn into continuous movement. Perhaps it could not have been realized in 1930, but now it could, and the stadium (1952) of Catalano, taken up from the ground and floating in space, having the sky as its counterpart, could be realized immediately. Catalano the architect, Le Ricolais, the excellent mathematician-engineer, and other collaborators, have proposed for this project three different kinds of spaceframes out of prefabricated parts.

After the Russian Naum Gabo, Frank Lloyd Wright's project for the club house for Huntington Hartford, Hollywood Hills, California, is based on a similar spatial conception. Is this "International Style"? Certainly not. Two artists are touched independently by the stream inherent in our age.

In schemes of the youngest generation, as the light dome for a California foundation by Pafford Keatinge Clay, the same tendency of combining an organic and geometrical, an emotional and a rational approach is reflected again.

The vaulting problem is certainly not the main factor in creating a community life. But the moulded sphere above the head always gives a decisive stimulus to the places where the community gathers for religious or political reasons, for a music festival or for theatrical performances. It is not the creation of an all-embracing sphere which changes immediately a chaotic crowd into an integrated community, but it is its foremost symbol. The Gothic prayers have long vanished; but the cathedrals still remain as their silent witnesses.





13



13. Paffard Keatinge Clay: light dome for the Carl Cherry Foundation, Carmel, Cal. "The building is for experimental forms of performance of music, dance and light. This project of an architect of the younger generation shows a tendency which goes through present-day architecture, combining an organic and geometrical, an emotional and a rational approach."

PLANNED FOR CHILDREN

The Frederic Wieting House, Swampscott, Mass.

> Carl Koch & Associates, Architects Frederic L. Day, Jr., Associate John F. Carey, Contractor

THE PROBLEM OF PLANNING living and growing-up space for four children under six as well as for an older son who pays frequent visits was a basic requirement of the program; important also was to provide for easy control of the children's area from the kitchen and space for the parents' privacy, as well as facilities for undisturbed adult entertaining. A one-level scheme was a further request of the clients.

The plot commands a sweeping view of the ocean to the south and east and is less wooded, more suburban in character than architect Koch had encountered before. Since the terrain sloped gently south to the sea and was bounded west and north by streets, it was decided to place the house broadside to the view with access to the garage from the west.

Initially one parent favored a modern design while the other was opposed; even to a conservative version. The house as built has a pleasing character that incorporates many of the best aspects of both schools, and has completely won over the dissident partner.





The principal façade, which opens south to the view, is shown above and at right. Some exterior walls are vertical natural cedar siding; others are painted cinder block. Thick-butt asphalt shingles protect the roof. Photo at left looks from terrace into the jalousie-sheltered dining porch





THE WIETING HOUSE



View of living room looking towards entrance hall, above. The free space about the two-sided storage unit separating living room and stairway visually expands the otherwise small entry

The plan might be described as a "corridorless" one which revolves about the playroom-kitchen-laundry-family dining area which serves as a center for control and housework and also as a main passage. The small basement, required by the owner, worked out well, and this experience has led the architect to favor basements as a practical solution for storage, shop, or even living space; provided the terrain has a natural slope



Normally the entire family gathers around the built-in table in the kitchen-laundry-playroom area at mealtime, and the adult dining room is used principally for entertaining guests. The playroom is oriented south to the ocean view and opens directly upon the childrens' play area, visible from the kitchen. Glazing in the high gable provides additional natural light





Bedrooms for the two boys nearly of an age are divided by a flush wood sliding partition, below at left. The master bedroom, below at right, is oriented south with lateral protection for quiet and privacy provided by the living room wing, and is located at the minimum distance from the children's wing necessary for seclusion. Stock sliding aluminum windows







ZONATE PLAN YIELDS AMENITY IN LIVING

The Sigmund Kunstadter House, Highland Park, Ill.

George Fred Keck and William Keck, Architects Marianne Willisch, Interiors Raymond M. Hazekamp, Landscape Architect Walter J. Olson, Builder



WINNER of the 1953 Honor Award for the Best House Design, Chicago Chapter, A.I.A., this suburban home captures a measure of the graciousness many have come to associate with older houses and combines it with the more informal, open character typical of today's plan. After stepping from his car under the portecochère which links house and garage, the guest enters a large, glass-enclosed central hall from which he may be received in the studio-library for quiet talk, in the living area for a family or party visit, or may be shown directly to his guest room (normally the den) to freshen up before making an appearance.

At first glance the rooms appear to be rather freely disposed in plan, with interesting "ins and outs" for the long façades, but closer analysis reveals a studied arrangement which places these elements within a rectangular structural cage consisting of eight uniform bays. Note how this rectangular form is maintained by an unbroken fascia on posts which continues even where the garage walk roof slides under it.



The four plan zones (car maneuvering and garaging to the north; living, dining and entertaining to the southeast; service and utility to the northeast; quiet study and sleeping to the west) are articulated with and arranged about the central hall to provide: proper entrance, exit and service; convenient interplay of elements and flow of space for desired privacy without isolation; informal living without confusion



Wood is used for the exterior and much of the interior finish; straight grained cedar with a modicum of pigmented paint in the preservative so the grain and tone are revealed but uneven interim discoloration is prevented. Other interior walls are white plaster. Ceilings are acoustic plaster. Floors in important areas are cork; in other areas vinyl; in the entry slate. Large fixed sash are double-glazed; the ventilators consist of weatherstripped inside doors, fixed screening and wooden louvers. An interesting feature is the large masonry mass, limestone faced, containing living and dining area fireplaces and also an incinerator which is fed from the utility room.



The large entry, left page, is a focus for the entire scheme. View of living area, above, looking over the built-in sofa towards the den-guest room, bar and entry. The bar is concealed by a vertical sliding panel (shown raised in these pictures). Architect-designed suspended lighting fixtures house continuous tubes as well as a trolley duct for spots to highlight owner's paintings



THE KUNSTADTER HOUSE



The glass panels below the dining room cabinet, left, provide a view into the wooded gulley to the east. The lower photo shows the kitchen area and space for informal eating beyond the cabinet





Master bedroom, top photo, features a headboard designed by the architects, as well as a long wardrobe closet (not shown). The opening leads to the adjoining dressing room and bath, shown in the center picture. The L-shaped, plastic-topped lavatory counter contains two units and is both backed up by and flanked by long wardrobe units. There is also a stall shower, tub, and an enclosure for toilet and bidet. The bottom photo pictures the studio-library, which is oriented to the north for good light. The lower cabinet against the far wall contains both a sink and storage





Hospital Antonio Candido de Camargo

Rino Levi Roberto Cerqueira Cesar Architects



INSTITUTO CENTRAL DO CANCER, SAO PAULO

PARTICULARLY INTERESTING in an altogether interesting South American hospital are two opposed expressions in fenestration full glass on the north (sun) exposure, two small windows per story on the shady side, one at eye level, the other at the ceiling. The device adds variety to what is essentially a slab building. Fenestration is also important in the differing expressions of other buildings — the diagnostic unit and the residential building. As a hospital the group presents notable differences as compared to North American practices, especially in segregation of patients according to capacity to pay (fuller discussion and plans, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, Feb., 1950).



CANCER HOSPITAL, SAO PAULO



Above: three-story building houses radiology department, delection and treatment center for both inpatients and outpatients. Landscaped terrace makes attractive entrance for nurses and doctors and other employees



Below: Projecting wing on south side (left) houses entrance lobby at street level, library and auditorium above. Cantilevered portion on north side (right) contains three-bed wards used largely for charity patients







Contrary to the practice in North American hospitals, the main entrance here serves for all patients, also for office workers. The spiral staircase leads to auditorium, library and cancer association offices. Lobby handles large outpatient load





The small windows, two rows per slory, usually occur in service or treatment rooms (treatment room above, left). Full-height windows, on opposite side, are usually for patients' rooms, but appear also in operating rooms above, right



This series of articles is intended to orient the reader to the language and basic design concepts used in planning electrical systems for office buildings, industrial plants, schools, hospitals and stores. Article 1 deals with general principles applying to all types

TAKE AWAY THE ELECTRICAL POWER of a large, modern building, and it is, for all practical purposes, inoperable. Not only would there be no artificial lighting for seeing, but the heating and air conditioning, communication systems, elevators and machinery all would stop working. This illustrates that, during electrical planning, reliability must be weighed with such other factors as safety, flexibility and expansibility, initial cost, ease of maintenance, appearance and space requirements.

But not all of these qualities can be had in equal proportions: the greater the flexibility, the more costly the system; the more reliable the system, the more the space that is required; and finally, the more inexpensive the installation, the more trouble the system is to maintain.

The relative importance of these features will be considered in detail in ensuing articles as affected by the needs of different building types.

Basically, electricity is used in three ways: (1) lighting, (2) power and (3) communications. Just how the electricity reaches the equipment it serves safely, economically and reliably is discussed below.

Interior Distribution

Power from the utility is brought to the main switchboard through service switches. Current then passes through main switches and circuit protective devices such as fuses or breakers to the feeders and risers. Each of these is protected by a fused switch or breaker, and supplies at the other end one or more distribution panels.

In the panels the current is further distributed among smaller circuits (called branch circuits) which supply the outlets. This, briefly, is what is known as the *simple radial system*.

There are many factors to consider in the selection of the proper type of distribution system. Included are floor area, height and type of building, type

BASIC ELEMENTS IN THE PLANNING OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

By Felix B. Graham, Syska & Hennessy, Inc. Article 1

> of occupancy, possibility of future expansion and whether the electrical loads are evenly distributed or concentrated in certain spots.

> If the building is not over 200 ft in any horizontal dimension, and is not over 20 stories high, and has a fairly well distributed load of average density, the most economical system is likely to be a single transformer or a single group of transformers. But if there are a large air conditioning plant and elevator motors on the roof, it would probably be best to install a second transformer or group of transformers close to the load concentration.

> Where buildings have large floor areas or are more than 20 stories high, additional groups of transformers might be installed in the basement of a large, low building or on some of the upper floors of a tall building.

> Feeders should rise in a building so that there will be a sufficient number of distribution panels on each floor. Generally, it will be found more economical to provide several panels with fewer, short branch circuits terminating at each, rather than to have one or two panels with numerous, long branches. If there is a power failure in one feeder, then fewer branch circuits will be affected.

> Feeders may consist of either wire in conduit or enclosed busway. Cost or space conditions will dictate one method or the other.

> Long runs may result in excessive voltage drop unless conductors are oversized. However, since the cost of the feeders represents a large portion of the total electrical system cost, unreasonable oversizing must be guarded against. On the other hand, future requirements should be anticipated, all of which points to the necessity for a careful analysis of feeder design.

> Switching of lighting circuits should be given a good deal of thought. It is necessary to analyze the type of occupancy and the flow of traffic to lay out

a satisfactory switching arrangement. Partial illumination should be provided for cleaning periods. Some lights at strategic locations should be left operating at all times for security reasons and for lighting the way to elevators and stairs. Exit and stair lights should be on circuits segregated from all others.

Circuit Protective Devices

The current capacity of a conductor depends on its size and insulation. There are two common occurrences which impress greater than rated current upon a conductor: (1) overloads, caused by connecting more load to the circuit than the circuit was designed for, and (2) short circuits.

A fuse opens a circuit when a current greater than the fuse rating melts the link. The greater the current, the faster the action. Due to the inrush current upon starting a motor, fuses in a motor circuit are oversized 250 to 300 per cent. Thus, they cannot serve as overload protection, but only as short circuit protection. Overloads on motor circuits are cleared by thermal elements

SOME PRINCIPAL

Westinghouse photos



Low-voltage side of three 1000kva transformers, showing network protectors

usually built into the motor controllers.

Fuses are generally combined with a circuit disconnecting device — a switch — in one enclosure. Since fuses emit heat when carrying current, and since their enclosures restrict heat dissipation, it is recommended that they be loaded to not more than 80 per cent of their rating.

Circuit breakers, switches, relays, contactors and other electrical devices cannot be used to their rated capacity because devices are rated in open air, making no allowance for heat trapped in enclosures.

The knife switch is a manually-operated disconnecting device. Its action is therefore slow. When it is opened it draws an arc which may harm equipment and operator. Its danger increases as the operation becomes slower and the current greater.

The circuit breaker combines the function of switch and fuse into one unit. It will trip - that means open, thus clearing the circuit - automatically upon overload or short circuit. The tripping time can be adjusted on the larger breakers, permitting a selective system wherein the breaker nearest the fault will trip first, without taking other feeders out of service. The tripping action can be initiated manually, or electrically on the large breakers. The contacts open quickly. The arc which is created is at once extinguished in an arc chamber. There are no fuses to be replaced in a circuit breaker which is an advantage for maintenance.

Since the circuit breaker has moving parts, it is recommended that it be tripped and closed occasionally, preferably once a month, to check operating condition.

Lighting

Lighting, if well designed, contributes in great measure to the successful operation of a building. If, poorly designed, lighting detracts from an otherwise fine structure.

To be successful, a lighting installation must produce light in sufficient quantity and of good quality. Footcandle intensities range from $\frac{1}{2}$ ft-c on a parking lot to 2000 ft-c on the operating table.

Equally important, or possibly more, is quality of light. Quality includes: (1) even distribution, (2) absence of glare, (3) low brightness contrast, and (4) good color rendition.

Even distribution is achieved by spacing lighting fixtures in proper relation to their height above the working plane, and results in absence of disturbing shadows and in uniform illumination intensity.

Glare is caused by an exposed light source (direct glare) or by reflection of the light source from shiny material (reflected glare).

Direct glare can be reduced by concealing the light source from normal view by recessing, shielding or diffusion, or a combination of these. Reflected glare can be minimized by diffusing panels or lenses, and by the use of a minimum of shiny material.

In good practice, the contrast in brightness between task and adjacent areas should not exceed 3:1, between task and remote areas 10:1.

Unplanned lighting has resulted in brightness contrasts of 100:1 or even 1000:1. Such extreme contrast is not only uncomfortable and tiresome, but it can cause irritation. Good color rendition requires close coordination between type of lamp and room color scheme. The appearance of the occupants' facial colors and the general atmosphere created should be carefully considered.

The relation between power consumption and lighting intensity has some interesting aspects. With a fluorescent installation, 1 w per sq ft will result in about 12 to 18 ft-c; with incandescent 1 w per sq ft will produce about 5 to 8 ft-c. Thus to obtain 45 ft-c throughout a building of, let us say, 100,000 sq ft requires about 300 kw installed capacity for fluorescent lighting or 700 kw of incandescent lighting.

Likewise, with incandescent lighting the capacity of air conditioning equipment must be increased to remove more heat.

Fluorescent lamps come in 2, 3 and 4 ft lengths. They require starters and ballasts, which can be troublesome items, if not of good quality, raising the maintenance cost of a building and creating a nuisance. A recent development consists of starterless, rapid-start lamps which come to full brightness within 1 second. Slimline lamps are starterless, instant-start fluorescent lamps available in 4, 6 and 8 ft lengths and with several operating current ratings.

Both types of lamps are available in many different colors, the most popular of which are standard warm or cool white, and deluxe warm or cool white. Deluxe lamps contain a far greater percentage of red in their spectrum than standard lamps resulting in better rendition of facial colors or any object containing red.

COMPONENTS IN A DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Low-voltage distribution switchboard





Bus duct runs in ceiling of equipment space

Three lighting and power panelboards



ARCHITECTURAL

ENGINEERING

Although deluxe lamps produce less light than standard lamps (due to the nature of the coatings), there are many applications where they should be used to obtain best possible color rendition.

Incandescent lamps are rated either 115, or 120, or 125 volts. It is important to use the correct voltage rating, for this reason: If a lamp is used at higher than rated voltage its light output increases but its life decreases rapidly. If used at lower than rated voltage its life span increases at the expense of light output.

Light output of incandescent lamps is affected by voltage fluctuation. A dip in voltage of 1 per cent results in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dip in light output, which becomes greatly annoying if the dip occurs frequently or regularly. Fluorescent lamps are also affected, but slightly less. Motors, except the smallest ones, should be kept off lighting feeders to minimize voltage fluctuations.

Lamps are installed in fixtures to control brightness and distribution. Light fixtures can be recessed, ceiling mounted or stem suspended if ceilings are sufficiently high, or installed in coves. Area lighting with luminous, louvered or baffled ceilings is gaining in acceptance. Luminous ceilings, either of plastic or glass, present the closest approach to daylighting and are particularly suitable where high intensity, low brightness, glare-free lighting is desired. Care must be taken to obtain approval for plastic luminous ceilings as some types of plastic may present a fire hazard.

BASIS FOR TABLE CALCULATIONS

The purpose of this table is to point up certain characteristics such as light output, light distribution, fixture brightnesses, installation cost, and a very important one—fixture efficiency. The latter is expressed here in terms of foot-candles per watt per square foot of floor area.

Calculations are based on an example room shown in ceiling plan 1 (for fluorescent) and plan 2 (for incandescent). If any fixture in the table is spaced according to locations in these plans, light distribution at working height will be uniform for the whole area at the foot-candle intensities listed in the table. To demonstrate the effect of eliminating half of the fixtures see plans 3 and 4. Plan 3 uses RLM fluorescent (fixture E) and plan 4 RLM incandescent (fixture K).

CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME TYPICAL LIGHTING FIXTURES





Maximum Brightness (crosswise) of Fixture at 30° From Horizontal in Ft-Lamberts	Relative Installation Cost (With the fixture B assumed as 1,0)	Foot-Candles per watt per sq ft	Average Foot-Candles Maintained	Contrast Ratio Between Luminaire at 30° and White Paper on Desk	Remarks
580	.78	17.2	43	12:1	Suitable for low ceilings
335	1.0	17.6	44	7:1	Prismatic lens has low brightness.
170	.77	12	30	4:1	Has low light output, but low brightness makes it very comfortable. Needs fairly high, clean ceiling.
450	.91	17.6	44	9:1	Needs fairly high, clean ceiling.
575	.65	22	55	10:1	Good for industrial work. Better if reflector is white and is designed for some uplight.
1800	.46	22.5	56	34:1	Too much glare for constant work.
260	.86	17.2	43	31/2:1	Very low brightness crosswise. Five times as much brightness lengthwise. On the whole makes a com- fortable installation.
1100	.39	7.4	36	28:1	Too much glare for constant work.
320	.43	6	30	10:1	Very comfortable incandescent. Needs clean ceiling and silvered-bowl lamp.
510	.65	6.5	33	141/2:1	Needs fairly high ceiling.
725	.43	9.8	48	14:1	Very efficient incandescent unit.
1,400 avg. 3,300 max.	.72	6	30	41:1 avg. 96:1 max.	Not as bright as figures indicate, since source of brightness occupies very small area. Still, not rec- ommended for general office work. Good for high intensities in relatively small areas.
50,000	.24	9	45	1,050:1	Storage rooms and similar occupancies.

SCHOOL HEATING COMBINED WITH STRUCTURE FOR LOW COST AND COMFORT

AN IDEAL HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEM for schools must supply complete comfort, not just heating and cooling. In addition, according to the engineers the system should be an aid to health, with the following taken into account:

- 1. Adequate temperature control.
- 2. Humidity control.
- Air filtration freedom from dust and pollen.
- 4. Fresh air and ventilation.
- 5. Odor control.
- Uniform temperatures from floor to ceilings, with warm floors especially important to kindergarten and lower elementary grades.
- 7. Uniform interior temperatures from outside walls to inside walls.
- 8. Germicidal treatment of the air.
- 9. Quiet operation.

In most schools, the initial cost of the system must, of necessity, be tailored to fit "tight" budgets, and operating and maintenance costs must be as low as possible with as little sacrifice of the above qualities as possible. Simplicity of operation is an important factor where unskilled building custodians are the general rule, especially in rural communities.

Ideally, too, an integration of the heating and ventilating system with the building structure will effect a reduction in the general building costs as well as the costs of the heating system. Integration would also permit the system to be concealed from view as far as possible, and take up less floor space.

Warm Air Panel Heating

One type of system that seems to offer a great number of these qualities — good integration and operation, compactness and low cost — has been dubbed "warm air panel heating" and employs both heated floor slabs and warm air introduced into the room. The slabs are warmed by passing warm air through the floor construction, then bringing the air into the room at the outside walls, below large glass areas. By introducing the warm air at this point, the natural cold down drafts from the glass are reduced and a layer of warm air is introduced between the cold glass and the room occupants, to prevent body radiation loss to the glass. Facilities for cooling and dehumidification can be easily added to the system.

Basic Components of the System

In such a system, the basic heat generating unit would be one or more large direct-fired, all steel, forced warm air furnaces. Each unit would have an integral oil burner capable of burning No. 5 oil for economy of operation (No. 2 oil could be used if desired), air filters, a humidifier, and a blower and blower motor. Induced draft fans would assure consistent, constant combustion and permit lower, smaller chimneys.

The furnace is located in a basement below the first floor level, with the rest of the building on grade. However, it is possible to install the system in a room on the first floor level. A 24 by 32 ft boiler room appears to be adequate for an elementary school, but the size is dependent to some extent on the boiler room location.

In general, the heated air would pass from the furnace bonnet through nonmetalic tubes, such as fiber ducts or pre-cast hollow-core concrete members, in a shallow trench under a double loaded class room corridor. Lateral branches, consisting of smaller diameter tubes, pass through the floor slabs of the classrooms and multi-purpose rooms to the outside wall of each unit. Warm air is then discharged vertically at the outside wall through long narrow baseboard diffusers or through registers at sill heights where the rooms are equipped with wall cases. Return air is taken back from each room via wardrobe closets, through the upper portion of the same trench under the corridor which carries the warm air pipes. The concrete trench itself serves as the duct. Some air is exhausted from each room through gravity roof ventilators over the wardrobe closets or lockers. The amount of air exhausted is equal to the amount of fresh air introduced into the room. Since each room is always under a slight pressure because fresh air is forced in, the gravity ventilators operate very satisfactorily.

Fresh air is introduced into the entire system by the same blower which circulates the heated air. The fresh air is then distributed to each room in accordance with a control system which supplies 10 cfm of fresh air per pupil when it is zero outdoors, and up to 100 per cent fresh air when the outdoor temperature rises to 60 F. Total air change in each room occurs every 6 minutes. At night, and over weekends, the fresh air dampers are closed and the blower operates intermittently at reduced speed.

Normally, the air filters at the intake to each furnace blower clean all fresh and re-circulated air about eight times each hour. Humidification is automatically added at the furnace, with controls in the return air duct. A glycol vapor is included to kill air-borne bacteria; the vapor is introduced into the suction side of each furnace blower.

Each classroom or multi-purpose room is equipped with a room thermostat for individual temperature control. If desired, more than one room could be controlled by one thermostat to reduce initial cost. Actual control is accomplished by manipulation of dampers (each classroom operates its own set) in the boiler room only, which vary the quantity of heated air, and thus the temperature of the air, delivered to each room. The total quantity of air delivered to each room is always constant so that ventilation and air moveHeating system

designed by

Fred S. Dubin,

Consulting Engineers

ment is kept at optimum condition at all times. With such a set-up, pneumatic or electric controls can be used.

A Typical School Installation

An example of this type of heating system, illustrated on these pages, is being installed in the Colchester Elementary School now under construction in Connecticut. The school contains 34,000 sq ft, has 14 classrooms, a multipurpose gymnasium, health facilities, administrative rooms, showers and locker rooms. The building is one-story slab-on-grade construction, and has two furnaces in the basement for flexibility of operation and economy of operation. One furnace normally supplies the classrooms and administration areas, the other serves the multi-purpose room. Both furnaces are cross connected so that either unit can handle the entire building alone in an emergency. The furnaces burn a cold No. 5 oil, without preheating. Furnace low limit control is set at 60 F.

The ducts in the floor were constructed of prefabricated round fiber

In the Colchester Elementary School, designed by Alfred Reinhardt, Architect, ductwork for the heating system was installed immediately after the footings were ready. A concrete trench under the central corridor was poured, then fitted with round fiber air-supply ducts set in vermiculite (photo near right). Elbow ducts are run from these supply tubes to smaller ducts, which will eventually be embedded in the floor slabs, and which feed to registers along the outside wall (two photos at top). Sufficient space is left above the ducts in the trench to permit its use as a return air duct (photo lower right)









ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

tubes, which are said to be impervious to moisture, corrosion, and to be fireresistant. Floor slabs are warmed to a temperature of 70 to 74 F, which is warm and comfortable, but not hot. The warm air which is ultimately discharged into each room is at a temperature from 70 to 120 F, depending on the weather. Velocities in the ducts are 900 fpm; vertical velocities from the room registers are about 250 fpm, enough to counteract down drafts.

The individual supply ducts for each room, and located in the corridor trench, are 15 in. diameter, insulated from each other by 2 in. of vermiculite concrete poured between the tubes. At each classroom, 4 feeder ducts branch off from these main supply cuts and extend to the registers at the outside walls. The feeder ducts are 10-in. in diameter in the administration areas, 7-in. in the classrooms. In other schools in the kindergarten, smaller tubes, 3-in. in diameter, are used 2 ft. o-c to give more even floor heat.

The furnace blower is removed from the furnace and arranged so that bypass ducts can be run between the blower and warm air bonnet. There are individual by-pass ducts, connected to individual warm air ducts at each furnace. Temperature controls are similar to the ones previously mentioned: upon a demand for temperature in classroom 1, for example, the room thermostat in that room operates a motor which positions dampers in the by-pass duct and bonnet duct for classroom 1, so that less by-pass air and more warm air from the bonnet is delivered to the room.

In another school, a variation on the above scheme was installed, using concrete members with a hollow core running from the corridor trench to the outside wall. The trench under the corridor carrying the warm air was



In the warm air panel heating system described here, the heated air leaves the furnace (detail lower left) and is supplied to the classrooms through ducts embedded in vermiculite in the trench under the corridor, as indicated in the plan below. The numbers indicate the classroom the duct supplies, and correspond with those in the corridor section immediately below. The air is then carried through smaller ducts to the registers at the outside walls, and returned through the wardrobes and fiber ducts (detail right) to the corridor trench, and back to the furnace to be mixed with fresh air and re-circulated











CLASSBOOM SUPPLY DUCTS



It is reported that warm air panel heating systems such as these can be installed for an initial cost between \$1.10 and \$1.60 per sq ft, depending on the extent of the controls, type of fuel used, warmth of floors desired, and the number of furnaces employed.

Advantages for the System

A great number of advantages have been claimed for the use of this type of system in classrooms. Among the more pertinent is its lower cost. This is principally due to the use of standard dimensioned materials, the elimination of shop-fabricated sheet metal and duct work for returns, and the use of the same system for both heating and ventilating. Furred corridor ceiling spaces, and dampers and air mixing boxes at each classroom are also eliminated.

Since the ventilation air is brought through the system, warmed, filtered and humidified, no cold air with its attendant drafts and dust need be pulled through the open windows. In fact, it has been suggested that construction costs can also be lowered by reducing the number of windows that must open.

The system is simple in operation with fewer mechanical parts, less equipment, and can be installed with less labor than ordinary. A full time maintenance man is not required to operate or watch the system. The control system provides an adequate zoned heating supply, with constant ventilation.

The floor air system is also said to absorb sound, with noise confined to the heater room.

Construction apparently proceeds at a faster rate with this method of heating, since floors can be poured immediately after footings are in. The entire floor heating system in the Colchester School was installed in three days after the footings were ready. This is work exclusive of furnaces and boiler room ducts. It was suggested that a forced warm air panel system could be of great benefit during winter building for temporary heat, since the system can be installed very early during construction, and presents little danger of freezing in periods of time when a heating system normally receives very little attention.

PRODUCT REPORTS Materials / Equipment / Furnishings / Services

A ROUNDUP OF CURRENT





1. Equipment Manufacturing Co., Inc.

WARDROBES, BLACKBOARDS HAVE MULTI-PURPOSE DESIGNS



2. New York Standard Blackboard Co., Inc.

STORAGE UNITS ARE FUNCTIONAL, FLEXIBLE



5. Adjustable Cabinets, Inc.



6. Lyon Metal Products, Inc.

DESKS, CHAIRS HAVE STURDY CONTEMPORARY STYLING



8. The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.



9. William James Bargen

8. Brunswick's new teacher's desk has plastic or maple top, two-drawer pedestal; the lower drawer is standard file size. Pencil drawer and knee panel are optional. 9. Bargen's Student Book Box Table has "double arm" top, comes in two sizes and in various heights for kindergarten through high school. 10. American Seating's new movable high school student desk (model 445) has birch-finish plywood seat, back rails and desk top, mounted on a steel base. Seat has nylon-bearing swivel, back has self-adjusting lower rail. 11. Brunswick's All-Purpose chair has a "semi-lounge" back, is available with detachable arm rests, tablet arm or chair desk top to extend its usefulness.

214 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD FEBRUARY 1954


SCHOOLROOM FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT



3. United States Plywood Corp.

1. EMCO wardrobe, Model 100, has multiple operating receding doors fitted with corkboards or blackboards, flanked by teachers' and supply closets. 2. Miracle plastic chalkboards come in four colors, have aluminum frames with display rail, map brackets. Boards are reversible, backed with cork. 3. Armorphy chalkboards have green porcelain-faced steel surface bonded to phywood; magnetic visual aid devices hold charts to its surface. 4. Barcol WARDROBE-door has two sections with counterbalanced, vertical rise operation; upper section is fitted with tackboards, etc.



4. Barber-Colman Co.

5. Adjustable Cabinets' clothing cubicles are geared to abilities and sizes of children, have sitting ledge for tying shoes, shoe storage below. 6. Lyon Metal's band instrument storage cabinets have sliding doors, are fitted with adjustable shelves and cubicles to hold the various instruments. 7. Adjustable Cabinet also announces a new portable craft bench with facilities for simple metal, woodwork, plastics and other handicrafts. The bench is mounted on double wheel casters with stops to anchor it in position.



7. Adjustable Cabinets, Inc.



10. American Seating Co.



11. The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.

THE ENORMOUS INTEREST and activity in school construction is reflected by a widespread availability of school furniture and equipment with new designs, new materials, new ideas, as well as redevelopments of many standard items. In view of this activity among the manufacturers, the RECORD has assembled a roundup of currently available school products on these and the following pages. Due to necessary space limitations, a selection has been made of items that were felt to be typical in representing the wide range being produced.

The most noticeable trends in the newer school furniture and equipment include emphasis on multi-use and adjustable furniture and clean-cut, colorful designs and finishes. These features have been achieved in most cases with no sacrifice of durability and ease of maintenance; many of the newer materials seem especially well suited to these goals.

In addition to the multi-use items, there are also a great number of new standard designs for specific teaching programs, especially in the science laboratory and industrial arts training fields.

(Continued on page 226)

For the addresses of Manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.



OFFICE LITERATURE



Two bulletins, right, illustrating school room equipment and below, a booklet on decorative lighting





SCHOOL ROOM EQUIPMENT

* Loxit Chalkboard Setting System, Catalog B.B. 1954 describes the two complete Loxit Chalkboard Systems the Loxit Tru-Snap all-aluminum snapon trim set-up combined with a complete line of Loxit-Tylac Rite Green chalkboards in two colors and the new Loxit-Tylac Komo-Thrift Chalkboard, available in Rite Green and Darkrite Green. The booklet is complete with specifications, details, colors and accessories. 16 pp, illus. Loxit Systems, Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

MODULAR PLANNING GUIDE

The new Plan-A-Lab folder issued by Metalab Equipment Corp. provides a transparent plastic guide and template corresponding to the ¼ in. to 1 ft scale, with regular cutouts representing various base units to assist chemical laboratory, school research department and hospital, architects and engineers in planning their modular layout.

Also included are a compactly designed floor plan showing all types of bases, explanatory chart stating the types of units that are above and below the table tops and lists and illustrations * Other product information in Sweet's Architectural file, 1953 of service symbols and letters. In addition to Metalab's recommendations of color schemes, floor coverings and illumination, specially designed graph paper is inserted. 4 pp, illus. Metalab Equipment Corp., 224 Duff Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

STEEL EQUIPMENT BOOKLET

Steel Equipment Booklet describes many products manufactured by the Precision Equipment Company, including: drills, drawers, storage and wardrobe cabinets, clothing lockers, tables, trucks, electric ovens, and shelving. 23 pp, illus. Precision Equipment Company, 3666 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

* DECORATIVE LIGHTING FIXTURES

Finland House Lighting, an attractive booklet, illustrates the many styles of decorative lighting designed by Paavo Tynell for the Finland House. A supplementary four page pamphlet demonstrates how these lighting fixtures have been used in cafeterias, churches, department stores, auditoriums and restaurants. 22 pp, illus. Finnish-American Trading Corp., 41 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

* PARTITIONS

Metal Stud Non-Bearing Hollow Partitions, Technical Bulletin No. 7. Factory fabricated metal studs and how they are used in the construction of non-loadbearing hollow partitions is the subject of a recently released technical bulletin. Charts and tables showing the numerous fire and sound insulation tests and the size and spacing of the studs are included in the publication. Details and sample specifications are given and step-by-step photographs show the erection of the partition. 4 pp, illus. Metal Lath Manufacturers Assoc., Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SPRAY PAINTING GUIDE

Making the Most of the Spray Painting Method is a booklet containing the main facts taken from a film of the same title. Included are actual photographs from the film, with descriptions of spray painting ranging from the right consistency of the material to be used to the actual spray finishing of the product. 32 pp, illus. The DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio.

(Continued on page 276)

ANEMOSTAT

key to comfort in air conditioning

The aspiration principle of all Anemostat Air Diffusers is the induction of room air into the outlet by the primary air stream.



DRAFTLESS Aspirating AIR DIFFUSERS ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"

Seventeen years ago, Anemostat Corporation of America introduced the Aspirating Air Diffuser, which was promptly accepted by the air conditioning industry • Through research and development and experience gained over the years in tens of thousands of installations, we have consistently improved the quality and performance of Anemostat products. • Value, quality and performance of Anemostat Air Diffusers are still unequalled—there are no "substitutes" for Anemostat Air Diffusers.

years Ahead

in Engineering and Design ... Holophane's New Outdoor Unit

Product of Holophane Engineering Research, No. 415 is presented as an altogether different lighting unit. Its efficiency, dependability and design are the result of long experience in developing prismatically-controlled lighting equipment for almost six decades.

Unequalled Performance...

Asymmetric distribution spreads more light over the widest area . . . providing consistently high levels of illumination under all conditions . . .

Durable Construction ...

Die-cast aluminum hood and double thick prismatic refractor assure full protection against the elements. Easy to install, easy to maintain—it's trouble-free!

Modern Design...

Perfectly proportioned, attractively streamlined, No. 415 is adaptable to any modern exterior.



Write for Engineering Data

HOLOPHANE COMPANY,

Lighting Authorities Since 1898 • 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14, ONTARIO







INC.

FOR RESIDENTIAL USE Private Homes Driveways Garden Apartments Garages

415

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE Warehouses Loading Platforms Entrances Roadways Parking Lots Service Stations

FOR PUBLIC AREAS

Shopping Centers Motels Hospitals Schools Churches Housing Developments

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD TIME-SAVER STANDARDS



NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES-1

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

The International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association has recently compiled, for the first time in this country, a pictorial survey of all the various types of building stone available in the States. The survey was made to acquaint architects with stones available from the more than 160 quarries in the U. S., particularly those removed from their particular regions. National availability of each of the stones to areas far removed from the quarry site is being made more and more feasible by somewhat improved shipping facilities and increasing demand, particularly in residential construction.

In view of the scope of the survey, which outlines the wide choice of stones available for construction with information for their selection and use, pertinent parts of the data will be presented in Time-Saver Standards beginning in this issue. The editors wish to express appreciation to the Association and to Moore and Company, Inc., for their cooperation in making the material available.

Characteristics of Various Building Stones

Oolitic — a calcite-cemented calcareous stone formed of shells and shell fragments, practically non-crystalline in character. It is found in massive deposits, located almost entirely in Lawrence, Monroe and Owen Counties, Indiana, and in Alabama, Kansas and Texas. This limestone is characteristically a freestone, without cleavage planes, possessing a uniformity of composition, texture and structure. It possesses a high internal elasticity, adapting itself without damage to extreme temperature changes.

Dolomitic — a limestone rich in magnesium carbonate, frequently somewhat crystalline in character. It is found in ledge formations in a wide variety of color tones and textures. Generally speaking, its crushing and tensile strengths are greater than the oolitic limestones, and its appearance shows greater variety in texture.

Crystalline — a limestone which is predominantly composed of calcium carbonate crystals, though not of the re-crystallized nature characteristic of marble. It is high in crushing and tensile strength, very low in absorption, and usually shows only slight variations from a uniform light gray color and smooth texture.

Sandstone

A sedimentary rock consisting usually of quartz cemented with silica, iron oxide or calcium carbonate. Sandstone is durable, has a very high crushing and tensile strength, and a wide range of colors and textures.

Quartzite

A compact granular rock composed of quartz crystals, usually so firmly cemented as to make the mass homogeneous and as hard as many granites. The stone is generally quarried in stratified layers, the surfaces of which are unusually smooth. Its crushing and tensile strengths are extremely high. The color range is wide.

Rubble (ledge stone), Flagging

A natural cleft stone, which may be limestone, sandstone or quartzite, particularly adaptable as a veneer. Since a large number of stones can be classified as rubble, there is also a wide variety of colors and textures. This stone is broken to standard widths and in random lengths from 6 in. to whatever the various quarries supply.



Chesapeake-Hue (Maryland quartzite) split face, random ashlar



Indiana Limestone (oolitic) shot sawed finish



Indiana Limestone (oolitic) split face



Colorado Red Sandstone (quartzite sandstone) split face



Cordova Shell Limestone (Texas oolitic) smooth machine finish veneer



Carthage Stone (Missouri crystalline limestone) split face, random lengths, coursed



Penn-Kress Stone (Pennsylvania guartzite) split face veneer



Sunset Stone (Wisconsin limestone) split face, random ashlar



Tennquartz (Tennessee Stone quartzite) strip rubble veneer, random lengths



Winona Travertine Stone (Minnesota dolomitic limestone) split face, random ashlar



NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES-2

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

Classifications of Building Stone

Cut Stone

This includes all stone cut or machined to a given size, dimension or shape, and produced in accordance with working or shop drawings which have been developed from the architect's structural drawings.

Ashlar Facing

Strictly speaking, any exposed stone facing made from broken or cut stone, set at random or in uniform courses, is an ashlar facing. In this sense, cut stone may be set as an ashlar facing, or the word ashlar may apply to various forms of facing with stone which is not measured and cut, according to shop drawing specifications, but is set at the discretion of the stone mason on the job. Ashlar facing may be of several surface finishes, viz:

Split Face. (Sawed Bed) This is customarily furnished in unit heights, generally speaking 4 in. on the beds, and is delivered to the job in strips or lengths from 18 in. to 4 ft. Usually split face is sawed on the beds and is split either by hand or with machine so that the surface face of the stone exhibits the natural quarry texture.

Strip Rubble. Strip rubble, generally speaking, comes from a ledge quarry. The beds of the stone, while uniformly straight, are of the natural cleft as the stone is removed from the ledge, and then split by machine to approximately 4 in. widths.

Sawed Face. This is a plain stone, the surface of which is the natural sawed finish. Like split face, it is furnished in unit heights, 4 in. on the bed and in lengths of 2 ft to 5 ft.

Rock (Pitch) Face. This is similar to split face, except that the face of the stone is pitched to a given line and plane, producing a bold appearance rather than the comparatively flush face obtained in split face. It occasions additional labor and necessarily an increased cost over split face.

Flagstone

Sauced — So furnished it is sawed from dimension blocks of limestone or sandstone, usually in 2 in. thicknesses. Monotones of buff or gray or variegated are obtainable in this type.

Ledgestone — The majority of flagstones come from ledge quarries and are furnished in thicknesses from 1/2 in. to 2 in. Such flagging comes in various colors: tan, brown, gray, red, blue, white, green, pink, buff, purple, yellow, orange and combinations of these. Most quarries furnish it either in random, irregular sizes, or broken to definite or pre-determined dimensions.

Color and Pattern in Building Stone

Color

Building stone is available today in very wide variety of colors. It is true, of course, that some of the startling "decorator" hues which have become common for interior decoration will not be found in natural stone. The basic colors themselves are there, but always reduced in intensity. There are reds and greens, blues, yellows, grays, and various mixtures, either as solid colors, or as variegated combinations.

Some stones, like the limestones, gain effectiveness through the quality of the material, even though the color be monotone. Others, such as the strip rubble stones, frequently offer a wide range of hues which are normal to the stone as it comes from the quarry. PATTERN can be established by variations in size, setting methods, color, finish





KAWNEER helps architects to an R for profit

Competition and the trend to self-service are requiring more and more drug store owners and operators to remodel. You, as an architect, can benefit from this trend to modernization by designing modern fronts for their places of business.

Kawneer, leading designer and producer of architectural metals, doors and entrances, permanently colored Zourite aluminum facing, and sun-control products provides you with modernization materials that are easy to specify, easy to include in design, and easy to install. When you specify Kawneer you know you are specifying the best for the job, your client and your reputation.

Kawneer is constantly expanding its product line to make your work more effective. Example? The glazed porcelain-fired colors of Zourite facing now number seven. And special colors are available when quantity indicates. Colors are pleasantly eye-catching, modern, and in keeping with present-day concepts of design. Another example? Now, Kawneer, with the industry's most complete entrance line, enables you to specify either welded or bolted construction in doors. Kawneer versatility and availability help you design your best, since all Kawneer products are architect-designed for use by architects, while enabling you to specify a complete job from a single source.

There is a Kawneer Installing Dealer in your vicinity. He is specially factory-trained to serve you. Call him for capable assistance. He is listed under "Store Fronts" in the classified pages of your phone directory. Or write Kawneer, Niles, Michigan.

RUGS



Kawneer drug store modernization



Kawneer helped this pharmacy's appearance



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS



NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES - 3

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

Surface Finishes of Cut Stone

Surface finishing of cut stone is frequently an important factor in its final quality as set in a job. Variations in texture which result from different finishes, increase greatly the working palette of the architect, since the original wide range of stones is made broader still by a consideration of the choice of finishes.

Not all stones, of course, take every finish. And where a finish is applicable, it should be analyzed for cost, particularly if hand labor is required.

More detailed information than can be provided here may be obtained from any of the Stone Association members which will be listed in the March issue.

Smooth Planer Finish

This is the finish left on the stone as it comes from the planer, with such tool marks as may exist being carefully removed from the finished surface of the stone. It is the finish most generally specified.

Carbo-Finish

This is a very smooth finish produced by the use of a carborundum machine instead of a planer.

Rubbed Finish

This requires the rubbing of the stone with an abrasive, after the stone has been planed. Today, with carboloy tipped planer tools, this operation is generally unnecessary, since the planer tool takes the stone down to a finish comparable to a rubbed finish. Rubbing stone adds to the cost.

Sawed Finish, Sand-Sawed

This is the finish which is left as the stone comes from the gang-saw. As such, it provides a moderately smooth, granular surface, varying in texture with the type of stone.

Sawed Finish, Chat-Sawed

Finish is produced by sawing with coarse chat under the sawing blade, resulting in an interesting, rough surface texture.

Sawed Finish, Shot-Sawed

Finish is similar to chat-sawed, except that chilled steel shot is used under the blades. The finished surface is heavily ribbed with irregular, roughly parallel grooves.

Tooled Finishes

Since tooled finishes are usually costly, they seldom are used in modern construction. It is recommended that an Association member be consulted before specifying these finishes.

Hand Finishes

There is also a wide variety of hand finishes applicable to cut stone. These are usually expensive and should be considered only when cost is not an important factor. Information about such finishes as bush hammer, crandal, pick point, stripping, etc., is available from any of the Association members.





Planer Finish







Sand Sawed Finish





Chat Sowed Finish

Tool

for top quality ceilings PLASTER...reinforced

Large residential ceilings require quality construction for lasting beauty.

You get top quality by using plaster reinforced with Keymesh galvanized reinforcement...applied to gypsum or insulating lath.

This network of multi-directional galvanized reinforcing wire adds greatly to the strength of ceilings. It also helps assure a uniformly full thickness of plaster over the entire ceiling. It guards against cracking. And, where radiant heating is installed in ceilings, Keymesh helps give more uniform heat distribution, as well as accelerating it.

Some architects and builders want this same strength and quality on walls as well as ceilings. Others find that Keycorner applied to inside corners, wall-ceiling junctures and points of weakness, and Keybead at outside corners, give them the quality they require.

That's why the Keystone system of plaster reinforcement is called—3 Keys to Stronger Plaster.

3 KEYS TO STRONGER PLASTER



Keymesh has been proved through the years as a superior reinforcement for stucco. Now plasterers are recommending it for ceilings to increase strength and protect against cracking.



Keycorner is preformed to fit accurately and snugly in corners and at wall and ceiling junctures. It also is ideal where strip lath is required ... doesn't rust ... eliminates waste.

Keybead combines open-mesh reinforcement with a precision-formed bead. It assures a solid plaster corner, reinforced with a network of galvanized wire, preventing rust streaks.

REYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY



KEYMESH · KEYCORNER · KEYBEAD · KEYSTONE NAILS · KEYSTONE TIE WIRE KEYSTONE NON-CLIMBABLE FENCE · KEYSTONE ORNAMENTAL FENCE



2d 11a 3d





Providing for more books in less space might well be the key to your next successful library project. The Hamilton Compo Stack solves that problem with remarkable sliding shelves which double library capacity. Hamilton's popular Continuous Upright Stacks and Hamilton-Standard Stacks are also available in handsome, durable steel with easily adjustable shelves and a full range of efficiency features.

Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin

Compo Stack with lock-equipped



Please send my copy of "Bookstacks by Hamilton," AR-2
 Send drawings, AR-3, and Specifications, AR-4

NAME	POSITION	
FIRM		
ADDRESS		
	STATE	



(Continued from page 215)

SCHOOLROOM FURNITURE USES NEW TECHNIQUES, MATERIALS



▲ 12. The Tollerton Company features a new installation of Tolco TA-2 Art Tables; the size and design of the units are planned to permit a wide variety of room arrangements. The Tolco line of industrial arts equipment is made of hard rock maple, electronically glued, with bolted mortised and tenoned joints.



▲ 13. General Electric's Textolite plastics surfacing has been used in a number of new schools for desk, table and counter tops. The durable qualities of the plastic, coupled with its resistance to scratches and stains are said to reduce costs of upkeep. In the installation shown, the plastic is used on Narcor desks.



▲ 14. Lustrik, Inc., suggests its aluminum sheets for such uses as facing for the compact and efficient custom-made desk illustrated above. Although this particular unit was designed for a business office, its counterpart might well be at home in a school. The aluminum sheets are available in five patterns and can be cut and formed on the job, painted.



MANY NEW OFFICE EQUIPMENT **ITEMS ARE ADAPTABLE TO** SCHOOLROOMS



▲ 15. The Globe-Wernicke Co. has recently introduced a line of free-standing partitions as part of its Techniplan line of modular office equipment. The units might also be useful in classrooms or school offices to segregate and organize work areas. The partitions are supported by special adjustable floor connectors made of heavy metal angles that fit inside the partition posts. Clamps hold adjoining panels. The partitions come in 48- and 66-in, heights.



▲ 16. Lehigh Furniture Corp. has added a new group of chairs to its line of office, reception room and lounge furniture. The new group has a suspended or "floating" design to give an appearance of lightness without sacrificing strength. Included in the line are executive, secretarial and receptionist swivel chairs, arm chairs, side chairs and lounge chairs. All are available in solid walnut or birch and feature spring-and-rubber upholstery construction.

(Continued on page 230)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.

FOR LABORATORY PROJECTS Maximum Flexibility

Anatomy laboratory —St. Vincent's School of Nursing, California another in the outstanding list of Hamilton-equipped school laboratories.

> Best laid plans for school, hospital and college laboratories come off beautifully when you count Hamilton in from the start. There's a remarkable selection of Hamilton standard equipment and specialized units for every planning and installation problem. Give invaluable flexibility to your laboratory plans by contacting your Hamilton Field Engineer for free help-backed by work-gained experience.

Send in the coupon below for that know-how help from Hamilton! No obligation, of course.

Laboratory Equipment Division



MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO

Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin

□ Please send me literature describing Hamilton laboratory equipment. I am most interested in equipment for [] schools and colleges; [] hospitals; [] industrial laboratories.

Please have your Field Engineer contact me.

NAME	POSITION	
FIRM		in the second
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	Cellina.

Kenneth H. Ripnen, architect, selects Bigelow's Cushionlok



The firm of Kenneth H. Ripnen Company, Inc., is nationally known for pioneering and specializing in office layout and office building architecture.

Under the guidance of Mr. Ripnen, this organization has served such firms as the Sinclair Oil Corporation, Commercial Solvents Corporation, the Lone Star Cement Corporation, Manufacturers Trust Company and Republic Steel Corporation.

Concerning the selection of *Cushionlok*^{*} carpet for a recent project, the Hathaway Manufacturing Company at 100 Park Avenue, New York City, Mr. Ripnen has these comments:

- "In planning the Hathaway offices, we were confronted with the problem of choosing a carpet that would give maximum quietness as well as being attractive and long-wearing.
- We chose Bigelow Cushionlok carpet because we found it effectively deadens the noise of typewriters, voices, buzzers and office traffic. We also find Cushionlok an economical and handsome carpet which stands up under rigorous wear.
- WWe can report complete satisfaction with the installation and performance of Bigelow's *Cushionlok* carpet."



Are you planning an installation? Then consult Bigelow's experts as early in your planning as possible.

These trained specialists are ready to help find the best color, pattern and weave for your purpose —at a price suitable for you.

Get in touch with Bigelow today by calling the sales office nearest you.

For a sample of Cushionlok, write on your business stationery to Dept. A1, 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.





The One Machine that Scraps **Pre-Washes Reduces Food Waste**

When you're planning a dishwashing layout, remember that Salvajor scraps and pre-washes 21/2 times faster. Food waste is reduced in volume by 50%. Users tell us they get savings in time, labor and often are able to free valuable kitchen space.

Salvajector Scraps, Pre-Washes and Disposes



All the scrapping and pre-washing efficiency of Salvajor plus the action of a powerful 3/4 h.p. disposer that eliminates garbage handling completely.

New Specification Sheets Now Available

Write today, using the coupon below, for your copies of new specification sheets on the enline of Salvajor kitchen tire sanitation equipment.





(Continued from page 227)

FOLDING TABLES, CHAIRS ADD FLEXIBILITY TO SCHOOLROOMS





17. Shwayder Brothers Inc., announces two new folding units for multi-purpose rooms, the Samsonite tablet-arm chair, and Samsonite banquet table. The chair has a baked enamel finish, plywood tablet-arm. The table is light weight, sturdy, has safety lock on legs; it is 30 in. wide, comes in 6 and 8 ft lengths.



▲ 18. Seating, Inc., manufactures a new rolling folding table which seats up to 14 persons. Called the Sico L-B Table, the unit folds at the center and rolls on 4-in. rubber casters. The top is 2 ft-3 in. high and surfaced with hard laminated plastic over mahogany veneer.

(Continued on page 234)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.



ALABAMA Badham Insulation Co., Inc., Birmingham Stokes Interiors, Inc., Mobile ARIZONA Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Phoenix Hall Insulation & Tile Co., Tucson CALIFORNIA Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles and San Diego Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco and Fresno COLORADO Construction Specialties Co., Denver GEORGIA Dumas and Searl, Inc., Atlanta ILLINOIS

General Acoustics Co., Chicago

INDIANA The Baldus Co., Inc., Fort Wayne E. F. Marburger & Son, Inc., Indianapolis IOWA Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Sioux City

KANSAS Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Wichita

KENTUCKY Atlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville

LOUISIANA Ideal Building Materials, Inc., Shreveport

MARYLAND Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., Baltimore

MICHIGAN Detroit Fiberglas Insulation Company, Detroit

MINNESOTA

Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis MISSISSIPPI

Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson MISSOURI

Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Kansas City Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis

NEBRASKA Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Omaha NEW JERSEY Kane Acoustical Co., Fairview

NEW MEXICO

Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Albuquerque

NEW YORK Robert J. Harder, Inc., Lynbrook, L. I. James A. Phillips, Inc., New York Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc., Buffalo, Rochester and Jamestown Davis Acoustical Corp., Albany

NORTH CAROLINA Bost Building Equipment Co., Charlotte

OHIO

HIO R. B. Brunemann and Sons, Inc., Cincinnati The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co., Cleveland, Akron, Columbus, Dayton, Springfield and Toledo

OKLAHOMA Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc., Oklahoma City Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Tulsa

OREGON Acoustics Northwest, Inc., Portland R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem

General Interiors Corporation, Pittsburgh Jones Sound Conditioning, Inc., Ardmore TEXAS

EXAS Blue Diamond Company, Dallas Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., El Paso Otis Massey Co., Ltd., Houston Builder's Service Co., Fort Worth

UTAH Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City

VIRGINIA Manson-Smith Co., Inc., Richmond WASHINGTON Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle

WISCONSIN

Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee

CANADA Albion Lumber & Millwork Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. Hancock Lumber Limited, Edmonton, Alberta

52 reasons why T Simpson acoustical installations are <u>superior</u>

Simpson <u>certifies</u> the quality of its products <u>and</u> its contractors

The 52 firms listed at the left are Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors, leaders in the field of acoustical engineering and installation . . . selected by Simpson and *certified* to be reliable, efficient and ethical. To maintain their high standards, these contractors are kept constantly abreast of new developments in the field of noise control by frequent contact with Simpson's acoustical experts and their fellow Certified Contractors.

Using genuine Simpson acoustical materials . . . unsurpassed in efficiency and appearance . . . these contractors offer you superior acoustical installations, because of superior materials and superior workmanship.

These Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors have the equipment, experience and craftsmen necessary to insure an efficient and attractive acoustical installation in structures of any type, to your exact specification. For consultation and estimates, call the SCAC member nearest you.



ACOUSTICAL TILE

mbson

This efficient, perforated woodfiber acoustical tile . . . made to exacting specifications by Simpson, one of the largest and oldest forest products organizations in the Pacific Northwest . . . has six features of superiority:

HOLLOKORE DRILLED PERFORATIONS. Simpson-developed hollow drills make clean holes, without fuzzy edges or burrs to collect dirt or encourage "bridging" when repainting.

WASHABLE FINISH. Simpson's bright-white finish is readily cleaned with soap and a damp cloth, and may be repainted repeatedly without loss of efficiency.

PAINTED BEVELS-finished in the same light-reflecting white.

HIGH SOUND ABSORPTION—unexcelled by any similar material.

THERMAL INSULATION. Millions of tiny air cells, in and between the fibers, provide effective thermal insulation.

BIOTOX PROTECTED, by a *safe* chemical process, against mold, mildew, termites, decay and dry rot.

NOW also available with *Scatter-Drilled* perforations, minimizing the mechanical pattern of the holes.

A MINERAL ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL

INCOMBUSTIBLE: Solid rock, melted and re-formed into mineral fiber. DECO-

RATIVE: The *natural* fissures differ on every tile, and provide an interesting ceiling texture. PERMANENT: Cannot decay or deteriorate, easily cleaned with a vacuum cleaner, and may be repainted repeatedly without loss of acoustical effectiveness. EFFICIENT: The sound absorption coefficients of these attractive tiles are remarkably high, and the special finish has excellent light-reflecting qualities.

Available in beveled or square edge units

OTHER SIMPSON ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS METAL ACOUSTICAL UNITS * PERFORATED HARDBOARD PERFORATED CEMENT ASBESTOS BOARD

SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY . SEATTLE

ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS * ALLWOOD HARDBOARD * INSULATING BOARD PRODUCTS * PLYWOOD * DOORS * CALIFORNIA REDWOOD * FIR AND WEST COAST HEMLOCK LUMBER

ACA-C35

Operating Room, Truett Memorial Hospital, Dallas, Texas. Architects, Thomas, Jameson and Merrill. General Contractor, Inge-Hayman Construction Company. Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor, Blue Diamond Company, Dallas.

Now build exposed beam with new 3 in 1 Roof Deck



1. IT'S ROOF DECK ... Cuts application time 45% or more. Only one material to handle instead of several. New Insulite Roof Deck eliminates need for separate roof boards, insulation, lath and plaster and finishing ceiling. In roof sheathing time alone, Roof Deck can save 12 man-hours per thousand square feet of surface compared with 2" x 6" D&M roof sheathing.

2. IT'S INSULATION... Meets F.H.A. requirement of 0.15. Inch for inch, Roof Deck provides more than twice the insulation value of wood alone. 2" Insulite Roof Deck, for example, is comparable



HINSULITE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Exclusive vapor barrier lets you build anywhere in the U.S.A.

Continuous vapor barrier combines (1) a membrane laminated into each unit, plus (2) a rubber gasket that seals carefully machined T&G joints. Protects against condensation in any climate. (Also available without vapor barrier for use in moderate climates.)



ceilings <u>anywhere</u> in U.S. and save^{\$}80 to ^{\$}300 a home



o 2" wood deck plus 1" fiberboard insulaion. Helps absorb sound, too. Makes homes quieter, more livable. Exclusive continuous vapor barrier protects against condensation n any climate.

Makes it easy to apply low-cost built-up roof.

Standard mopping and laying of roofing felts plus imbedding of gravel in bitumen provides attractive, weatherproof roof at low cost. For wood, slate or asbestos shingles, install nailing strips over the deck. Insulite Roof Deck easily supports weight of workmen and equipment. **3.** AND FINISHED CEILING! The underside of Insulite Roof Deck is finished with a white flame-resistant surface at the factory. Simply lay Roof Deck over pre-finished beams and the ceiling is

done! No need to plaster, paint, stain or wax. Reduces labor and material costs. Insulite Roof Deck is available in $2' \times 8'$ units, 11/2'', 2" and 3" thick with or without Insulite's exclusive vapor barrier.

Complete Information Now Available. Actual on-the-job pictures and construction details show how to use this new Insulite Roof Deck to build better for less. Cost comparison forms show how much you can save. Write Insulite, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

Now! Apply roof deck, insulation and finished ceiling in one quick money-saving operation **anywhere**





Two NATIONAL Commercial Steel Boilers serve the heating requirements of the entire Waukegan, Illinois plant and office of the Vascoloy-Ramet Corporation. The heating load approximates 70,000 sa. ft. of radiation, equivalent to 16,800,000 Stuper hour. Permanent scaffolding expedites cleaning and servicing.

View showing the recent one-story addition to Vascoloy-Ramet Corporation buildings in Waukegan, Illinois. This new addition houses the central heating plant. A. Epstein & Sons, Chicago, Architects & Engineers; Ralph Swanson Construction Co., General Contractors; William A. Pope Company, Chicago, Heating Contractor; Oil Burner installation by Mid-West Heat Service, Chicago.



PERFORMANCE <u>CONFIRMS</u> RIGHT DECISION NATIONAL STEEL BOILERS

chosen by VASCOLOY-RAMET CORPORATION for modernized

central heating system of newly enlarged plant. When Vascoloy-Ramet Corporation, Waukegan, Illinois, recently built a spacious one-story plant addition, the coal-fired National Steel Boiler that had served the existing plant for many years was threatened with too heavy a strain for the extra load required. It was decided to provide a new central boiler room in the plant addition.

Since excellent results had been achieved with the first National Boiler, two new automatic, oil-fired National Commercial Steel Boilers were installed for heating the entire plant—and for supplying domestic hot water for cafeterias, lunchrooms, lavatories and showers. Low pressure steam from the tandem installation is distributed to radiators, convectors and unit heaters throughout the plant and offices.

Going into their second full season of operation, these new National Boilers are living up to expectations and fuel costs are within original estimates. Vascoloy-Ramet Corporation is now sure it made the right decision!

To help you decide right on heating, write for Catalog AR-507 giving complete information on National Commercial Steel Boilers.

THE NATIONAL RADIATOR COMPANY . JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Complete heating for homes, commercial buildings and industry since 1894



BRANCH OFFICES: BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DETROIT NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH • RICHMOND • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON, D.C.

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 230)

FOLDING BLEACHERS, STAGES ADD SPACE TO SCHOOLROOMS



▲ 19. Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc., has developed a new model "Roll-Out" gym seat stand. When closed, the unit presents a smooth, vertical face, takes a small amount of space. When open, it forms a standard bleacher stand, with the added feature of completely enclosed decks to prevent the collection of waste under the stand and to reduce the fire hazard. Each section is said to be easily opened or closed by one person. Braces and tie-rods are designed to resist any sway.



▲ 20. Rol-Fol Table, Inc., now offers portable folding stage units that can be used as individual speakers stands, etc., or connected together to form a large platform. The units come in sections 3 ft wide by 6, 8, 10, 12, or 14 ft long. Standard heights are 16 and 24 in. The stage folds by lifting the top pieces to a vertical position; supporting steel trusses are then collapsed inwardly. Rubber tipped floor stops are set against the floor for a fixed stage position.

(Continued on page 238)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.





FRAMING

31/2 WEEKS



ROOFING & SHEATHING

2 WEEKS



SCHOOL OPENS

FOOTINGS COMPLETED

STRAN-STEEL® FRAMING

ise.

opened this school on schedule at a saving of \$5,000!



Write for this explanatory booklet.

With a deadline to meet, an economy factor to consider, and a severe northern winter to face—the architect selected Stran-Steel framing for the construction of this Lovell, Minnesota School, District #48. It proved a wise choice for many reasons. The architect, H. B. Crommett, St. Paul, Minnesota, could not afford to take a chance on weather stoppages. Quick erection of nailable Stran-Steel wall frames and the roof-joist system in early fall permitted him to begin immediately on closing-in. With the finished built-up roof and insulating sheathing, and windows installed, a weatherproof interior was completed to permit the building trades to start work. The brick veneer could be installed at any date when weather permitted.

Actual working time was approximately 4½ months and the cost was estimated by the architect to be \$5,000 less than any other comparable material he might have used. Again, the versatility and adaptability of Stran-Steel framing helped the architect and the general contractor to do a good job, quickly and economically. Adolphson and Peterson, of St. Paul was the general contractor.



Architect: Charles Bacon Rowley and Associates Inc. Cleveland, Ohio General Contractor: Leo W. Schmidt Co., Cleveland, Ohio Flooring Contractor: Owens Flooring Co., Cleveland, Ohio



Mercer Road School-Shaker Heights, Ohio

KenRubber floors used throughout new Shaker Heights school





KenRubber colors are lighter, brighter...ideal for use in today's auditoriums, school rooms and offices. The wide modern selection available ranges from deep, clear dark colors to crisp, clean light tones... makes any flooring design desired simple to plan... quick and economical to execute.



Another money-saving advantage of KenRubber is installation economy. Uniform marbleization plus precision edges and corners means quicker alignment...reduced labor time and expense.

Architect CHARLES BACON ROWLEY says:

"KenRubber was used because students' needs came first"

Charles Bacon Rowley has been responsible for many of the most noteworthy educational installations in the Cleveland area...where he has been practicing since 1921. To his credit are the designs for outstanding schools of every kind . . . including college buildings as well as secondary units. Because of this wide experience, Mr. Rowley knows intimately what school-aged children—and their teachers need . . . has chosen KenRubber many times for its colorful beauty, resilient strength and durable economy.

If you haven't worked with a Kentile, Inc. Flooring Representative, you can't know how valuable his technical training and years of practical experience can be to you. Call on him for every flooring problem ... whether remodeling a small area or constructing a major project. For his name write the nearest of the Kentile, Inc. offices listed below.

Specifications and Technical Data

INSTALLATION: Over any smooth, firm interior surface removed from grease and oils. With new KenSet® Adhesive, KenRubber can now be installed easily and economically over concrete in contact with the earth.

THICKNESSES: KenRubber is available in .080" and 1/8" gauges for normal flooring demands . . . 3/16" gauge for extra-heavy duty applications.

SIZES: Standard tile size is 9" x 9"... with a wide range of special sizes available on order.

APPROXIMATE INSTALLED PRICES (per sq. ft.)

	Standard (.080") Gauge	1/8" Gauge	3/16" Gauge
KENRUBBER	50¢	65¢	80¢

These costs are based on a minimum area of 1,000 sq. ft. over concrete underfloor. Cost of KenRubber's <u>exclusive</u> die-cut decorative ThemeTile is available from the Kentile Flooring Contractor. He's listed under FLOORS in the Classified Telephone Directory.



KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15. NEW YORK + 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK + 705 ARCHITECTS BUILDING. 17TH AND SANSOM STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA + 1211 NBC BUILDING, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO + 900 PEACHTREE BTREET N.E., ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA 2020 WALNUT STREET, KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI + 4532 SO, KOLIN AVENUE, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS + 4501 SANTA FE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

ELKAY announces the new Sit-Down Sink



The first really new kitchen sink development since stainless steel

Once in a great while something new . . . really new . is introduced in the home equipment field. Like the hot water heater or the automatic dishwasher, it completely revolutionizes the routine of American housewives . . . opens profitable new markets.

Now ELKAY introduces a dramatically new design for kitchen sinks . . . a scientific way to end sink fatigue . . . a sure-fire way to make the "preferred list" of countless women. This amazing SIT-DOWN SINK, made of luxurious Lustertone Stainless Steel, will be featured on the cover of House Beautiful magazine and advertised to millions of homemakers this spring.

Write for further information and ways to feature locally the all new "sink of the century".



including single and double bowl styles-plus three bowl and two bowl SIT-DOWN SINKS. Also custom-built sinks and counter tops to fit any plan-residential or institutional.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

is devoting its cover and 19 pages to this Sit-Down Sink kitchen

-the sensation of its

fabulous 1954 Pace-

Setter House, designed

byAlfred Parker, A.I.A.

Drawing shows ease

with which woman

does sink work while

sitting down. The shal-

low bowl allows knees

to slide under-pro-

vides handy depth for

vegetable preparation

and many other tasks.

The Only Sink Guaranteed to Outlast the Home!





The World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks



(Continued from page 234)

NEW SCHOOL LAB FURNITURE EMPHASIZES FUNCTIONAL UNITS



A 21. Weber Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc., has manufactured and installed an interesting series of 4-student lab tables in Pope Pius X School. Table tops are cantilevered from center storage base; attached stool seats are hinged.



A 22. METALAB Equipment Corp. produces an extensive line of well equipped, durable lab furniture, such as the center table shown above. The table combines a variety of facilities, has sink, waste chutes, concealed pipe tunnels.



▲ 23. John E. Sjostrom Co. makes a series of interlocking basic units, called Unaflex, which can be combined to form a wide variety of lab wall or table units. A typical lab table composed of the units is shown above. All surfaces are chemical-resistant, made of hardwoods.

(Continued on page 242)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.



EXAMINE THESE FACTS ON COLD CATHODE LIGHTING



	IEC Hairpinline UX480	Others
No. of Fixtures	6	6
Watts per Fixture	187	203
Lamps Guaranteed	3 years	2 years
Operating MA	100	120
Rated Lamp Life (FL)	A) 25,000 hrs.	15,000 hrs
Do Lamps Flicker	No	Yes
Total Watts Per Roo	m 1122	1218
Footcandles on Desi	41.14	34.32
Footcandles on Wall	29	21.42
Desk Ftc after 3 yrs.		
with No Cleaning	28	21.18
Lumens Per Watt	48	38
Sine Wave	Excellent	Poor
High Humidity Start	Yes	No
Low Temperature Sta	art Yes	No
If you want the	livture backed by	ten venrs

Getting the facts before you buy school lighting fixtures can save you time and money after the fixtures are installed.

Nearly a thousand school systems are using HAIRPINLINE COLD CATHODE for they have found, as you can, the savings that are possible with our LOW BRIGHTNESS LAMPS that completely ELIMI-NATE THE LOUVER PROBLEM, with our REDUCED POWER CONSUMP-TION, and with our THREE YEAR LAMP GUARANTEE!

If you would like more information on this fixture that is replacing incandescent and ordinary fluorescent lighting in city after city, won't you please write us for your copy of—

"FACTS ABOUT HAIRPINLINE FOR SCHOOL LIGHTING"

P.S. Nobody, BUT NOBODY MAKES A FIXTURE THAT PERFORMS LIKE OURS! EXAMINE THE CHART ON THE LEFT AND SEE THE DIFFERENCE.

Illuminating Engineering Co.

2347 E. NINE MILE ROAD

ORIGINATORS & PIONEERS OF "HAIRPINLINE" COLD CATHODE LIGHTING FIXTURES HAZEL PARK, MICHIGAN

How Pittsburgh Glass helped to modernize

The Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel



PITTSBURGH'S BENT, ENAMELED TAPESTRY HERCULITE GLASS helps to make these escalators a highlight of the dramatic entrance to the renovated Sheraton-Cadillac. Herculite tempered glass has the shock-resistant properties necessary to cope with hard hotel traffic. Lighted from within, this glass also provides an excellent means for illuminating these moving stairways.

POLISHED PLATE GLASS MIRRORS on the closet doors and above the dressers give the Presidential Suite bedroom a sparkling, more spacious look. The bath (not shown in the photograph) in this suite was decorated in beautiful forest green Carrara Glass, with the shower door of Polished Plate Glass, All of the other remodeled rooms make extensive use of Carrara Glass, Pittsburgh Mirrors and Paints.





DETROIT'S SHERATON-CADILLAC HOTEL is an outstanding example of the effective use of Pittsburgh products in modernization programs involving large structures. A feature of this remodeling is the lobby which includes forest green Carrara Structural Glass, Pittco Store Front Metal construction and a translucent "glass wall" glazed with Mississippi Softone Bond-lite. This results in an interior that is tremendously appealing and distinctive. Architect: Mary Morrison Kennedy, Boston, Mass.

HERCULITE DOORS and frames, with the Pittcomatic Hinge—"the nation's finest automatic door opener"—were installed at this entrance. Here a light touch on the handle opens doors smoothly and silently as if by magic. In the arcade beyond, Pittsburgh's Tubelite Doors and Pittco Metal were widely used.

Design it better with Pittsburgh Glass

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains detailed information on all Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products . . . Sections 7a, 13e, 15b, 16b, 21.

PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS



(Continued from page 238)

PRODUCTS

3

STEEL STORAGE UNITS PROVIDE ECONOMICAL PROTECTION

◀ 24. All-Steel Equipment Co., includes the combination supply and clothing storage cabinet shown at far left in their line of steel cabinets and lockers. The unit comes 36 in. wide, 78 in. high, and 18 or 24 in. deep.

◀ 25. Steel Service Manufacturing Co. has recently developed a new line of Steel-Pride lockers and cabinets with a special U-type interlocking joint construction, which is said to both cut assembly time and give rigidity and protection.



▲ 26. Fred Medart Products Inc., features the Grade-Robe line of lockers. The multiple locker unit can be installed free standing or recessed in a classroom or corridor wall. A master group lock control is provided as well as single locks.



▲ 27. Berger Manufacturing Div. of Republic Steel Corp. makes double-tier gym lockers with louvered doors and perforated end panels for ventilation. Tops are sloped to reduce dust and discourage stacking articles.



▲ 28. W. R. Ames Co. has developed a sliding shelf book storage unit, Stor-Mor Book Drawers, to increase library storage capacity. The unit is said to accommodate up to twice as many volumes as conventional shelving. The same type uprights used for standard bracket-type or case-type shelves serve as supports for the drawers, which may be interchanged with regular shelving. The units are fabricated of steel, and operate on ball-bearing rollers.

(Continued on page 244)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.

The economy of LUDOWICI tile for School Roofs



building, this new school will receive absolute roof fire protection and a permanence for the life of the structure which indicates the very minimum of maintenance cost. These architects are particularly adept in solving the numerous problems of modern school architecture and realize the economy of tile on their cleverly designed roof construction.

Obviously, for schools there should be no compromise with quality and quality is the very essence of economy. Ludowici Tile Roofs cannot be equaled for economy first and *last*. We invite architects to consider tile roofs as the immediate solution in modern school architecture for protection and permanence. Samples and estimates will be gladly furnished on request.

LUDOWICI-CELADON CO.

565 Fifth Avenue New York 17, New York 740 - 15th Street, N.W. Washington 25, D. C.

Dept. AR2, 75 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois

12734 Woodland Avenue Cleveland 20, Ohio 4801 Lemmon Avenue Dallas 9, Texas



(Continued from page 242)



SPECIAL LIGHTING DEVICES TO SUPPLEMENT GENERAL LIGHTS

◀ 29. Solar Light Mfg. Co. has introduced a new chalkboard lighting unit for installation above blackboards. Unit has a single row of fluorescent lamps and aluminum reflectors, reportedly gives an average of 50 ft candles to boards.

▶ 30. David Cummins and Associates, Inc., supplies a ready-made, self-illuminated bulletin board with plastic cover, fluorescent lamp. The standard unit is 20 in. wide by 30 in. high. Special sizes are available on order.





▲ 31. E. Van Noorden Co.'s Vanco "Plexiglas" Domelites are available in clear or white translucent plastic, can incorporate recessed fluorescent or incandescent light fixtures concealed by special, hinged Ceilinglite plastic panels.



▲ 32. Appleton Electrical Co. announces a new vented "AA-51" Series lamp fixture for lights subject to damage or explosion hazards. The unit adapts to various mountings and domes, is easily interchanged with standby units.

(Continued on page 249)

Keep Walls Dry

WITH CABOT'S CLEAR CEMENT SILICONE WATERPROOFING

• For Cement, Stucco. Light Colored Masonry

Cabot's Clear Cement Silicone Waterproofing seals all the pores and voids in above grade masonry — keeps water out! It prevents staining of interior walls and protects your walls against the damage of freezing and thawing.

• For Red Brick

Specify Cabot's Clear Brick Waterproofing for red brick and dark colored masonry above grade. Keeps out moisture. Keeps surfaces clean . . . prevents unsightly efflorescence.

• For Masonry Below Grade

Specify Cabot's Foundation Coating for all below grade masonry. Fills and seals pores with a black, bituminous, *elastic* coating that keeps cellars dry . . . prevents crumbling.

• Free Samples! Write today for full information.

229 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Top: Architects: Lang and Raugland, Minneapolis, Minn.

Center: Architect: D. A. Bohlen, Indianapolis, Ind. Bottom: Architects: Naramore,

Bain, Brody, and Johnson, Seattle, Wash.



For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.

Each room decorates the other...



Designed for Cappel, MacDonald Co., Detroit, by John B. Wisner, A. I. D., New York.



through this lovely door

See how this door of translucent glass picks up the colors and light in the room beyond. Notice how it blends them and brings them through for a charming, decorative effect. Yet each room has privacy.

The Blue Ridge Securit* Interior Glass Door is a single piece of glass patterned on both sides. And it's tough—tempered to take hard usage.

The Securit Door is easy to hang. It requires no cutting, no mortising. Distinctive, easily applied hardware and hinges come to the job with the door. When specified, the door can be shipped with a Sargent closer or prepared for use with an LCN concealed closer.

The cost of this door compares favorably with high-quality doors of ordinary materials—and you save on installation costs and maintenance.

The Blue Ridge *Securit* Door contributes new decorative appeal for offices or homes, for stores or institutions. This beautiful glass blends with all colors. And goes well with other building materials.

See your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer about this new door. He's listed in phone book yellow pages in many principal cities. Or write Libbey Owens Ford Glass Company, Patterned & Wire Glass Sales, B-2424 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

	Glass—¾" thick. Muralex pattern on bot surfaces.	h
BRIEF	Tempered—Three to five times stronger that untempered glass of same thickness.	n
DATA	Reversible-Can be used right or left hand	1.
PAIA	Standard Sizes-2'6" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8	"
	2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 7'0	11

-also 4 sizes for openings of these dimensions with proper allowance for clearances.

For more complete information, see the Securit Door insert in the Sweet's Architectural File.

.......

Libbey Owens Ford Glass Company Patterned & Wire Glass Sales B-2424 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your folder, Blue Ridge Securit Interior Glass Doors.

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS_

CITY

STATE

Home Economics Department of a Modern School

ARCHITECTS!

HERE'S AN

WITH

INDOOR HIGHWA

MORE

MILAGE PER DOLLAR

One of the Nation's Outstanding Schools

When you are called upon to specify a long wearing school floor covering, low in initial cost, look at Vinylflex Plastic Floor Tile in Sweets Architectural File No. 12i-Ha. For all its ruggedness and durability and easy maintenance, it has beauty and a cushion of softness that cradles the noise of scuffing student footsteps. This resilience frees active feet from tiring jars and jolts. Vinylflex sheds grease, fats, alkalis and acids that permanently mar ordinary floor coverings. These are the sort of things that have won Architects to Vinylflex.

> Send for our beautiful new full color description brochures on HAKO Vinylflex Plastic Floor Tile and HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring.



CORONET PLASTIC WALL TILE ASPHALT TILE FLOORING POLY-KROME RESILIENT TERRAZZO TYPE TILE PARQUETRY FLOOR TILE ASPHALT NEW PASTEL

"Used 16,000 Columbia-matic Screens ... saved considerable on installation costs,"

says President of San Diego Building Contractors' Assn., Clifford O. Boren, Clifford O. Boren, Inc.

Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS

give your clients better screening at less cost

LEADING ARCHITECTS EVERYWHERE are giving better screening protection to the homes they design and, at the same time, lowering over-all screening costs with Columbia-matic Tension Screens.

Columbia-matics are the preferred frameless screens which offer patented *automatic tension*, assuring full insect protection. They fit *outside* the window, just like regular screens, yet they go up from *inside*. Full-length, all-aluminum, they are neat, durable . . . the perfect modern screening for double-hung windows.

Here's why superior Columbia-matics actually save money over ordinary screens

- Cost no more than ordinary full-length screens.
- Easily installed by unskilled labor-only 7 screws, no template.
- No fitting—Columbia-matics are pre-cut to specifications... can't swell, stick, warp.
- No painting-Columbia-matics are all rustproof aluminum.

Start giving your homes the convenience and economy of Columbia-matic Tension Screens. Send coupon for complete details today! Aerial view of Mr. Boren's Redwood and Hubner developments. Mr. Boren reports he has found Columbia-matics completely satisfactory. "Not only do our customers like them, but they save us considerable on installation costs."



Patented Automatic Tension — springloaded bottom rail holds full-length mesh tight against blind stops at all times.

Save time - Easy to put up and take down from inside. Anyone can do it in seconds.

Save work—No more struggling with clumsy rigid frames, ladders. Columbia-matics roll up for compact storage.

Save money—All rustproof aluminum. No painting, maintenance. No drip-stains on house siding.

Columbia Mills, Inc.

Dept. R-2, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Please send me complete information on Columbia-matic Tension Screens.

Zone State

Name____

Company Name_

City_

Street____

One Clock or 2000 accurate to % of a second!



Talk about accuracy! Edwards Synchromatic Clock and Program Control gives it to you. And dependability with it!

The Edwards System operates on the always accurate alternating current of the central power station. Instantaneous stopping and starting eliminates "scattering" ... all clocks are accurate to within 1/60th of a second! No master clock needed. No pendulums, rectifiers, condensers or radio tubes to "blow" and give trouble. In case of power failure or stoppage each clock can be operated at ten times its normal speed until exact time is restored.

You can be sure when you specify Edwards. Our leadership in the electrical timing field assures your client of maximum satisfaction and service . . . protects your reputation as an architect. For further information write for Bulletin "CL". Edwards Company, Inc., Dept. AR-2, Norwalk, Conn.

See "Sweet's" Architectural File for Complete Catalogs of Edwards Signaling Equipment



Specify Edwards and Be Sure

America's schools run more smoothly ... America's school children are better protected thanks to Edwards.



Edwards clock and program systems provide an accurate, simple and flexible means of programming activities of large groups in schools, institutions, offices and industrial plants. A program instrument is used having as many circuits as there are different programs. Standard sizes contain 1, 2, 4, or 6 circuits. Signals may be sounded any minute, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. With a signal control panel it is possible to change program or signal schedule in any room or location to another program without disturbing the overall program setting or wiring. The Edwards program instrument is powered by the same heavy duty Telechron motored movement used in the clock systems.



TRIM, MODERN, EFFICIENT:

Edwards Fire Alarm Systems are chosen by leading architects to protect America's schools, hospitals and important buildings. Write for Bulletin on Fire Alarm Systems.





(Continued from page 244)

SUN CONTROL DEVICES REDUCE SCHOOLROOM GLARE AND HEAT



▲ 33. The Troy Sunshade Co. markets a baked-enamel finish metal awning with horizontal louvers to reduce summer glare and heat without cutting off ventilation. The awnings are constructed of hot-dipped zinc-coated steel, and are said to be easily demountable. The installation shown uses three rows of awnings with a vertical drop of about 13 in.

DOMESTIC TYPE BOILERS HEAT SCHOOLROOM WINGS



▲ 34. General Electric suggests a multiple unit installation of residential type oil boilers for school heating. Such a system was recently completed in the new Worcester County Senior High School in Maryland, with boilers installed in three separate locations in banks of four, four and three. Each bank serves a wing of the school for zoned regulation, has residential automatic controls. The system is said to cost less to install and operate, easier to maintain.

(Continued on page 252)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.

GUARD AGAINST FIRE IN YOUR ROOF DESIGN



PERLITE CONCRETE

For insulated roof decks that will not contribute to the spread of fire, specify perlite concrete – the lifetime non-combustible insulation that actually improves with age!

Perlite concrete can be placed monolithically over metal lath, various form boards, metal decking or structural concrete. It eliminates fire spreading materials on the underside of the insulation because the concrete bonds directly to supporting surfaces and requires no bitumen or other combustible bonding agents to hold the slab in place.

Strengthens as it Insulates

Perlite concrete strengthens the deck as it insulates. For example, a 2½" thickness (1:6 mix) on %" rib metal lath on 24" centers carries 2½ times the design load of 50 psf with ½ of the minimum allowable deflection. The complete insulated deck, including built-up roofing, has a "U" of 0.186 and weighs only 11.5 psf.

Perlite insulating concrete screeds smooth without steel troweling to form an ideal indentation-resistant surface for bonded built-up roofing.



Tuf-flex Glass permits



Light, view and basketball go together, thanks to *Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass, in this multi-purpose room at Alhambra Union High School, Martinez, Calif. Architect, John Lyon Reid, San Francisco.

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD
new freedom in school design...





Inviting ossembly room plus gym. Daylight Walls of *Tuf-flex* permit this gymnasium to double as a cheerful meeting room. Pacheco School, Ignacio, Colo. Architect, John Lyon Reid, San Francisco.

Now another limitation is lifted from school design. Through the use of Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass, boys, games and large, clear glass windows mix happily together.

L·O·F Tuf-flex for school windows is $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick plate glass, heatstrengthened during manufacture to withstand greater impact.

Notice, in the adjoining illustrations, how resourceful architects have used Tuf-flex to bring light, view and spaciousness into gymnasiums that quickly convert to cheerful assembly rooms.

For more information on *Tuf-flex* and all the other standard and special types of L·O·F Polished Plate Glass, call your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer or write Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co., 7524 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, O.

Playgrounds and windows go together and dangers and hazards of vandalism are reduced by using *Tufflex* in these windows at Beresford School, San Mateo, Calif. Architects, Kump and Falk, San Francisco.



Look at this test. This shows a halfpound $(1\frac{3}{6}"$ diam.) steel ball being dropped on a piece of $\frac{1}{4}"$ -thick *Tufflex* from a height of ten feet and bouncing off without damaging the glass. If maximum resistance is exceeded, *Tuf-flex* disintegrates into small, relatively harmless pieces.



POLISHED PLATE GLASS



You'll quickly learn why HARDWOOD MASTER-FLUSH DOORS

with 1/8" veneers over solid cores -

- Give stronger, more permanent functional performance
- Resist bruises cost less to maintain and refinish
- Provide better sound insulation assure more privacy
- ✓ Permit hardware, louvre or light applications in any area.

When you want the best for institutional requirements specify Hardwood Products' MASTER-FLUSH Doors especially where unusually hard usage and abuse are expected. They feature Hardwood Products' *solid core* construction for exceptional strength and rigidity. This consists of vertical core blocks in alternate random lengths

with edge strips tongue and grooved into the core and into each other. Cross banding for stability and additional strength — plus $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick face veneers hot plate press bonded, makes exceptionally solid unit. A full range of wood veneers is available. Consult Sweet's $\frac{15c}{HA}$ or write for further details.



HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION • NEENAH • WISCONSIN

(Continued from page 249)

SPECIAL PLUMBING FIXTURES DESIGNED FOR SCHOOL USE



▲ 35. Heinicke Instruments has introduced a series of patented laboratory glassware washers for processing glassware used in control and research. Three models are available, powered by high pressure jet systems. Glassware is washed, rinsed, and optionally distilled water rinsed. A difference in pressure holds the glassware in place in simple baskets. The units are claimed to faultlessly remove culture media, organic and inorganic chemical deposits, oils, waxes, etc., encountered in laboratory work.



▲ 36. Haws Drinking Faucet Co. offers a versatile deck type drinking fountain, Series 2000, for classroom use. The unit consists of a sturdy cast iron receptor which can be fitted with many possible combinations of fixtures—bubbler type drinking faucets, pantry faucets, fill glass faucets, double pantry type faucets for hot and cold water, or an emergency eye-wash fountain. The receptor measures 20 by 30 in. with a 4-in, ledge.

(Continued on page 256)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.

smallest...most inexpensive COMPLETE KITCHEN

ever built!

Ideal for: Motels • Hotels Small Apartments Factories Trailers



Financing available through our easy 24-month payment plan

DOUBLE SINK One-piece porcelain top of heavy gauge steel. Faucet and all hardware triplechrome plated.

2 BURNERS Unit comes with 3 gas burners (easily adjusted for bottled, natural or manufactured (L.P.) gas), or 3 electric burners (220 V.).



BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND MIAMI • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • TAMPA **3 OVEN** Large handy oven with broiler and Robertshaw Automatic Temperature Control. Completely insulated from refrigerator.

REFRIGERATOR Six cubic feet of space. Electric sealed, self-oiling Tecumseh unit. Owens-Corning Fiberglas insulation. Convenient bottle shelves in door.

5 FREEZER Holds 9 ice cube trays, or 12 standard frozen food packages.



WRITE for complete details and specifications on General Chef 5-in-1. Other units without oven only 27 1/2 inches wide — both gas and electric (either 110 V. or 220 V.).

start being some some some start start being start some some some

General Chef

5-IN-1

Only 42 inches wide

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP. Dept. D-2, 4542 E. Dunham Street, Los Angeles 23, California

Please send me complete information and specifications on General Chef units, and name of nearest distributor.

NAME	OCCUPATION
STREET & NUMBER	10 Contraction (1997)
CITY	ZONE



The 300-room ocean front Sherry-Frontenac Hotel, Miami Beach, towers 13 stories, cost \$4 million. Steeltex throughout in floors and roof. Henry Hohauser & Associates, Architects. Cashay Corp., Contractors.



The 9-story Casa Blanca Hotel, Miami Beach, shown here while under construction, is now in operation, cost \$2.2 million, has 250 rooms. Steeltex used in all floors and roof. Roy F. France & Son, Architects. Gaines Construction Co., Contractors.



Biscayne Terrace Hotel in downtown Miami has 200 rooms, 10 stories, cost \$2 million. 250,000 square feet of Steeltex in floors and roof. Albert Anis and Melvin Grossman, Architects. Edward M. Fleming Construction Co., Contractors.



NOTE: In the cross section that the weight of the wet concrete forces the backing away, which permits the galvanized steel mesh to assume its proper position in the slab. Steeltex floor lath also performs two other functions: It permits work on the floor below while pouring is in progress and retains moisture to assist proper curing.

Why STEELTEX[®] has been the overwhelming concrete floors in Miami's

Southeast Florida is one of the fastest growing regions in the country and Miami Beach has the largest concentration of hotels, motels and apartments of any city in the world—more than 375 hotels containing more than 25,000 rooms and some 1,400 apartment buildings containing 36,000 rooms! Here unusual designs are commonplace, the architect is free to use ideas to his heart's content. People who come to Miami Beach are on vacation, they are free to pick and choose the most modern, most beautiful, most comfortable surroundings for their visit to this vacation paradise!

The men who invest their savings in these new buildings want modern design with economy, speed in construction and low maintenance costs in the finished building in order to get a maximum return on their investments.

Concrete, therefore, is the answer and when you use concrete it is only natural to use Steeltex floor lath, the modern, time-andmoney-saving, galvanized steel wire reinforcing for concrete which *carries its form on its back* (see cross section below).

Why Steeltex? Steeltex requires no additional forms or reinforc-





A complete vacation resort under one roof, the \$3.5 million DiLido Hotel, Miami Beach's newest, opened last Christmas Eve, has 329 rooms, 9 stories, 2 swimming pools, 300 feet of ocean beach, 120 cabañas. Steeltex used in floors and roof. Melvin Grossman and Morris Lapidus, Architects. Robert L. Turchin, Inc., Contractors.

favorite for reinforcing newest hotels and apartments!

ing. It costs less to install than other types of forms and reinforcement for concrete because Steeltex can be rolled out like a carpet by one man (see photo below). Steeltex also saves concrete by minimizing leakage in the freshly poured slab—craftsmen on the floor below can continue working without getting drenched. Steeltex insures a strong floor because embedment of steel reinforcing takes place automatically (see note below). Steeltex allows concrete to cure slowly and properly guards against excessive cracking—can be installed over any type of joist—will support ample safe loads from 109 lbs. to 886 lbs. per square foot depending on spacing of joists and thickness of slab. No wonder Steeltex is the overwhelming favorite with building designers in America's favorite winter resort.

Regardless of your locale, be it north, east, south or west, if your building plans call for poured concrete floors, roofs, plaster walls or ceilings or Portland cement (Stucco) exteriors, there's a type and kind of Steeltex reinforcing that will do the job better, faster, with less effort at lower overall cost.

See the Steeltex catalog in Sweet's or write for your free copy of a new 24-page, illustrated booklet "Pittsburgh Steeltex, Backbone of Concrete, Plaster, Mortar."



manufactured by the

Pittsburgh Steel Products Company

a subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



Algiers Hotel, Miami Beach, cost \$1 million, has 8 stories, 200 rooms. Steeltex used in all floors and roof. Henry Hohauser & Associates, Architects. Taylor Construction Co., Contractors.



Prize winning Lanai Apartments, Miami, contains 24 units, took top honors in apartment house class in judging at A.I.A. South Atlantic Regional Conference in Miami last spring. Steeltex used only in second and third floors. Wahl Snyder, Architect. Alonzo Riley, Contractor.

THE Juiet PERFORMANCE **OF THE NEW** "BUFFALO" TYPE "BL" FAN





(Continued from page 252)

DECORATIVE TREND IN NEW ACOUSTIC CEILINGS





▲ 37. Reynolds Metals Co. has recently manufactured a metallic "fish-net" acoustical ceiling in the concert hall of the Fine Arts Center at the University of Arkansas. The ceiling is made up of thousands of small heart-shaped sheetaluminum stampings, strung together and draped over crosswise supports, which serve to break up and scatter the sound waves.



▲ 38. The Kelley Island Lime and Transport Co. has developed a new technique, called Impressed Design, to decorate their Kilnoise ocoustic plaster ceilings: a simple casting plaster mold is impressed into the plaster surface while it is still in a plastic state.

(Continued on page 260)



-RATES AN IN TODAY'S SCHOOLS

The problem of noise control in today's schools naturally requires careful selection of mechanical equipment, as well as sound-deadening materials. A noisy fan, for instance, could impair an otherwise perfectly planned acoustical scheme.

"Buffalo" is proud to offer a new

standard in low-decibel, high-efficiency fan performance. The new "BL" Fan handles air "without a ripple". Exclusive "Buffalo" guide vanes in the bell-shaped inlet "steer" air smoothly into the newly designed super silent rotor. Special backward curved blades move the air with the least possible turbulence. And finally, perfect static and dynamic rotor balance assure freedom from vibration.



Guarantee fulfillment of your plans by including "Buffalo" Type "BL" Fans. Engineering Bulletin F-100 for your files, on request.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY **BUFFALO 4, NEW YORK 145 MORTIMER STREET** Publishers of "Fan Engineering" Handbook Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities

COOLING AIR TEMPERING VENTILATING AIR CLEANING FORCED DRAFT HEATING

INDUCED DRAFT

EXHAUSTING PRESSURE BLOWING

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.

beautiful ...

boon to architects!

Pre-

finished

It's new...

a



In Birch

Maple

Walnut

Matching trim

Mahogany Cherry and

Blonde Limba

in genuine hardwoods

GET COMPLETE INFORMATION NOW . simply mail the coupon

below. Samples of Craftwall are available from any Roddiscraft warehouse.

Roddis Plywood Corporation Dept. 2001,

RODDISCRAFT,

Oak





Style 200 -V-grooved and cross-scored.

I

Style 300 -V-grooved, crossscored and pegged,

	1
	7
	1

Style 400 — For horizontal V-groove opplications,



Marshfield, Wisconsin SIRS: Please send me your full-color

booklet, "New Design Opportunities with Roddiscraft Decorative Paneling."

NAME	
ADDRESS	(please print)
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

NOW! A better way to create distinctive interiors — residential or commercial! At last you can be *sure* of the way paneling will look *after* it is installed... because you can *see* — in advance — the paneling *exactly* as it will look on the walls.

by Roddiscraft

Pre-finished Craftwall is genuine hardwood plywood in $\frac{1}{4''}$ thickness, with face veneers random-matched. The effect is that of luxurious solid lumber. Design opportunities are endless; matching problems eliminated. Factory finish is an exclusive process — durable and resistant.

Offered in 4 styles - 3 sizes

Pre-finished Craftwall gives you a style for every need . . . styles that can be used together. Sizes are $48" \ge 96" \ge 1/4"$, $16" \ge 96" \le 1/4"$, and $32" \ge 64" \ge 1/4"$. Craftwall is also available unfinished; is quickly, easily and economically applied in new construction or modernization projects. Matching hardwood moldings are available; together with materials and complete instructions for perfectly matching Craftwall finishes.

Roddiscraft

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION Marshfield, Wisconsin

NATIONWIDE Ruddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

Cambridge 39, Mass. * Charlotte 6, N. C. * Chicago 32, III. * Cincinnati 4, Ohio Cleveland 4, Ohio * Dallas 10, Texas * Detroit 14, Mich. * Houston 10, Texas * Kansas City 3, Kan. * Los Angles 58, Calif. * Louisville 10, Ky. * Marshfield, Wis. * Miami 38, Fla. * Milwaukee 8, Wis. * New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. * New York 55, N. Y. * Port Newark 5, N. J. * Philadelphia 34, Pa. * St. Louis 16, Mo. * San Antonio 6, Texas San Francisco 24, Calif. * San Leandro, Calif.

A full summer of Air

Trane UniTrane System in "world's biggest house"



Typical installation shows unit free-standing under window. In Woodner apartments, unlike this one, units are recessed, extending only 7" into room. Models are also available for concealed wall, ceiling or closet installation. In all cases, they provide true year-'round comfort. A simple small-pipe circuit supplies chilled water to each UniTrane coil for summer cooling and dehumidifying hot water for winter heating. All air, not just ventilation air, is filtered in unit before passing over coil—an important TRANE feature eliminating clogged coils and maintenance expense.

SPECIFY MATCHED TRANE EQUIPMENT FOR UNDIVIDED RESPONSIBILITY!



CenTraVat—New centrifugal water chilling system . . . sets new standards of operating efficiency. 45 to 400 tons



Cold Generator-Packaged water chiller. Completely wired, piped, refrigerantcharged at factory. 10 to 100 tons.



Reciprocating Compressors — Rugged, dependable, quiet, efficient. Automatic multi-step cylinder unloading. 6 sizes up to 50 tons.



Climate Changers—Heat, cool, humidify, dehumidify, filter. Provide up to 6 zones with different combinations. 450 to 23,400 cfm.

For information on the complete TRANE line, call your nearest TRANE office or write TRANE, La Crosse, Wis.

TRANE UniTrane

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS OF AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis. • East. Mfg. Div., Scranton, Penn. Trane Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto • 87 U. S. and 14 Canadian Offices.

> Engineers: General Engineering Associates, Washington D. C.

Conditioning for \$733

operating cost per tenant!

cuts cost-gives tenants individual climate control

In the new \$12-million Woodner Apartments, Washington, D. C., 3,000 tenants in 1,140 apartments were cooled during the entire sweltering summer of 1953 by TRANE UniTrane room air conditioners... at an estimated cost of only \$22,000 for electricity and cooling tower make-up water.

Slashes power requirements: With the UniTrane system, cooling (or heating) is used only where it's needed. Individual room units can be shut off in unoccupied rooms without affecting operation of any of the other units. Because ventilation air is brought directly through the outside wall into each room unit, there is no central ventilation system to operate.

Result: Operating load can be matched directly to fluctuating temperature requirements for lowest possible operating cost.

Tenants like UniTrane because it places climate control completely in their hands. Occupants of any size motel, hotel,



"Our 3,000 residents are delighted with the system which works well even at the worst of Washington's sweltering summer," says owner-architect Ian Woodner. "We compliment you on the quality of your installation and the soundness of its design and workmanship." office or apartment building can have the temperature they want, in *any* room, *any time*, day or night.

Owners like UniTrane because this unique combination of tenant advantages costs less to install, far less to operate. No central ventilation system to maintain—no complicated ventilation controls are required. All air, both ventilation and recirculated, is filtered at the unit. Rooms and decorations stay clean longer.

Architects welcome the savings in valuable floor space, design freedom. Units are available in all sizes and types—free-standing, recessed, semi-recessed, ceiling—for either exposed or concealed installation.

Engineers appreciate being able to plan full capacity for each space. They like the heavy-gauge construction, the quieter operation (each unit is sound-room tested before shipment.)



Award for outstanding new building of 1952 was presented to Ian Woodner by Washington Board of Trade. The building was judged by a distinguished panel of nationallyknown architects.

Huge Woodner Apartments, Washington, D. C., has 3,000 occupants . . . cost of TRANE UniTrane year-'round air conditioning system was only \$500 per room . . . summer operating cost from May 19th to October 5th 1953, was \$7.33 per occupant.



Fire prevention experts agree that one way to prevent costly industrial fires is to reduce large areas by the use of fire-resistive partitions. By doing so, fires that would tend to spread swiftly can be contained in a smaller area where they can be fought more effectively and brought under control. Robertson Two-Hour Fire Resistive Q-Partition is ideal for this purpose. Its installation will not interrupt production schedules ... it is quick, clean, dry construction. It goes up while production goes on. And because it is clean and dry, there is no discomfort to employees, nor is there danger of dirt and dust injuring precision instruments or machines.

Robertson Q-Partition units arrive

at the job-site ready for installation, and require a minimum of field work, scaffolding and working space. They are easily and quickly demounted and re-erected elsewhere, giving a freedom of planning and layout not possible with other types of construction. They are good looking and have a high factor of light reflection. A Robertson Two-Hour Fire Resistive Q-Partition unit consists of two 18 gauge rolled steel fluted sections (each 15%" deep) between which is sandwiched 11/2" (three 1/2" layers) of gypsum board. Each unit or panel is 24" wide and made in lengths up to 22'0". Robertson Q-Partitions are listed and approved by Factory Mutual Laboratories. Write for literature.





2404 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania In England—Robertson Thain Limited, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire In Canada—Robertson-Irwin Limited, Hamilton, Ontario

World-Wide Building Service



(Continued from page 256)

NEW WALL SURFACING MATERIALS FOR SCHOOLROOMS



▲ 39. L. E. Carpenter & Co., Inc. manufacture a new wallcovering fabric that is produced electronically, fusing a vinyl resin coating to a woven cotton backing, thus assuring considerable wear resistance. According to the manufacturer, the product, called Vicrtex V.E.F., will remain smooth and firm on almost every type of wall. The fabric, which comes in 28 colors and 11 textures, reportedly will not crack, chip, peel or scratch, is stain and soil resistant, flame resistant on outer layers, and wipes clean with a damp cloth. Colors are fadeproofed. A few of the patterns available are illustrated above.

Due to the easy maintenance qualities of the fabric, the manufacturer especially recommends its use in schools for wall covering or for furniture upholstery.

• 40. Endur Paint Company, Inc., puts out an Endur 2-24 Green resurfacing material which is applied directly over old worn slate and composition blackboards. The material may also be applied directly to a smooth primed plaster wall to form a chalkboard surface. An application generally includes two coats with a light sanding of the final coat plus the general chalking-in process needed with most new chalkboards. Maintenance of the surface is claimed to be negligible.

(Continued on page 262)

For the addresses of manufacturers whose products are mentioned, see page 262.



Specify NON-TARNISHING LUXURY HARDWARE of ALCOA ALUMINUM at regular prices!

Leading manufacturers of builders' hardware are offering luxury lines of lock sets, escutcheons, hinges, window and cabinet hardware made of solid Alcoa[®] Aluminum. It's corrosion resistant through and through, with no finish to chip, no plating or lacquer to wear off. And it's priced no higher than old, outdated types!

Alcoa helped these alert manufacturers develop these beautiful, trouble-saving lines of aluminum hardware. We aided in developing the right alloys, the best fabricating methods, the satiny finish that beautifies many lines. Ask your hardware consultant or builder for complete details on builders' hardware made of Alcoa Aluminum. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1971-B Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA



(Continued from page 260)

ELECTRONIC MACHINE SPEEDS GLUEING OF FLOORS, WALLS

► 41. Woodwelding, Inc., announces an electronic Woodwelder, with its new FC 2000 Synchro-tuner. The high speed machine is actually a radio transmitter generating high frequency waves directly into the glue line, curing the resins. A flexible electrode works on curved and irregular surfaces, applies pressure and heat simultaneously, cuts out waiting for glue to dry.



REMOVABLE MULLION AND PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

▼ 42. Detroit Steel Products Co. has redesigned its Fenestra hollow metal doors to include a removable center multion between the doors to provide a wide opening for moving equipment in and out, and new heavy duty rimtype panic exit bolts. Surface application of the bolts is said to make operation more simple. Both doors operate as single units, with no overlapping astragal. Only one door of the pair has key control from the outside. The hardware is satin finish cast bronze.

designed with SCHOOL CLASSROOM IN MIND!

HAWS Sink-Type Drinking Faucet Receptor

School classrooms may differ widely in their require-

ments. Realizing this, the new HAWS Sink-Type VANDAL PROOF Drinking Faucet Receptor was designed to accept practically any combination of HAWS Pantry Faucets—or Fill Glass Faucets—and HAWS bubbler-type Drinking Fountains.



• The HAWS Receptor is cast iron—beautifully finished in acid resisting white enamel. Stainless steel mounting rim prevents water running onto table or cabinet top and affords a water tight bond between sink and top surface.

> Write today for brochure illustrating combinations of HAWS fixtures that may be utilized with Receptor. You'll find a combination to fit the school job you have on the board or are now planning!





The following addresses include manufacturers whose products are listed on the preceding pages

Pages 214-215

- Equipment Manufacturing Co., Inc., 1400 Spruce, Kansas City 27, Mo.
- 2. New York Standard Blackboard Co., Inc., 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
- United States Plywood Corp.,
 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
- 4. Barber-Colman Co.,
- Mill St., Rockford, Ill.
- & 7. Adjustable Cabinets, Inc., 400 Scajaquada St., Buffalo 11, N. Y.
 Lyon Metal Products, Inc.,
- Aurora, III.
- & 11. The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash, Chicago, III.
- William James Bargen, Waukegan, III.
- 10. American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Page 226

- 12. The Tolerton Co.,
- 265 N. Freedom Ave., Alliance, Ohio
- General Electric Co., Section 422-1A, Chemical Div., Pittsfield, Mass.
- 14. Lustric, Inc.,
- 3235 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. Page 227
- 15. The Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio

(Continued on page 266)



Design for a bright future.

school interiors of Facing Tile

C TRUCTURAL FACING TILE enables you Dto build the right environment into the schools you design-and make it last the life of the building.

In the classroom pictured here, walls of sunny yellow Facing Tile not only give the pupils a psychological lift-they also help to improve the quality of lighting. Low "flower-box" partitions of blue Facing Tile can't be harmed by spilt water or earth or by hard knocks - and they'll clean like a dish.

These walls will never have to be refinished - you can specify colors that will help to make learning easier - and be sure that they'll serve through the years. Facing Tile is easy on your construction budget, too. Made in large units, it goes up fast with a minimum of cutting and fitting - you get a structural wall and a finish in one material.

All these assets qualify Facing Tile for many uses. You'll see it not only in schools, but also in today's finest hospitals, industrial plants, public and commercial buildings.

For full data on Facing Tile, glazed or unglazed, just write us on your letterhead. Address: Desk AR-2 of our Washington or New York offices.



Used only by members of the Facing Tile Institute, it is your as-surance of highest quality. In the interest of better Facing Tile con-struction these companies have contributed to the preparation of this advertisement.

CHARLESTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO. Charleston 22, West THE CLAYCRAFT CO. Columbus 16, Ohio HANLEY CO. New York 17, New York HOCKING VALLEY BRICK CO. Columbus 15, Ohio HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO. Indianapolis, Indiana MAPLETON CLAY PRODUCTS CO. anton. Of METROPOLITAN BRICK, INC. Canton 2, Ohio McNEES-KITTANNING CO. Kittanning, Pennsylv NATIONAL FIREPROOFING CORP. Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania **ROBINSON BRICK & TILE CO.** Denver 9, Colorado STARK CERAMICS, INC. anton 1, Ohio WEST VIRGINIA BRICK CO. Charleston 24, West Virginia

ACING 1949 Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N. Y. 1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

No other single building material gives you so much for so little ... IT'S FACING TILE!

When specifying roof insulation:

""How Thick?

but



How Thermal?

*Thermally efficient

*

Obtaining roof insulation results begins with "What is the thermal value of the insulation?" To answer this safely and consistently, specify Fiberglas[†] Roof Insulation. By all standards of comparison, Fiberglas Roof Insulation gives you dependable, provedin-use performance that is far superior to most materials. It is made from one of the most efficient insulators known, fibers of glass.

You get all these other advantages, too, when you specify Fiberglas Roof Insulation. Ease and speed of handling to cut labor costs. Light weight to reduce structural steel. And fibers of glass will not rot. In all, highest quality performance at comparative low cost.

For proof of Fiberglas Roof Insulation superiority, send for latest technical brochure about many outstanding jobs, "Fiberglas Roof Insulation Preferred", and Design Data Sheet RW6.A2. No obligation. Write: OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION, Dept. 68-I, Toledo 1, Ohio.

† Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of cr with fibers of glass.



Specify

Roof Insulation

first for thermal value

IF YOU SPECIFY OR BUY FLUORESCENT FIXTURES:

Here is why General Electric believes you should insist on series ballasts for 96T12 lamps

Several years ago, our engineers studied the merits of the series-type ballast circuit for operating the 96T12 lamp at 425 ma. It showed real possibilities for economy, both in ballast cost and size. With concentrated efforts, a series ballast design for this lamp was perfected. Then for the first time, a series-type ballast circuit meeting all lamp requirements and giving full rated lamp life was made available to you.

Actually, there was nothing basically new about the series-type ballast. As early as 1940, our engineers had studied such a circuit. As new lamps were made available over the years, the series ballast was investigated time and again. However, prior to the 96T12 lamp, the potential savings of the series ballast circuit had been discarded because no way had been found to meet lamp operating requirements.

During those years the lead-lag ballasting circuit was widely used for the various types of lamps then available. Naturally, this type of ballast gained wide acceptance in the lighting industry as the standard of ballast quality.

After the 96T12 lamp was introduced, a series ballast was developed which proved to be the best ballasting tool for this important new lamp. However, there was real hesitancy about accepting a series ballast for the 96T12 because in the past, a lead-lag ballast had been found superior for other lamps.

We felt compelled to face this challenge and advocate the series ballast for the 96T12 lamp because, everything considered, we believe it is the best ballasting tool for that lamp—giving equivalent performance in accordance with lamp specifications and offering a very substantial saving in cost and size.

The results are now known throughout the lighting industry. Millions of series ballasts for operation of 96T12 lamps at 425 ma have been furnished to the industry in the last three years by ballast manufacturers. And because series ballasts for this lamp are inherently 20% less costly—even more millions of dollars in basic ballasting cost have been saved for fluorescent lighting users.

It will continue to be our policy to use our engineering know-how and detailed knowledge of lamp requirements to produce and promote the sale of the very best ballast or selection of ballasts for every type of lamp. Whether lead-lag, series, or trigger-start, in our sincere best judgment, they will always represent the best ballast design to meet lamp and industry requirements. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

You can put your confidence in _ GENERAL E ELECTRIC



Cut cost, save time—and eliminate one sub-contract by using FIAT PreCast Receptors. When you plan showers with plastic or metal tile walls you save labor—speed completion—by specifying a *plumber-installed* FIAT receptor. You will get a better shower floor . . . attractive . . . one-piece . . . permanently leakproof. There's no lead pan, no multi-layer construction—nothing that can be affected by building settlement. It's the modern, money-saving way to better shower construction.

SEND FOR FREE FIAT MANUAL-

COMPARES methods of shower floor construction ILLUSTRATES receptor applications with various walls PROVES many PreCast Receptor advantages



FIAT 9301 V	METAL MANUFACTURING W. Belmont Ave. • Franklin Park, Illinois	COMPANY - Dept- C
Please soon as	s send me your new manual on shower floor is it's off the press.	r construction as
Name_		
Address	\$8	
~		

PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 262)

The following addresses include manufacturers whose products are listed on the preceding pages

- 16. Lehigh Furniture Corp.,
- 16 E. 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y. 17. Shwayder Brothers Inc.,
- Samsonite Div., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver 9, Colo.
- Seating, Inc. Dept. KP, 6045 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Page 234

- 19. Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc., No. Berwick, Me.
- 20. Rol-Fol Table, Inc., 8467 Melrose Place, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Page 238

- Weber Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc., 5700 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
- 22. Metalab Equipment Corp., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
- John E. Sjostrom Co.,
 1717 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
- Page 242
- 24. All-Steel Equipment Inc.,
- Aurora, III. 25. Steel Service Manufacturing Co.,
- Steubenville, Ohio
- Fred Medart Products, Inc., 3562 Dekalb St., St. Louis, Mo.
- 27. Berger Manufacturing Div., Republic Steel Corp., Canton 5, Ohio
- W. R. Ames Co., Bookstack Div., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
- Page 244
- 29. Solar Light Mfg. Co., Chicago, III.
- 30. David Cummins and Assoc., Inc., 566 Broad St., Glen Rock, N. J.
- 31. E. Van Noorden Co., Boston, Mass.
- 32. Appleton Electrical Co.,
- 1701-59 Wellington Ave., Chicago 3, III. Page 249
- 33. The Troy Sunshade Co.,
- Troy, Ohio
- General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Div., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.

Page 252

- 35. Heinicke Instruments,
 - 2035 Harding St., Hollywood, Fla.
- Haws Drinking Faucet Co., Fourth and Page Sts., Berkeley 10, Calif.

Page 256

- 37. Reynolds Metals Co.,
- 2500 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.
- The Kelley Island Lime and Transport Co., 1132 Leader Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Page 260

- 39. L. E. Carpenter & Co., Inc.,
- Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y. 40. Endur Paint Co., Inc.,
- 75 North St., Salem, Mass. Page 262

Page 202

- 41. Woodwelding, Inc.,
- 3000 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif. 42. Detroit Steel Products Co.,
 - 3113 Griffin St., Detroit 11, Mich.

Servel HEATGAND GU this building for less than \$175⁰⁰ a month year 'round!

Through Topeka's temperatures of 4° to 108°, heating, cooling and air-conditioning this 7-floor office building cost only \$2000 in gas bills for the entire year of 1952!

These facts speak for themselves:

Installation: 823 Quincy Building, Topeka-7 floors, 92,000 square feet of occupied area, 600 population. Owner-operator, John R. Peach; architect, Stookey & Howells; general contrac-tor, M. W. Watson; occupant, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company.

Servel equipment: 38 5-ton units-2-unit increment in basement; 5-unit increment on each of first six floors; 6-unit increment on top floor.

Performance: "Very satisfactory"—despite temperatures ranging from 4° to 108°F., and with outstanding fuel economy (see charts). Except for electricity for pump and fan motors, \$2071.66 paid the entire fuel cost for the full year of 1952. Because of Servel's exclusive ab-sorption principle, with no moving parts in the heating or cooling system, operation is quiet. heating or cooling system, operation is quiet, vibration-free. Says John R. Peach: "We are now adding three floors to the building, and of course favor Servel."

Servel equipment uses heat to produce coldwill operate on the most economical fuel in your area: gas, oil, steam or waste heat. Every Servel unit carries a full five-year warranty. Get in touch with your nearest Servel dealer or write Servel, Inc., Dept. AR-24, Evansville 20, Indiana.



ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS and ADVERTISERS AGREE ON THE <u>RECORD</u>...

Architects and engineers prefer Architectural Record

- It is the one magazine edited *specifically* for them. (Architectural Record editors—like building product advertisers—know that the best way to win the preference of architects and engineers is to talk to them in their own language and directly in terms of their own special interests.)
- 2 Architectural Record editors cover thoroughly (with over 1300 pages in 1953) the *full range* of building design—nonresidential and residential buildings, small and large buildings—that comprises the practice of architects and engineers.
- 3 Equally important to architects and engineers—Architectural Record is the one magazine whose editorial content is *timed* and *balanced* (with the aid of Dodge Reports of building planning activity) to be of constant maximum use to them *in terms* of the work on their boards.

Building product advertisers prefer Architectural Record

Its concentrated editorial service to architects and engineers has resulted in three exclusive advertising values:

- Greater readership: Architects and engineers (the men whose specifications determine which building products four out of five building dollars will buy) have voted Architectural Record their preferred magazine in 51 out of 58 readership studies SPONSORED BY BUILDING PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS AND ADVERTIS-ING AGENCIES.
- 2 Dodge-documented coverage of over 85% of the architect-designed building market—including all types of nonresidential and residential buildings, both small and large.
 - Largest architect and engineer circulation: Architectural Record provides the largest audience of architects and engineers ever assembled by a technical magazine—at the lowest cost per page per thousand.

In 1953, building product advertisers put Architectural Record ahead of the field by more than 1,100 pages of advertising — the widest margin in history !



1

10

68

15

10

Architectural Record "workbook of the active architect and engineer"

CORPORATION 119 West 40th Street New York 18, N. Y. OXford 5-3000

Emporium Department Store, Stonestown Center, San Francisco, Calif. First presented to architects and engineers in Architectural Record. Architects and Engineers: Welton Becket F.A.I.A. and Associates. Photographer: Robert C. Cleveland.

Where Lighting Keeps Pace With MODERN SCHOOL PLANNING



New Sylvania IC Fluorescent Fixtures meet highest standards of new Thomas Jefferson Junior High School, Clairton, Penna.

Notice the soft, well-diffused light provided by these Sylvania IC Low-Brightness Fluorescent Fixtures in this modern classroom installation. Architect: Joseph Hoover, Hoover Bldg., Pittsburg, Penna. Electrical Engineer: Elwood S. Towers, Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh.

In planning this handsome new junior high school, educational authorities, architects, and lighting engineers agreed that the new Sylvania IC Low-

Brightness Fluorescent Fixtures met their strict requirements for uniform light distribution, quick easy installation, low maintenance, and attractive appearance. The 40-watt T-17 low-brightness lamps minimize reflected glare, and the excellent 42° crosswise shielding shields the lamps from direct view.

Writes Mr. Joseph Hoover, Architect of this up-to-the-minute school: "In designing school buildings, we endeavor to provide the most efficient classrooms and facilities possible. The Jefferson Junior High is an example of this idea in operation. Essential to these requirements is proper lighting, providing even distribution, correct intensities, easy maintenance, low replacement, and competitive costs. We believe the Sylvania IC Units meet these requirements."

Let us give you full information concerning the many advantages of Sylvania's new line of IC Fluorescent Fixtures. For illustrated folder simply address Sylvania, Dept. 4X-1302, today.





(Continued from page 216)

* MECHANICAL SYSTEMS FOR CONSTRUCTION

Pamphlets describe two of Loxit Inc. developments of mechanical systems for the construction industry.

• Loxit Acoustical Systems, Catalog A.C. 1954 describes the Loxit Victory acoustical system, used for mechanically applied surface installations as well as suspended jobs — or a combination of both.

• Loxit Floor Laying System, Catalog F.L. 1954 tells of the Loxit wood floor laying system, designed to lay ordinary tongue and groove strip flooring mechanically, especially recommended for large areas and on concrete slab construction. Loxit Systems, Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

* LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Four booklets that describe various lighting systems manufactured by the Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. for industrial and commercial buildings:

• Floodlight Equipment for Industry and Commerce, Bulletin fl gives lighting data, specifications, floodlighting design procedure and projector accessories for the company's 13 or so different floodlight units. 59 pp, illus.

• Lighting Equipment for Industry and Commerce, Bulletin le lists and illustrates 27 different types of incandescent lighting units, equipment and "unit packages" and 15 fluorescent units or systems manufactured by Benjamin. 49 pp, illus.

• Vapor-Tight Incandescent Lighting Equipment, Bulletin vt shows the Benjamin lighting equipment for heavy duty, recommended by them for such locations as railroad roundhouses, shower rooms, barns and other farm outhouses, breweries, packing houses and cold storage plants. Featured in this booklet are Vapolets available for ceiling, angle, and pendant type lighting, and hand portable units. 15 pp, illus.

• Benjamin Fluorescent Lighting Systems, Bulletin fe gives lighting data, illustrations, applications and specifications of fluorescent lighting for industrial and commercial locations. Included is a *Room-Size* "Grid-lite" system, recommended by the manufacturer for school rooms, which they claim gives predetermined ranges of ft candle levels, eliminating the need for calculating, (Continued on page 274)

PRODUCT NEWS from AMERICAN-Standard

A review of products in the news and important features worth remembering



NEW AMERICAN-STANDARD POST-FORMED COUNTER TOPS

New American-Standard counter tops are a practical and glamorous feature for the modern kitchen. From integral back splash to no-drip water bead edge these counter tops form a continuous, unbroken surface that has no joints or crevices. They're made of Micarta, the plastic material which retains its beauty even after years of daily use, bonded to a sturdy plywood core. The non-directional scatterline design of the tops eliminates any pattern conflict in turning corners or in adding new tops at a later date. Available in Gray, Dark Green, Lime, Yellow, Red. Special new union strips, joint moulding strips and end caps are available as top quality finishing accessories.

NEW GRAY BATHROOM FIXTURES

Beautiful American-Standard bathroom fixtures now are available in another distinctive color—Platinum Gray. Harmonizing perfectly with virtually any decorative scheme, this new color permits wider flexibility in bathroom planning. And Platinum Gray is one color nearly everyone can agree on; a bathroom featuring American-Standard fixtures in this smartly modern color will have outstanding customer appeal. In addition to the new Platinum Gray, you can choose from six other popular American-Standard colors and white. All colors are true and permanent. They will not dull or fade.

Member of the Producers' Council

í	American-Standard Dept. AR-24, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
1	Without obligation on my part, please send me iterature on:
E	New Kitchen Counter Tops Platinum Gray Bathroom Fixtures
]	Name
1	Address
]	Firm
(CityState

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Dept. AR-24, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD . AMERICAN BLOWER . CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE . DETROIT CONTROLS . KEWANEE BOILERS . ROSS EXCHANGERS . SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS



Exclusively yours...

BURMA TEAK FLITCH 11-114

No other installation will ever duplicate the rare figure of this fine East Indian Teak veneer. A total of 3,028 square feet of this particular flitch is available for architectural use with a discriminating client. Create rare individual beauty by selecting from actual samples exotic veneers as typified by this flitch of Teak. Specify veneer of your own choice to meet your individual requirements. The Chester B. Stem world-wide buying organization makes available to architects a wide selection of rare veneers for paneling from Java, Guatemala, Ceylon, England, Australia and Africa as well as many fine domestic species.



Call Collect-New Albany 5-6646



Your ideas come to life ... for life with "MODERNFOLD" doors

For every room division or door closure problem, there's a simple, economical, space-saving solution. That's "Modernfold," the original folding door.

education classes.

Specifying "Modernfold" doors keeps clients happy. For these steel framed, vinyl-covered doors can't be equaled anywhere for quality of design . . . for quality and strength of materials.

And because this line is complete, you're sure to save time and get exactly what you want when you specify better looking, easier operating, longer lasting "Modernfold" doors.

Sold and Serviced Nationally

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, IND. In Canada:

New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6.



Better Looking Fabric covering conceals all operating mechanism. No cornice needed. Adjustable trolleys keep doors hanging flush to jamb.



Longer Lasting

Balanced hinge construction both top and bottom. Trolleys attached at hinge intersections. No sidewise twist or pull possible.



Better Background Over 100,000 "Modernfold" doors now in operation-a backlog of space engineering experience that's your guarantee of satisfaction.

YOU CAN'T GET MORE IN A FOLDING DOOR

P. O. Box 881

New Castle, Indiana

New Castle Products, Inc.



Copyrighted New Castle Products, Inc., 1954

□ Please send full details on "Modernfold" doors.

Name..... Address

City......State.....

HIGH EFFICIENCY LARGE CAPACITY QUIET OPERATION INCONSPICUOUS IN USE



THE NEW BURT LOW TYPE FAN VENTILATOR

This versatile Burt Ventilator is modern in engineering and design. Its quiet power-driven fan performs with equal efficiency to exhaust heat, smoke and fumes, or to supply fresh air. Low in height, the Burt Low Type meets architectural demands for an inconspicuous roof ventilator yet provides high efficiency and high capacity. Easy to install and service, the Low Type is available with fans from 12" to 60" in diameter—direct motor driven or V-belt drive. See Sweet's for further data or write Burt for Bulletin SPV-16.

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS . LOUVERS . SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES





(Continued from page 270)

finding the number of lamps needed, etc. 216 pp, illus.

These four booklets are available on request from the *Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Des Plaines, 1ll.*

* DISPLACEMENT CAISSONS

New 12 page brochure describing Franki Displacement Caissons (or "Pressure Injected Spread Footings), the Franki Foundation Company illustrates jobs done in this country by the firm since it was formed two years ago. The methods, results, tests, requirements for design and firm, fixed-price quotation policy are all covered in this booklet. Franki Foundation Co., 114 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

* INSULATING LARGE BUILDINGS

A new catalogue, *Foamglas*, has been prepared by the Pittsburgh Corning Corp., listing condensed specifications for the application of *Foamglas* in walls, ceilings, floors, roofs, perimeters and in low temperature space insulation. Complete information on all accessory materials is also listed. The catalogue, which also features many photographs of actual installations, describes the physical properties, characteristics and performance data of the cellular glass insulation. 24-pp, illus. *Pittsburgh Corning Corp.*, *1 Gateway Center*, *Pittsburgh 22*, *Penna*.

* KITCHEN AND LAUNDRY PLANNING

Storage Cabinets and Accessories is an up-to-date set of specification sheets covering the 1954 line of General Electric major appliances. Included are plans for combining kitchen and laundry as one work saving center. 23 pp, illus. General Electric Co., 310 W. Liberty St., Louisville, Ky.

* ROOFING AND SIDING

Alcoa Aluminum Roofing & Siding. Booklet describes the maintenance-free characteristics of aluminum as a building material, and, in detail, the easy and efficient methods of applying Alcoa corrugated industrial roofing and siding along with comprehensive drawings. Application methods outlined include fasteners such as self-tapping screws, Nelson Rivweld studs and Widman fasteners. Accessories for application of this roofing and siding are detailed, as are (Continued on page 278)

B.F.Goodrich RUBBER FLOOR TILE MAKE THE TOUCH TEST ...

Feel what "SUPER-DENSITY" means !



. . . in a floor surface like this. Cleaning is difficult, ineffective, costly. 11/11/1/17 SUPER DENSITY

... gives you a smooth surface with no dirt catching pores. Cleans as easily as a china plate.

RUBBER TILE • ASPHALT TILE • KOROSEAL TILE • RUBBER COVE BASE • ACCESSORIES

Just a touch tells . . . and convincingly . . . what Super-Density means; it's an exclusive feature of B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile.

As an architect, you know the features you require when specifying a quality tile floor:

Smooth, Non-Porous Surface . . . that cannot catch dirt - a big factor in maintenance.

Natural Resiliency . . . for underfoot comfort and silence - important factors in hospitals, libraries and churches.

Rich Colors . . . enable you to design countless You can depend on B.F. Goodrich FLOORING PRODUC

Specify B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile and take advantage of all these desirable features. B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile is backed by the famous research of B. F. Goodrich - First in Rubber.

e Sample Kit! Make your own touch test!

B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. A2, Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.

Name.....

Address City.....State.....





As a result of Bayley Visioneering you can now execute many of your choice design treatments in modern panel-wall construction, without the costliness of special window designing. With Bayley subframe design, which accommodates separate window units, standard Bayley Aluminum Projected Windows (with channel frames) of any standard size can be used—offering wide flexibility in the use of newer panel decorating materials, plus the desired window area for providing maximum air, light and vision.

Window units are available in a variety of ventilator arrangements. And in addition to the many other advantages of the projected type window, the maintenance-free aluminum construction complements all types of building materials. If you're not fully acquainted with this newest Bayley development look up Bayley's Aluminum Window Catalog in Sweet's —or better yet, write for a Bayley Catalog.and full size drafting room details

P



Wedemeyer & Hecker, Architects

MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY LCN. CLOSER CONCEALED IN HEAD FRAME OFFICES OF GENERAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

LCN CATALOG 14 ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S . LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Safer than Slippery Flooring





A matador is aware of the risks in his job but because SLIPPERY FLOORS GIVE NO WARNING—often look safe—workmen can be killed or hurt before they know *their* danger! A practical remedy is A. W. SUPER-DIAMOND—tough, rolled-steel floor plate with an exclusive, engineered raiseddiamond surface. SUPER-DIAMOND puts 40 anti-slip traction points in every footstep—gives maximum foot safety at low cost. Investigate SUPER-DIAMOND for accident prevention. Write for new Booklet SD-19.





(Continued from page 274)

loading tables and weight and coverage tables. Drawings present roofing and siding details on basic types of industrial structures, and on the construction of an insulated industrial wall. 16 pp., illus. Aluminum Co. of America, 804 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

MODERN ELECTRICAL LIVING

Easier Living Within Your Power Electrically describes fully the "Package Plan" by Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., which provides all the wiring devices needed for the home offered in one package. This booklet also contains many design ideas, illustrations and diagrams. For convenience, the portion of the booklet devoted to the "Package Plan" is available separately in an eight page folder, "Know What You Need to Enjoy Electrical Living Today and Tomorrow." The manufacturers suggest that this folder be used as a work sheet in aiding customer to determine their electrical needs. 39 pp., illus. The Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electrical Co., Hartford, Conn.

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturer's literature:

• Ward Beaumont Whitwaur, Architect, 220-221 Kresge Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. D.

• E. A. Clarke, Student, 17 Overlook Rd., Randolph, Mass.

• Nicholas Diaman, Student, Rt. 2, Box 481, Lodi, Calif.

• W. N. C. Potter, Architect, 36a Terry Rd., West Ryde, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

• Per Rundberg, Architect-Designer, 3070–25th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

• J. Arthur Setaro, Architect, 14 Raymond Pl., Danbury, Conn.

• E. H. Amort, Student, Roseggerstr 23, Linz/Danube, Austria.

• T. J. Szutowicz, Instructor, State University of N. Y., L. I. Agricultural and Technical Inst., Farmingdale, N. Y.

• Jack Stef, Student, 105 E. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.

• Waisman and Ross, Architects, 308 Great Western Bldg., 356 Main St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT-CRANE CAN HELP YOU

When asked to name a preference in plumbing, most people choose Crane. In fact, on all counts-design, quality, workmanship and long life-



Crane Criterion lavatory, styled by Henry Dreyfuss, either fits into counter-top or stands alone on brush-finish chromium-plated legs. Dial-ese controls, Securo waste, choice of eight Crane colors. Two sizes: $21\frac{1}{2}$ " x $17\frac{3}{4}$ " and $30\frac{1}{4}$ " x 22".

Crane is the preferred plumbing.

Naturally, Crane is the choice of leading architects, too. When you recommend Crane you can be sure your clients will be pleased with its modern styling, its easy and dependable operation.



In addition to the public preference enjoyed by Crane, other Crane product advantages include the availability of a complete line of sizes and types—the widest choice of modern plumbing fixtures, trim and colorto suit any plan and any budget.

For detailed information, see your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler—today.

CRANE CO. GENERAL OFFICES: 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5 VALVES ... FITTINGS ... PIPE ... PLUMBING AND HEATING



"...Let's cut this stack off here and put a Wing Draft Inducer on the boiler...We'll save the cost of the chimney, have better draft and a better looking building."

If you are building or rebuilding or increasing the size of your boiler plant, a costly, tall chimney can add considerably to the expense. And a well planned architectural design can be ruined with an unsightly, towering stack.



THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON (Continued from page 38)

portant turn in the government's attitude toward the vast complex of housing and related matters.

At the other end of the scale there were those, of course, who said many of the proposals contained in the lengthy recommendations would never be acceptable to the 83rd Congress and some went so far as to call the report downright disappointing.

Among the latter was Ira S. Robbins, New York City, president of the National Housing Conference. He said the findings fell far short in their long-range aspects. He was critical of the committee's failure to suggest an exact size for the public housing program it recommended. Talking in terms of a program of not more than 35,000 homes a year is but a token recognition of the nation's needs, he said, adding:

"If we are to face up to the problem, the least that we should have is a return to the provisions of the Housing Act of 1949, calling on the President to exert his maximum authority under that Act to provide 200,000 new low-rent homes a year until the 810,000 new homes approved in 1949 have been built."

It was noted that since the enactment of the 1949 housing law, 187,199 public units have been built or are under construction.

"Conservation" Approach Hit

NHC termed it "unfortunate" that the emphasis of the whole committee's report "(was) placed on the conservation and rehabilitation of existing homes and neighborhoods." Mr. Robbins claimed that — standing alone — that part of the program actually would reduce housing supply, leaving no place for the rehousing of displaced families unless an adequate low-rent public housing program was available.

Commenting on the entire document the NHC executive observed: "The committee might have approached its task by ascertaining the housing needs of the nation and by evaluating the merits and shortcomings of present programs in the light of their ability to provide adequate housing, old and new, in satisfactory neighborhoods, for the vari-

(Continued on page 284)



GOLD SEAL RUBBER TILE plays exciting part in great schoolroom experiment

The University of Michigan's great Daylighting Laboratory has just completed this Utopian classroom. With scientifically controlled daylighting and warm colors it is designed to produce the most comfortable, home-like atmosphere for work and study. Gold Seal Rubber Tile is a perfect selection for the floor, since it reflects the right degree of daylight and distributes it, without glare, throughout the room. The clearer, truer colors of Gold Seal Rubber Tile reduce the institutional flavor. And it has a magnificent resilience that quiets the room and puts comfort into every step. It's a practical flooring, too . . . long wearing . . . with a marbleization that hides dirt and scuff marks. Whatever your floor problem may be . . . Congoleum-Nairn has the answer in Gold Seal floors. Just mail this coupon!

872	GULD SEAL and	Wall
	© CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., Kearny, N. J. Architects' Service Dept. AR-2	©1954
My floor p	roblem	
Name		
Address		



DUBNULAU

in the great new PRUDENTIAL MID-AMERICA HOME OFFICE

The second largest insurance company in the world is now building in Chicago the largest fully air-conditioned building in the Midwest, which will also happen to be the largest building in Chicago designed for office occupancy and the fifth largest office building in the United States!

Steel doors and door frames for this important project are being supplied by Aetna Steel Products Corporation, world's largest manufacturer of hollow metal products a firm with a history in the building supply field covering a span of over fifty-one years.

All of which proves again that when building records are broken, Aetna leadership is invariably in the picture . . . because large-scale planners, engineers and builders the world over depend on Aetna to produce in vast quantities, strictly to specifications, and on time to meet tight delivery schedules!

NAESS & MURPHY, Architects-Engineers GEORGE A. FULLER CO., Contractors L. J. SHERIDAN & CO., Renting Agents

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION 730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF HOLLOW METAL PRODUCTS



PRODUCERS OF: The new Arnot Partition-ettes; Arnot functional office furniture; Hospital and Laboratory Equipment; Aetna Steel Doors and Frames; Kahr Bearings; Boyle Metal Office Partitions (Aetnawall).



As modern as the store it serves



THE FITZGIBBONS "D" TYPE STEEL BOILER is the choice for today's modern building because of its proven ability to provide upto-date standards of comfort with lowest operating costs. Fitzgibbons design has no equal, and construction meets and frequently exceeds, ASME Code requirements. Its fine reputation among building owners, architects and engineers is further evidence of the kind of performance you can be sure of obtaining with a modern Fitzgibbons boiler installation. For complete details on the Fitzgibbons "D" Type boiler, write the Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. Ask for Catalog AR-2.



The Fitzgibbons Boiler SBI



Healthy Floor for National Institutes of Health . .



The National Institutes of Health, at Bethesda, Maryland, is interested in longevity. Few things it can possibly do will insure longer life than that possessed by the TERRAZZO floor illustrated.

Marble-hard TERRAZZO presents a smooth and jointless surface to traffic. No matter how extensive traffic becomes, TERRAZZO withstands its ravages. No matter how indifferent the maintenance, TERRAZZO's life expectancy equals — or exceeds — that of the building it graces.

Specify low-annual-cost TERRAZZO — and build for permanence. Free AIA Kit upon request. See our catalog in Sweet's.

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

404 SHERATON BUILDING, 711-14th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON (Continued from page 280)

ous income growps, a procedure long advocated by the National Housing Conference. Such a study could have been followed by recommendations aimed to remedy the deficiencies uncovered. The committee, however, ignored the comprehensive approach and proposed a series of amendments to the existing programs which fail to indicate how they are geared, if at all, to meet the nation's housing needs in terms of quantity and at sale and rental figures appropriate to families in various income categories."

"Vital Omissions"

Getting more specific, Mr. Robbins said vital omissions included such problems as relocating families displaced by slum clearance for private redevelopment, and those displaced through rehabilitation of existing buildings; the construction of express freeways; parks and other necessary community improvements; the inadequacy of rental housing; the lack of middle income housing; cooperative housing and homes for minority groups.

Failure of the committee to support a research program was described as "short-sighted."

A Vote for Fannie May

Admitting that the country needs effective secondary market facilities for rental housing, middle income and veterans housing, Mr. Robbins said the committee's recommendations on this score would not serve these needs. The NHC said it stood for continuation of the existing Federal National Mortgage Association program pending adoption of workable substitutes.

About interest rates: "The committee's proposals regarding interest rates and service charges on government insured and guaranteed mortgages would increase the cost of home ownership for low-priced homes and homes in rural and suburban areas. In these areas bolder measures are required."

The proposed liquidation of present Federal aids for defense housing, prefabrication, community facilities, and the proposed transfer of aids to school and international housing also were opposed. The NHC recommended that the (Continued on page 288) According to the architect, Mr. John Hans Graham, a reinforced concrete frame was selected for this new low-cost apartment building for three reasons: *Economy*—This flatplate type of construction proved less expensive than any other kind of structure. *Speed of Erection*—A complete slab was poured on this project every week. *Flexibility*—This construction allows complete freedom in locating intermediate partitions, pipes, ducts, etc.

These are only a few of the many advantages of reinforced concrete. It is inherently firesafe and highly resistant to shock. Materials are readily available from local stocks. On your next job . . . design for reinforced concrete.

"we used **REINFORCED** CONCRETE for economy, speed of erection, and flexibility"



38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois
CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE



Air Distribution

... specified for major air conditioning project at SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY



Aerial view of the campus, scene of enormous postwar building program, Architect: Mark Lemmon. Engineers: Zumwalt & Vinther, J. W. Lacy. Gen'l Contractors: Henger Construction Co., Robert E. McKee, O'Rourke Construction Co. Air Conditioning Contractors: C. Wallace Plumbing Co., Farwell Co., Martyn Brothers, Inc.

First great university to initiate a comprehensive program for air conditioning classrooms, Southern Methodist University now has comfort cooling in eleven buildings. Another air conditioned building is under construction, two are proposed, and the application of air conditioning to four existing buildings is under consideration for the Dallas institution.

Based upon performance in early installations, thousands of Barber-Colman Uni-Flo Wall Diffusers and Grilles, plus Venturi-Flo Ceiling Diffusers are now providing a healthful, comfortable, draft-free atmosphere for students and faculty. Results speak for themselves in efficient diffusion, quiet operation, easily adjustable deflection and volume control in units noted for rigid construction and attractive, modern design. The complete story on finest air distribution equipment made is available from your nearby Field Office or by writing us.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, DEPT. B, 1104 ROCK ST., ROCKFORD, ILL. Air Distribution Products • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments Aircraft Controls • Small Motors • OVERdoors and Operators • Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery



Fondren Science Building, where 224 Uni-Flo Sidewall Diffusers and Venturi-Flo Ceiling Diffusers distribute air evenly, quietly.



Bridewell Library required 141 Uni-Flo Sidewall Diffusers and 63 Venturi-Flo Ceiling Diffusers for quiet, draft-free air flow.



Perkins Chapel—34 Uni-Flo and Venturi-Flo units assure quiet comfort. Similarly equipped is Highland Park Methodist Church located on the campus.



Classroom in Kirby Hall, Perkins Quadrangle. In this new Quadrangle, seven new buildings have been equipped with Barber-Colman Air Distribution products since 1950. Note double deflection "MA" Sidewall Diffusers which have integral volume control, easily removed cores.


HERE is the plywood form ready to receive the 3" wide masonite strips that will assure proper SKYTROL placement. Note that the panel is sloped for drainage.



DEFORMED steel reinforcing bars ($\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{5}{6}$ " depending on panel area) are wired onto "chairs" to keep them about $\frac{1}{2}$ " above the bottom of the panel face.





Panels of SKYTROL Glass Blocks are easy to detail and easy to install. They let in lots of useful daylight, yet their high insulation value keeps heat loss and condensation to a minimum. Because SKYTROL panels aren't packaged units, and there are no narrow orientation limits—they allow complete design freedom.

Write us today and we'll send you the full SKYTROL story by return mail.

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation

*T. M. Reg. Applied For.



CONCRETE is kept on the dry side (3" maximum slump) and is vibrated to eliminate voids in the reinforced concrete web. Sandbags eliminate possibility of block disalignment during vibrating.

SMOOTH

LIGHTLY ETC

DIMENSION



HERE'S the finished panel. After seven days of wet curing, the SKYTROL panel is ready for long-life, maintenance-free service.

EIBROUS GLASS SCREEN		
	HHH	Pittsburgh Corning Corporation Dept. C-24, One Gateway Center Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
	PITTSBURGH	Please send me more information about PC SKYTROL Blocks for toplighting.
		Name
	TITLE	Title
HED PC SOFT-LITE EDGE		Firm
CORRUGATED BOTTOM FACE		Address
S: 37/5" THICK X 119/4" X 119/4"		City Zana State

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 284)

advance planning of public works and community facilities be expanded in the face of current declining employment.

NEW METHODS SOUGHT FOR HOUSE REPAIR FINANCING

The U. S. Chamber of Commerce last month had added its voice to the clamor for new financing methods to support the growing market in housing rehabilitation.

Not only a broader statute, but a more flexible administrative attitude on the part of Federal Housing Administration were among the Chamber proposals. FHA, in its beginning, did not distinguish between existing and new building as to financing terms. As it developed, however, more preference was shown for new construction.



This shift in emphasis left the usedhouse market at a disadvantage.

Four-Step Program

The National Chamber proposed that this situation be remedied by two steps:

"(1) a re-equalization of the terms for both markets, and (2) by eliminating the rigid dogmatism of FHA underwriting procedures which would impose one set standard on all types of houses in all types of neighborhoods and communities."

This actually was one of four broad measures the Chamber advocated as steps to facilitate the financing of repair and improvement work. These moves should be designed, it said, to encourage people to keep their properties in good condition through their own free decisions rather than under the pressure or direction of authority.

The other suggestions for facilitating the financing of this important market were these:

 Maintain an adequate system of consumer credit for minor repair and maintenance work.

- Encourage the wider adoption of the "open-end" mortgage for financing more costly improvements and alterations.

— Encourage the use of the "package" mortgage to make possible the financing of equipment along with other work in a single loan.

The proposals were contained in one of the Chamber's Construction Markets letters, issued by its Construction and Civic Development Department, of which Norman P. Mason is chairman.

Broadening Title I

Also contained in the letter was a cautious endorsement of the Administration proposal that Title I of the National Housing Act be liberalized, that the improvement loan limits be raised as one means of dealing with the rehabilitation market problem. Said the Chamber committee: "The use of FHA's Title I program might be broadened by somewhat increasing the maximum loan limits which now stand at \$2500 for one-family houses and \$10,000 for structures with two or more dwelling units. However, when the size of the repair operation goes beyond a few hundred dollars, the costs necessarily involved in consumer financing become excessive. For the larger jobs, methods of financing must be sought which will give the lender - and insurer - greater se-(Continued on page 292)



Located at Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, Pa., this steam generating plant is sided with more than 7,000 square feet of Stainless Steel panels. Architect-Engineer: Gannett, Fleming, Corddry& Carpenter, Harrisburg, Pa. General contractor: R. S. Noonan, Inc., York, Pa.



Two types of Stainless Steel panels combine to give the Metallurgical Laboratory at United States Steel's Fairless Works an attractive exterior. Architect: Hoffman and Crumpton, Pittsburgh, Pa. General contractor: Joseph R. Farrell, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.



4-200

These three buildings went up faster, will stay attractive longer with Stainless Steel panel construction

• Although Stainless Steel was first used as a material of construction more than 25 years ago, its use in the form of insulated panels is a comparatively recent development. But architects and engineers have accepted it so rapidly that a wide variety of buildings using Stainless Steel panel construction are completed and occupied today.

Here are three structures . . . differing widely in size, in design and in purpose . . . that demonstrate the advantages of Stainless Steel panel construction.

From the standpoint of design, Stainless Steel panel construction offers simple, clean lines with a material that never loses its attractive appearance. Stainless Steel panels can be combined with other materials with pleasing results. And their method of erection—they are hung on the structural framework —allows fullest possible utilization of interior floor space.

Erection is quick and cost-saving. It requires a minimum crew and goes forward in any type of weather.

Once the building is occupied, Stainless Steel panel construction continues to pay off. Maintenance is at a minimum . . . no painting is required. The low thermal conductivity of these insulated panels holds down heating and cooling costs. And the life of the building is long.

If you would like more information on panel construction with U·S·S Stainless Steel, mail the coupon below.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, CLEVELAND COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, PITTSBURGH TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA. UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

Stainless Steel panels on these buildings fabricated and erected by H. H. Robertson Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

United States Steel Corporation Room 4233, 525 William Penn Place Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me literature on Stainless Steel panel construction.
Please arrange to have fabricators of Stainless Steel wall panels send me literature on their particular type of construction.
Name
Address
City

United States Steel produces only the Stainless Steel from which panels of this type are made; the panels themselves are fabricated by our customers.

(about KAYLINE) IF THIS BE REASON ... MAKE THE MOST OF IT!

the one source lighting line

FACTS ABOUT LIGHTING THAT WILL INTEREST MOST ARCHITECTS

What can KAYLINE offer an architect that he is not already getting?

Every architect eventually has the problem of selecting lighting fixtures... and is then confronted by a number of choices.

Shall he buy from a large manufacturer with big production runs, and perhaps lower prices?

Shall he buy from a company whose line is limited, but highly stylized, with perhaps higher prices?

Or should he buy from a firm like KAYLINE, a complete source for fixtures, where the primary interest is in providing proper, correct lighting?

As an architect, you must answer these questions because you are responsible for the lighting the type of lighting that will be right for its purpose whether it be in a schoolroom, a hotel lobby, a department store, or an office.

To architects who feel a special responsibility for lighting, KAYLINE offers a "tailormade" service. It does not offer a profusion of fixtures for every location but will provide you with a selection of the best for every purpose. It does not claim the most extensive manufacturing operations, but you will never experience better cooperation or service.

This is the policy that has guided KAYLINE from the days of acetylene lighting down to the present—a policy of creating fine fixtures, carefully made, accurately assembled and tested, easy to install—fixtures designed to meet correct lighting standards, not price. We seek to serve those who, like ourselves, believe in the importance of good lighting.

If this reasoning makes sense to you, let's make the most of it by getting better acquainted. The first step is to write for the KAYLINE catalog.

EVEN OUR CATALOG IS DIFFERENT!

• Kayline's 74 Page Catalog No. 53 not only shows the complete line of fluorescent, incandescent and slimline fixtures but gives information and charts on footcandles of light, light patterns, installation suggestions and other important data. Get a copy for yourself AND your specification writer. Send your request today.



2480 EAST 22nd STREET • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

ESTABLISHED 1895





Coleytown District School, Wessport, Conn. Architect: Lyons & Mather, Bridgeport, Conn. Contractor: William J. Lyons Co., Inc., Norwalk, Conn. Windows: Lupton Master Aluminum Pro-jected Windows.



Standardized for savings . . .

There are no dark corners in this efficient, new school. Continuous bands of Lupton Master Aluminum Projected Windows flood every room with natural daylight. The windows were standard in design and construction, but with ventilating sash at the sill only. In effect, custom windows, without the premium of custom prices.

This saving, through adaptability of standard designs, is one of many gained when you spe-cify Lupton Windows. Long window life means additional savings. The extra deep members of Lupton Master Aluminum Projected Windows assure the strength needed in the over-size windows popular today. Maintenance savings are



considerable too. These aluminum windows will never need paint. They'll never get paint clogged, will always work with precision and ease. There are savings in construction time too, Light in weight and accurately made, Lupton Master Aluminum Projected Windows can be installed quickly, with minimum labor ... when you add all these client savings, you'll rate Lupton Windows a "best buy'

You'll find the windows you need, for almost any commission, described in Sweet's . . . or write direct for the '54 General Catalog.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO. 700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.



Member of the Steel Window Institute and Aluminum Window Manufacturers' Association



LUPTON CASEMENT







curity and hence make possible a longer period of repayment and a lower rate of interest than is feasible for unsecured personal loans.'

The real estate mortgage loan was offered as the more practical answer to the question of financing major and expensive improvements.

Broad measures in any case were held to be preferable to specifically delineated moves that might carry with them an

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 288)

amount of Federal control. What the Chamber offered were financing aids that would extend market functions while leaving decisions up to the participants.

These aids, it was pointed out, would be applicable to the special task of rehabilitating blighted areas to the extent that the prospect of repayment was good.

"Whenever measures are introduced



that tend to substitute government decisions for the ordinary market processes, the risk of slowing down or distorting the whole market operation is present, and hence, in the long run, of diminishing the total potential accomplishment,' the Chamber letter observed.

CONGRESSIONAL EARS MAY HEAR MORE OF ARCHITECTS

There are some welcome, if scattered, symptoms that Congress is beginning to feel the need of more direct advice on architectural and engineering matters.

Senator Lyndon Johnson (D-Tex.) made a speech a few months ago (see page 24) in which he expressed his determination to encourage wider government use of private architect and engineer services.

And now Senator Styles Bridges (R-N. H.), chairman of the Senate Appropriations committee, has questioned the advisability of continuing a policy under which committees of Congress vote large sums of money for construction work without adequate engineering information. He ordered a report on the feasibility of the appropriations group using independent engineering services in the evaluation of Federal projects before the committee votes money.

The report was made for the Bridges committee by George Leary, of Wilton, Conn., chairman of the board of the Morris and Cummings Dredging Company of New York. The Senator was in consultation with Mr. Leary for several months prior to the convening of Congress January 6. He pointed out that Mr. Leary has had 35 years of engineering and construction experience and had served in an advisory capacity to the Chief of the Army Corps of Engineers on the problem of restoration of harbors in case of atomic attack.

Consultant May Be Named

There was talk that the committee, after studying the Leary report, might decide to appoint an engineering consultant to furnish guidance on the planning phases of heavy construction programs.

Senator Bridges, in a statement issued last month, called attention to the fact that a substantial portion of the funds requested of the Congress are for construction, including housing, buildings of all kinds, air fields, flood control projects, reclamation projects, power projects, foreign aid programs and similar efforts. Frequently in the past the

(Continued on page 296)



Planned for future expansion, this 15-classroom junior high school at Lynnfield, Mass., has student body of 450. Architects: Rich and Tucker, Boston; General Contractor: Grande & Son, Inc., Everett, Mass.

NEW SCHOOL COMBINES LONGSPANS WITH POURED GYPSUM ROOF

Designed as the first step in a comprehensive junior-senior high school plant, this functional school building at Lynnfield, Mass., recently opened its doors to approximately 450 sixth to ninth grade students.

Lynnfield Junior High is a two-story structure, faced with red brick, with the exception of the main entrance, which is finished in limestone. Glass block is used in the areas exposed to direct sunlight. Interior woodwork is predominantly natural-birch finish. There is extensive use of acoustical tile ceilings, and the flooring is mostly asphalt tile, with terrazzo used in the main lobby.

The new school has 15 classrooms, each equipped with loud-speaker system and individual temperature control. There is also an auditorium, gymnasium, cafeteria, conference rooms, library, and a dark room for camera enthusiasts.

The structure is fire-resistant because with its brick exterior walls it combines concrete foundation and floor slabs, concrete plank roof, steel girders and columns, steel joists, and unplastered cinder block interior partitions.

Used for economy in the roof structure for the gymnasium area were 33 tons of Bethlehem Longspans, the steel joists which make it possible to design column-free areas with spans up to 64 ft or more. The joists were used in conjunction with a poured gypsum roof. They saved construction time, because they reached the job completely fabricated and clearly marked, ready for placing. Bethlehem also supplied 6 tons of standard open-web joists, and 180 tons of reinforcing steel.



BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation







Patent Pending

cone

DOUBLES LIGHT OUTPUT



Unsurpassed performance and comfort in incandescent lighting is achieved by this recessed Elipticone Light Multiplier.

95% of the light output is directed below 45°. Wasteful glare-zone light is converted into useful work-zone light. As a result, effective light intensities are doubled or operating costs are halved.

So complete is the shielding that, in normal viewing positions, a dramatic unawareness of the light source results.

The inverted reflecting surface is selfcleaning. Relamping is through bottom opening by hand or with lamp changer.

Full data on the unit is on page 25 of the ART METAL catalog. Write for a copy.



Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting



THERMOSTAT IN EACH ROOM. Temperatures can be varied in every room to fit the "activity plan" and personal preference of the occupants.

MODULATED HEAT. Air circulation is continuous. Both temperature and volume of air is automatically modulated, as required to offset heat loss from room.

FILTERED, CIRCULATED AIR. Individual room air circulation prevents transmission of odors or bacteria from other rooms. Air is cleaned by a spun glass filter in each room unit. Filtered outside air can be introduced if desired.

BOILER LOCATION. Does not require centrally located heating plant. Boiler can be placed in any desired location, with proper distribution of heat to every room.

LOW POWER COST. No electricity required to operate circulating fans. Nonelectric thermostats.

LOW INITIAL COST. No other system can be so easily installed in either new or old construc-tion. Small soft copper tubing ($\frac{1}{4}$ inch I.D.) carries steam to individual room heater units. Return lines are $\frac{1}{8}$ inch. Tremendous savings in installation costs.

LOW FUEL COST. Temperature easily reduced in unused rooms. Eliminates overheating.

AUTOMATICALLY BALANCED. No special adjustments of dampers, valves or orifices required to balance heating system. Each unit continu-ously regulates heat needed for each room. Automatically compensates for external heat sources such as fireplace or solar heat, without affecting temperatures of other rooms.

important announcement by Iron Fireman

Iron Fireman SelecTemp is a distinctively new method of comfort heating. It has been in actual use for three years and is giving outstanding performance in all types of buildings, from small homes to motels, apartment houses and office buildings.

Heating engineers have long recognized the need for accurately *modulated* heat (in contrast to the old "on-and-off") method of heat control), with individual room control. The modern trend toward extended floor plan and "picture" windows makes zone control essential for true heating comfort.

Until now, only those who could afford the very high cost of an elaborate heating plant and complex control system could

plant and complex control system could enjoy a modulating flow of heat with control in *each room*. Iron Fireman SelecTemp combines all of these desirable elements in such a simple and practical way that the ulti-mate in heating comfort can now be enjoyed in the smallest home or the largest residential, institutional or com-mercial building. Ideal for both new construction and modernization.

Write for descriptive booklet and specifications to Iron Fireman SelecTemp, 3160 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.



appropriations committee has been confronted with large requests for funds of this type — requests that carried with them little engineering data. In such instances the committee often acted without the benefit of independent engineering advice, he brought out.

The Senator also said that if the committee and the Congress are to do a real job in the further reduction of expenditures, a more thorough review of re-

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 292)

quests for funds of this nature must be made. As a chairman of the committee, he expressed his appreciation to Mr. Leary, who served without compensation in making the study.

NEW PLAN WOULD SHIFT

ENGINEER CIVIL WORKS

The old question of transferring the Army Corps of Engineers' civil functions

WEATHER STRIPS FOR SLIDING DOORS



Open to All Outdoors

Yet ... THESE SLIDING DOORS Are Fully WEATHER-PROTECTED BY "ACCURATE"

Open or close in seconds. Gliding quietly, smoothly, almost without effort, on "Accurate" Weather Strip Saddles and Sheaves. Today, Mr. and Mrs. America want sliding doors. This is evidenced by the plans of leading Architects from Coast to Coast who not only provide for sliding doors, but are careful to specify "Accurate" fittings for best performance.



For doors and windows of all types, "Accurate" Metal Weather Strip is unsurpassed. Write for working drawings, or if you prefer

ASK FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER



to the Interior Department was up again with publication of the Temple University survey on Federal reorganization.

While this study went to the White House some months ago, its contents were not made public until recently. Actually, the Johnson committee recommendations from Temple go farther than did the Hoover Commission findings on this point, and on several more.

The Temple report would establish within Interior a Water Development Service, with a chief in control, to encompass all Reclamation, Army Engineer civil functions, and flood control work of the Department of Agriculture.

To quote from the Temple survey: "The Bureau of Reclamation and the Army Corps of Engineers, historically different in function, met head-on competition when both began building multipurpose power dams. There cannot logically be two plans for one river. Yet the agencies have repeatedly worked at cross purposes in their haste to claim public funds for rival projects in the same areas of the West."

The report also advocates decentralizing the planning of water resources development through the establishment of state-Federal inter-agency regional committees operating under leadership of field representatives of the Division of Water Resources Programming.

NEW GRANTS ANNOUNCED IN SCHOOL AID PROGRAM

Federal funds amounting to \$3,659,804 have been reserved by the Office of Education and Welfare for school construction in Federally-affected defense areas, an amount which will make only a small dent in the need indicated by applications on hand. The Office of Education, around the first of the year, had received 612 applications for assistance under the new authorization, and these represented total requests for more than \$130 million.

Federal funds certified for payment to local areas are restricted to the cost of providing only minimum facilities required for those children for whom such facilities are lacking. Reservation of funds does not constitute final approval of a local project.

The reservations just announced were the first to be made from funds authorized by the 83rd Congress last year under Public Law 246. Under Public Law 815, which 246 amended, a total of \$341 million has been allotted for 1337 critically-needed school building projects (Continued on page 300)



MAGIC CITY SHOPPING CENTER in Barberton, Ohio, has over three dozen retail stores plus doctor's and dentist's offices, bank,

bowling alley. Many use a heating unit in conjunction with G-E Cooling to provide year-round comfort.

SOLVED: 5 Major Problems in Air Conditioning a Shopping Center

In new \$3,500,000 Ohio shopping center, the air conditioning contractor reports that G-E Packaged Air Conditioners saved money, saved space, reduced installation time, cut maintenance...provided amazing flexibility to fit *any* job, *any* situation.

SAVED \$10,000 IN ONE APPLICATION.

In one of the largest stores, the contractor reports that installation of G-E Packages made possible savings of about \$10,000 compared to the estimate for a conventional central system. Yet these units are operating as a central system with ductwork!

REDUCED INSTALLATION TIME BY 30%.

In both in-space and out-of-space applications, G-E units help cut estimated installation time by almost a third. Savings can be even greater for air conditioning an existing structure!

SAVED VALUABLE FLOOR SPACE.

Builder reports that, in many installations, the application of compact G-E Packaged Air Conditioners increased useful floor area. Some store owners feel G-E units pay for themselves in this way alone!

35% CUT IN ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE COSTS.

No refrigeration lines, seals to check, no motor lubrication needed. Installing contractor Max Weisbrod, of Refrigeration Distributing Co., Inc., of Canton, Ohio, figures savings of at least 35% in upkeep.

FIT EVERY APPLICATION.

Units are used in-space, out-of-space, on the selling floor, in the basement, in the storeroom, in large stores, small stores, with and without heating units and cooling towers. They range in capacity from 3 to 15 tons with a total of about 450 tons of G-E Cooling in the entire project.

G-E 5-year Warranty big factor in the equipment selection. Factory-sealed and tested, G. E.'s sealed-in-steel cooling unit is so trouble-free that G. E. provides 5 years' protection on the entire refrigeration cycle.

To find out how you can use G-E units profitably, call your G-E dealer today or write to General Electric Company, Commercial Products Department, Sec. AR-1, Air Conditioning Division, Bloomfield, N. J.





MR. RUSSEL POLAK, who conceived and built this center, says: "We selected General Electric Packaged Air Conditioners because of the large savings gained. Also, the diversity of placement made packaged units more practical for us."



F. W. WOOLWORTH store uses five 7½-ton G-E units in-space for flexibility in placement, absence of ductwork and ease in zone control adjustment.



W. T. GRANT uses three 15-ton units and one 10-ton unit as a central system in the mezzanine with another 15-ton unit in the basement.



ARCHITECTS: SMITH & VOORHEES, DES MOINES, IOWA



Contractors find they can give lower bids when Rilco glued laminated wood is specified. Gene Hurley, contractor of both jobs says, "Rilco really cut erection costs. The beams arrived on the job ready for erection. No specialized crews were necessary; the carpenters did all the erection easily with the connectors furnished by Rilco. There was no furring, we just nailed the Rilco decking to the top of the beams and purlins."



For the modern school design that calls for economical construction and beauty, the architect who specifies Rilco achieves an attractive and structurally sound building at lowest cost. Rilco's service engineers will be pleased to consult with you about your requirements. Write for information or see our catalog (2B/Ri) in Sweets.

MODERN SCHOOL DESIGN SAVES \$500 PER ROOM

Smith and Voorhees specified glued laminated wood structural members for the Webster Grade School at Pella, Iowa and the West Side Grade School at Eagle Grove, Iowa. Cost comparison showed a savings of \$500 per schoolroom over other types of construction materials.



The natural beauty of Rilco glued laminated wood gives an attractive interior; the ease of erection and elimination of interior finishing cuts construction costs-yet Rilco structural members offer the architect freedom of design with simple yet effective construction in a fire-resistant material.



Now Complete Flexibility THE NEW, IMPROVED Wheeler DURATACH

Complete Interchangeability

New design permits use of any Duratach Reflector with any Duratach Canopy Assembly, thus easily adaptable to any installation.

3 methods of hanging

to meet all lighting requirements . . . basic PENDANT installation, with simple conversions to SIDE OUTLET and OUTLET BOX.

tors

each designed to do a specific lighting job RLM Standard Bowl RLM 30° Angle RLM Deep Bowl Shallow Dome Elliptical Angle



REFLECTOR COMPANY 275 Congress Street, Boston 10, Mass.

Distributed Exclusively through Electrical Wholesalers For complete information write for New DURATACH BULLETIN

in areas where defense and military activity have placed an abnormal load on present school facilities.

ADDENDA

 On the basis of the success of its first conference on a specific building material - porcelain enamel - the Build-

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 296)

ing Research Advisory Board has decided to go ahead with other similar conferences. It is asking for suggestions from other segments of the building industry on similar conference projects. The new-style conference, held in November, examined the importance of porcelain enamel on metal from the architect's point of view. The complete report of the sessions will be published late this month or early in March.

Perfect for that new school ... Imtico America's most beautiful rubber flooring!



AMERICAN RILTRITE

COMPANY RUBBER NEW JERSEY TRENTON 2,

In Canada—American Biltrite Rubber Co. (Canada) Ltd., Sherbrooke, Quebec

Affiliates . . . Biltrite Rubber Company, Chelsea 50, Mass. • American Tile & Rubber Co., Trenton 2, N. J. • Panther-Panco Rubber Co., Chelsea, Mass. • American Tile & Rubber Co. (Canado) Ltd., Sherbrooke, Quebec • Panther Rubber Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.

skers of Biltrite NURON for Shoe Soles, Luggage and Accessories—and Biltrite Rubber Heels



AMTICO, I Gentlement Please send standard V	Dept.	AR-	19,	Tr	ent 4'	' x	2. 4 k	N	mp	Je	s o	ey of	Ar	nti	ico	ed l	Fle	ter	rin	g	- = e
NAME									 												
FIRM																					
ADDRESS																					
CITY									 					ST.	AT	E.					
(Planta a	Hach						-	hu	 -		-	-	d	~	- 1		4.	rt	-	~	

 The U. S. Atomic Energy Commission has approved design and construction at Brookhaven National Laboratory of an ultra-high-energy particle accelerator for nuclear research. The new machine, an alternating gradient synchrotron, will be designed to produce beams of protons of energies ranging up to 25 billion electron volts. Cost will run \$20 million.

 Gross national product in 1953 totaled about \$368 billion, five per cent larger than in 1952, the Federal Reserve Board reported. This was a record both in dollar amount and physical volume. The increase reflected an upsurge in activity which began in the fall of 1952 and reached a high in the late spring of 1953. Expansion was based mainly on growth in private spending and was dominated by rising consumer expenditures.

· Lumber producers turned out an estimated 10,244 million bd ft in the third quarter of 1953. This was some two per cent below third quarter 1952 production. On the other hand, estimates for the first three quarters of 1953, taken together, totaled 29,725 million bd ft, a production gain of four per cent over the comparative period of 1952. Average lumber prices as reflected in the wholesale price index dropped two per cent during the third quarter last year (1953), and retail lumber sales during the period failed to match those of the previous year. These facts were reported by the Lumber Survey Committee of the Department of Commerce. The group predicted about one million new non-farm homes would be started during 1954.

• The Federal Reserve Board has made its first major revision in the industrial production index since its introduction in the 1920's. Purposes were (1) to keep abreast of important changes in the structure of production, many of which have occurred since the last general revision in 1940 and wartime revisions in 1941 and 1943, and (2) to provide a more comprehensive and precise measure of industrial output than had been possible before by taking maximum advantage of numerous new data developed in recent years. In the process the number of component indexes has been increased from around 100 to 175. The index base has been updated, too.

(More news on page 304)

"17 floors in 13 days and here's how we did it!"

says H. A. Padgett, Jr., partner in BMFP Construction Co. Lubbock, Texas

Describing the important function of Cofar —combined form and reinforcement—in constructing the Great Plains Life Insurance Company building, Mr. Padgett says, "We started concrete floor work on Monday, September 7. After seven working days we had completed 7 floors and in the next 6 days, 9 more floors and the roof. The schedule shows 17 floors completed in 13 working days. We couldn't possibly have done the job that fast without Cofar!"

Cofar deep-corrugated steel units (with transverse temperature wires welded across the corrugations) perform the dual job of reinforcing and forming concrete slabs. Cofar eliminates the need for wood forms, saves weeks in building time, speeds oc-

cupancy. For more information, estimates or costs on *your* building project, contact home or district offices, attention Dept. AR-A.









work completed! Note that Cofar has already been placed on 13 floors providing a safe, unobstructed working platform for construction activities. Trades move in, complete their work without delaying concrete operations.



December 7. Outside work virtually completed! Concrete floors in place more than two months! By using Cofar units which serve as tight, incombustible forms for wet concrete, BMFP Construction Company avoided the use of wood forms, eliminated the placing, detailing and tiging of long, straight and bent rebars. Adds Contractor Padgett, "The typical Cofar span was about 10'... a very simple, economical operation!" Result: a safe, high-strength floor. And Cofar is equally suited to steel or concrete frame construction, requires no special procedure.





presenting ... MOTELS, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND BARS



by the editors of Architectural Record

This informative new book is a compilation of the excellent material on the physical design of motels, hotels, restaurants, and bars which has appeared in the pages of *Architectural Record*. The editors' dual purpose is to demonstrate the strong bond that exists between good design and good business, and to help architects plan commercially profitable establishments for their clients.

AND AND TRACEWAL STORE SO

In these pages are 518 illustrations and plans of successful establishments where well-planned and practical design has paid off in flourishing trade and satisfied clientele. The accompanying text discusses the unique design problems, and their solutions, associated with these types of commercial enterprise.

The section on Motels, for example, explains how choice of a site must take into account traffic density and direction, proximity of recreational centers and other tourist attractions, nearby competition, and even what kind of people the motel will serve. Again, physical design must strike a balance between lavishness and stark simplicity, either of which may scare away prospective customers. Scores of pointers on these very real problems are given clearly and briefly—information of tremendous value to the architect whose job is to design a profit-making establishment.

Each case-study is well illustrated with exterior and interior photographs, finely detailed site plans, floor plans, structural elements, and interior design features, just as they were created by some of America's most talented architects and designers. From the mass of available material, the editors selected for presentation only those establishments which embody the best in site selection, exterior design, structural framing and interior decor.

Motels, Hotels, Restaurants and Bars is a book that merits the most attentive study by every architect who hopes to capitalize on expert knowledge when planning one of these structures.

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW-MAIL THE COUPON BELOW

DODGE BOOKS
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.
Please send me
payment enclosed please send bill
(Please add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)
Name
Address
City Zone State





modern schools and universities everywhere

choose G-J

Door Devices

THE Sid iman ... Were Market



Junior High School, Freeport, III. Architects: Childs & Smith, Chicago, III. Builders' Hardware: Ken Lee Hardware Co., Chicago, III.

Blackwell Hall, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. Architect: Merrill C. Lee, Richmond, Ya. Builders' Hardware: Tom Jones Hardware Co., Richmond, Va.

Blythe Park School, Riverside, III. Architects: Perkins & Will, Chicago, Ill. Builders' Hardware: Clark-Barlow Hardware Co., Chicago, III.

Incarnate Word High School, San Antonio, Texas Architects: Julian & White, San Antonio, Texas Builders' Hardware: Dumas Hardware Co., San Antonio, Texas

> For over a quarter century Glynn-Johnson has manufactured door devices and specialties of original distinctive design. The quality built into each G-J product renders long, hard service for the protection and control of all types of doors in educational buildings.

Refer to G-J Catalog for complete line of door holders, bumpers, and specialties.



Chicago 40, Illinois

Builders' Hardware Specialties for Over 25 Years 4422 N. Ravenswood Ave.

in modern school buildings: Overhead Door Holders • Wall Type Stops and Bumpers

Transom Adjusters • Floor Type Holders and Bumpers

ON THE CALENDAR

Feb. 3-5: Ninth Annual Conference of the Plastics Division, Society of the Plastics Industry - Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Feb. 11: Technical Development and Its Impact on Painting; fifth in a series of forums on "The Impact of Science (Continued from page 300)

and Materialism on the Arts Today"-Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Feb. 11-13: 1954 Convention, National School Boards Association -Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

Feb. 13-18: American Association of School Administrators, National Education Association - Atlantic City, N. J. Feb. 21-27: National Engineers Week,



1. Your RCA Sound Distributor

For expert, "no obligation," planning as-sistance, you'll find your RCA Sound Distributor is the man to know.

He can offer you advice on the latest in equipment, the newest in sound techniques. His experience covers a wide range of applications including schools, plants, hospitals, hotels, institutions, and stores.

Call on him for the answer to any ques-

2. New RCA Sound Products Catalog

Here, in easy-to-find form is the full line of RCA Sound Products.

In 17 pages, you'll find helpful data on RCA sound equipment from microphones to large sound system centers. Get this booklet for your files. It's a handy reference for any sound job you may tackle.

MAIL COUPON for your copy of the **RCA Sound Products**

	11
 Please have an RCA Distributor Sound Specialist call on me. Send me the new free RCA Sound Products catalog. 	
NameTitle	
Company	
Address	
CityZoneState	

sponsored by the National Society of Professional Engineers: theme, "Engineering, Builder of a Strong America."

Feb. 22-25: 50th annual convention, American Concrete Institute - Denver. Feb. 23-Mar. 27: 1954 Gold Medal Exhibition of architecture, mural decoration, sculpture, design and craftsmanship in native industrial art, landscape architecture and engineering - Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Mar. 2-5: Department of Audio-Visual Instruction, National Education Association - Chicago.

Mar. 3-6: Spring meeting of the Board of Directors, American Institute of Architects - Washington, D. C.

Mar. 4-6: National Conference on Higher Education, Association for Higher Education, National Education Association - Chicago.

Mar. 4-Apr. 4: Gio Ponti and Gyorgy Kepes, an architecture and design exhibition - Institute of Contemporary Art, 138 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Mar. 8-11: National Electrical Manufacturers' Association - Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

Mar. 10-12: 40th Annual Convention, Michigan Society of Architects - Hotel Statler. Detroit.

Mar. 16-May 2: Street Scene: an exhibition of the work of Yale University students - Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City.

Mar. 11: Technical Development and Its Impact on Sculpture; sixth in a series of forums on "The Impact of Science and Materialism on the Arts Today" -Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Mar. 15-19: Tenth Annual Conference and Exhibition, National Association of Corrosion Engineers - Kansas City.

Mar. 18-21: Annual meeting of the Committee on Art Education; theme, "Art Education and the Creative Process" - Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City.

Mar. 22-26: First annual Southern Homes Show, sponsored by Textile Hall Corporation - Textile Hall, Greenville, S. C.

Apr. 1-6: Sixth Annual National Brickmason Apprentice Competition, sponsored by the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union -Los Angeles.

Apr. 8: Future Directions and Changes: (Continued on page 308)



UNITED OFFICE BUILDING CLEVELAND, OHIO

Walker and Weeks, Cleveland, Architects; Hunkin-Conkey Company, General Contractors; Riester & Thesmacher Company, Sheet Metal Contractors.



TONCAN IRON CORNICE... still in good condition after 29 years

This Toncan Iron cornice, extending completely around the top of the building, was installed in 1925. No repairs have been necessary during this time. Such performance is not unusual for Toncan Iron, the sheet metal that resists rust better and outlasts all other ferrous materials in its price class.

It is an ALLOYED IRON, containing twice the amount of copper ordinarily used in copper-bearing steel and irons—plus just the right amount of molybdenum to make the copper most effective all the way through. Toncan Iron is easy to work. Cutting, punching, forming or welding has no effect upon its rust-resistance, which goes all the way through the metal.

Find out more about Toncan Iron in Sweet's 1954 File $\frac{5e}{Re}$... or write us for literature.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION GENERAL OFFICES CLEVELAND 1, OHIO







FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS ... HIGHEST RUST-RESISTANCE OF ALL FERROUS MATERIALS IN ITS PRICE CLASS More than 900 Photographs, Drawings and Diagrams!

82 distinctive HOUSES

from Architectural Record







The pages of Architectural Record have long been a display-case for house designs which, in the trained opinion of Record editors, deserve the widest possible dissemination among members of the profession. Only one criterion has ever governed choice of a house for editorial presentation: quality architecture. Neither size nor price nor the architect's fame (or lack of it) has influenced the selections in any way.

Eighty-two of these quality designs have now been consolidated in permanent book form, reprinted exactly as they first appeared in *Architectural Record*. Among them can be found an inspired design solution to virtually every client requirement, desire, demand, and whim an architect will be called upon to satisfy. There are houses for young couples with small children . . . houses for retired businessmen . . . houses that double as offices for professional men . . . houses for people who lead vigorous outdoor lives . . . houses for the sedate, quiet family . . . houses for people who entertain frequently, houses for those who entertain almost never.

Here, too, are houses for folks who live simply on modest budgets, as well as houses for those with unlimited funds. But whether expensive or not, all the houses have one thing in common: superior design that makes each one an architectural success.

Moreover, there are a full 80 pages of Time-Saver Standards for Houses, "how-to-do-it" reference data on questions of size, volume, area, weight, materials and methods applicable to house design and construction.

Because it offers proven-in-use answers to any number of difficult problems encountered on every residential project, many readers will consider this section alone worth the full price of the book.

MAIL THE COUPON FOR YOUR COPY-

	DODGE BOOKS 110 West 40th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
	Please send me immediately copy(s) of 82 Distinctive Houses at \$8.00 per copy. Unless I am fully satisfied that this book is everything you say it is, I may return it for a full refund of purchase price. conclosed find \$ please send bill (add 3% sales tax for delivery in New York City)
	Name
	Address
1	CityZoneState
	Save Postage: If payment accompanies this order, we pay all packing and postage charges. Same return privilege.



"VARI-SPOT"



"SPOTTY"



CATALOG No. 2246

Curtis "Vari-Spot" is a shallow recessed downlight, utilizing one 100-watt inside frosted incandescent lamp. It is designed for use in residential and commercial interiors. An adjustable Alzak aluminum reflector permits the diameter of the circle of light to be controlled and changed as desired. Decorative holes in the finishing ring provide an attractive light pattern at the ceiling.



CATALOG No. 2240

Curtis "Punchy", is a shallow recessed adjustable downlight utilizing one PAR-38, Side Prong 150-watt projector spot or flood lamp. It is designed to provide punch lighting for counters, displays, show windows and other areas in store interiors.

"Punchy" features an exclusive aluminum gimbal ring which permits adjustment of the lamp to any angle 0° to 35° from the vertical, and 0° to 360° horizontal.

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

9%" 9%" 0¼" CATALOG No. 2244

Curtis "Spotty" is a shallow recessed fixed downlight utilizing either one PAR-38 or R-40 screw base 150-watt spot or flood lamp. It has wide application for accent, supplementary and general lighting. Three horizontal steel baffles, an integral part of each unit, are designed and positioned to

are designed and positioned to provide an exceptionally lowbrightness incandescent unit at normal viewing angles.

Curtis Lighting, Inc., 6135 W. 65th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois

What Is the Expression of Our Times?; last in a series of forums on "The Impact of Science and Materialism on the Arts Today" — Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York.

Apr. 15-May 15: Design in Scandinavia exhibition — Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Pkwy., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Apr. 26-28: Annual meeting, United States Chamber of Commerce — Washington, D. C.

(Continued from page 304)

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened

• Herman G. Gold & Associates, an architectural firm, have announced the opening of their new office at 8504 E. Nine Mile Rd., Van Dyke, Mich.

• The Pepper Association, Architects, have opened new offices recently at 1616



A noteworthy advance in tile design, with the following exclusive advantages:

POSITIVE SPACING — Each spacer working independently provides for full width of the joint. Automatically allows for proper spacing between trim and flat tile.

FLEXIBILITY — Four spacers on each side permit easier setting of fractional cut tile, etc. The spacers are arranged so that the tiles may be set straight or broken joint.

DESIGN — Spacers are designed to withstand rough treatment, and so that maximum grout can be forced into the joint. Space-Set tiles can be set with a string if a wider joint is desired.

All of Romany's outstanding features have been retained, including: Strong Buff Body, Size and Shade Control, Beautiful Colors, Enduring Glazes, Cushion Edge, Low Absorption, Versatility.

Correspondence Invited

UNITED STATES QUADRY TILE CO Member: Tile Council of America and Producers' Council, Inc. 217-H FOURTH ST., N.E., CANTON 2, OHIO for the specification consider these features ROMANY IS: FIRE PROOF WEAR PROOF FADE PROOF SCRATCH PROOF ACID PROOF

And is available in more than 30 attractive colors.

Locust St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Members of the firm are F. F. Schumann, A.I.A., Theodore S. Miller, A.I.A., Heyward M. Pepper, A.I.A., and Frederick W. Crown, Architect.

• The firm of Thomas Lyon White and F. Kirk Helm, Associated Architects, announce the opening of a new office. Their address is 484 Main St., Geneva, N. Y.

New Firms, Firm Changes

• The partnership of William Allen and W. George Lutzi, Architects, has been dissolved. Mr. Allen's address is now Suite 200, 6112 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif., while Mr. Lutzi's is Suite 203 at the same address.

• Clinton P. Atkins and Joseph M. Barrow have announced the formation of a firm for the practice of architecture. The new firm, to be known as Atkins, Barrow & Associates, will be located at 102 E. Main St., Urbana, Ill.

• John Byron Hackler, Architect, has announced the closing of his Pekin, Ill., offices. Any correspondence to Mr. Hackler should be addressed to Foley, Hackler, Thompson, Lee, Architects, 317 S. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.

• The new firm of Hart & Weiss, Architects, has been formed by Philmore J. Hart and Jerry F. Weiss. The firm's address is 12728 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

• Merrill J. Martin, Robert F. Gebhardt and Bernard Di Paola have announced the formation of their new firm for the practice of architecture. The firm, which will be located at 205 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J., will be known as Martin, Gebhardt and Di Paola.

• The formation of the partnership of Martin, Stewart & Noble has been announced by its members, Sydney E. Martin, Harry G. Stewart and Robert W. Noble. Associates in the firm are Robert Allan Class and Joseph B. Townsend. Offices are located at 1104 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Sts., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

• The new firm of A. H. McCann and Associates, Architects and Engineers, has offices at 410 Howes Building, Clin-(Continued on page 310)



244 of 261 Plumbing Inspectors say their choice of materials is CAST IRON SOIL PIPE

On November 4, 1953, the Institute wrote to 688 plumbing inspectors in cities scattered all over the U. S. These officers were asked about their preference in materials for house sewers, running from house to street, or from house to septic tank.

Of the 261 inspectors who replied, 244 said that for mechanical strength, root-proofness and permanence, they prefer **Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings.** That's the opinion of men whose job is to safeguard public health.

How the sound movie, "PERMANENT INVESTMENT" can be of help to the architect

Today, more than ever before, architects are being consulted about materials and methods that affect the home as a whole. Many clients seek the architect's advice on the plumbing drainage system, not merely in the house itself, but including the sewer line from house to street, or house to septic tank. The Institute will be glad to arrange for a free showing of "Permanent Investment" to help any architect to demonstrate the importance of quality materials in plumbing drainage. Every architect knows sound reasons for this overwhelming preference. Not only does cast iron soil pipe resist the damage of settling, moisture and root penetration, but its lead-caulked joints and its fittings take

USE PERMANENT CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS the rigors of rodding without damage. Many architects feel that their responsibility to clients includes the structure and all its connections, straight through to the street. That's why so many of them specify permanent cast iron soil pipe and fittings.



ton, Iowa. The firm will succeed to the business of Morell and McCann, Architects.

• Walter R. Nexsen, A.I.A., has been admitted to membership in the firm known now as Clark, Buhr & Nexsen, it was announced by Pendleton Clark, F.A.I.A., and Victor W. Buhr, C.E. The firm's address is 208–210 Midtown Building, Norfolk 5, Va.

(Continued from page 308)

• Vernon F. Tinsley, Burdette Higgins and Clyde W. Lighter have announced that R. Wayne Lyon has been made a partner in the firm. Their practice will now be handled under the firm name of Tinsley, Higgins, Lighter & Lyon, Architects, and is located in the Liberty Building, Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Tinsley, it was also announced, will remain in the firm only as consultant.

IN THE ENTRANCES TO



The Door that lets TRAFFIC through QUICKLY ELLISON BRONZE CO. Jamestown, New York representatives in 78 principal cities in the United States and Canada

New Addresses

Foss-Jansma, Inc., 11109 W. Blue Mound Rd., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Hammel and Green, Architects, 186 Fairview Ave. North, St. Paul, Minn.

Myrl Hanes Associates, Architects, 201 N. W. Tenth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. Donald H. Honn, Architect, 216 W. Second St., Tulsa, Okla.

Abner C. Hopkins, A.I.A., 38 W. Monroe St., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

Raymond K. Knox, Architect, 913 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill.

Sidney W. Little, A.I.A., 134 Regal Court, Eugene, Ore.

J. Kenneth Myers, Architect, 3915 Saw Mill Run Blvd., Pittsburgh 27, Pa.

Reddemann-Knudson, Architects, 13375 Watertown Plank Rd., Elm Grove, Wis.

L. Morgan Yost, and D. Coder Taylor, 500 Green Bay Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.

EXHIBITIONS

A.F.A. Traveling Exhibits

The American Federation of Arts has announced the following titles of architectural exhibits available for circulation: Shopping Centers of Tomorrow, A.I.A. National Honor Awards, Contemporary Swiss Architecture, Recent Architecture in Western Germany, Bridges Are Beauliful, and Designs for Founlains. Information can be obtained from Thomas M. Messer, Assistant Director in Charge of Exhibitions, A.F.A., 1083 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

New Library Exhibit Tours

Under the sponsorship of the Smithsonian Institution's Traveling Exhibition Service, an exhibit, "New Libraries," is currently touring the country. The exhibit features photographic panels of fifteen recent public and university libraries, and was prepared by the American Institute of Architects.

The exhibit is on view in Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 24–Feb. 14, 1954; Williamstown, Mass., April 4–25, 1954; and Norfolk, Va., May 9–30, 1954. Information is available from Mrs. John A. Pope, Chief, Traveling Exhibition Service, Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts, Washington 25, D. C.

(More news on page 312)

you get 34.4% more light

with all-





bare window wastes light...leaves far side dark



Flexalum blind spreads light to far side of room

An exhaustive study by the Faber Birren Company* shows: A bare window gives extreme glare on one side of the room, insufficient light on the other. The FLEXALUM Blind, by reflection, spreads the high-intensity sunlight at the window throughout the room-giving more illumination with less glare. The brightness ratio, which was 14 to 1



with the bare window, is now reduced to a comfortable 4 to 1. *Copies of this study available on request. Write for local sources and free file of venetian blinds information-AIA File #35-P-3.

Only all-FLEXALUM Blinds give these maintenance and durability advantages:



Wipe-Clean Plastic **Tapes and Cords** Cut cleaning time from Spring-tempered to snap hours to minutes. A damp back ruler-straight even cloth wipes away the stub-bornest stains. Won't fade, shrink, or mildew.



Snap-Back Aluminum Slats

Hunter Douglas Corp., 150 Broadway, New York 38.



The FLEXALUM invisible" tra-"visible trade-mark

THE RECORD REPORTS (Continued from page 310)

CLEVELAND A.I.A. PICKS NOTEWORTHY BUILDINGS

The Cleveland Chapter of the American Institute of Architects has turned publisher and their first venture into the field, a brochure, "Cleveland Builds, a Guide to Noteworthy Architecture in the Cleveland Area," ought to pay some excellent public relations dividends.

The idea first occurred to Robert C. Gaede, a Chapter member, who had been helped by such booklets when he visited the Scandinavian countries. The first step was a poll of all the members, and the 11 top vote-pullers were chosen.

The fold-out pamphlet comprises a map of Cleveland, marked with locations of the buildings, and photographs of the buildings with descriptive data. Research and design for the folder were done by the student chapter of the A.I.A. at Western Reserve College.



Continuing Education Building Michigan State College . Lansing

source of pride for Michigan State, all hotel men and Van

• The illustration above shows the regular dining room serving section of the main kitchen of the New Continuing Education Building at Michigan State College . . . a part of the new W. K. Kellogg Center. The equipment here is only a part of Van's contribution.

Here and throughout Architect Lewis J. Sarvis of Battle Creek allotted space as Van engineering indicated was required by the unusual problem of serving up to 150 house guests in the hotel and up to 1200 in the banquet room and private dining rooms for the large groups who will come for refresher training.

 Such customers of distinction throughout Van's Century of Service have caused many architects to rely on Van for food Service equipment counsel.



EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

Branches in Principal Cities

429 CULVERT STREET

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



Above: No. 1, U. S. Coast Guard Station, 1940; J. Milton Dyer, architect, The design "was worked out to give the impression of wind and wave resistance." Below: No. 2, Lakeview Terrace, 1937; Joseph L. Weinberg, William H. Conrad and Wallace G. Teare, architects. A low-rental housing development project was chosen for its "honest and imaginative use of . . . materials"





Above: No. 3, Bird Building, 1950; J. Byers Hays, architect. This is the first building of a projected zoo for Cleveland; terra cotta plaques are by sculptor Viktor Schreckengost. Below: No. 4, Rockefeller Building, 1903; Knox and Elliot, architects. It was noted for "severe exposition of the steel frame . . . creating a tall machinery of lines and glass owing nothing to past styles"

(Continued on page 314)



Ing-Rich PORGEL PANELS AND CHALKBOARDS for School Buildings

PROVIDE BEAUTY and DURABILITY with ECONOMY



SCUFF-PROOF, LOW MAINTENANCE corridor walls in this school are achieved through the use of Ing-Rich Porcel Panels in various colors. Porcel Panel walls in washrooms, classrooms, closets and laboratories are easy to keep clean, and resist wear. St. John's Parochial School, Monaca, Pa. Architect—Byron J. McCandless, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania.



ING-RICH PORCELAIN ENAMEL STEEL CHALKBOARDS are made in a restful shade of green and in other accepted standard colors. Extensive research has developed a special surface texture that is ideal for writing, easy to clean, and durable. Sold and erected by Gotham Chalkboard and Trim Company, 246 E. 125th St., New York 35, New York.

Member, Architectural Division, Porcelain Enamel Institute INGRAM-RICHARDSON MANUFACTURING CO. Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania • Established 1901 Hard, smooth Porcel Panel walls for schoolrooms, corridors and other interior surfaces defy the destructive effects of normal service, retaining their color and texture for many years. Made of glass-like porcelain enamel fused to steel, Ing-Rich Porcel Panels resist scratches, stains and wear; they do not fade or discolor; they eliminate costly repainting, and the only maintenance required is occasional washing with soap and water. Porcel Panels are fireproof, light in weight and easily installed.

EXTERIOR WALLS AND SPANDRELS

For curtain wall construction, Ing-Rich offers a number of prefabricated "sandwich" panel designs in which porcelain enamel is used in conjunction with various insulating materials. These permit an economical, durable, practical construction, versatile enough for any type of building design, and provide a permanent finish in a wide variety of colors and textures.

For more than fifty years, Ing-Rich has manufactured porcelain enamel products and is a leader in the specialized field of architectural porcelain enamel. Ing-Rich products conform to the exacting standards of the Porcelain Enamel Institute. Representative applications are illustrated here.

*

scri and turi typ	ND for free booklet de- bing Ing-Rich Porcel Panels d illustrating with architec- al detail drawings various ses of applications.
	RECOUR HALDGEIN WEETS
	NGRAM-RICHARDSON MFG. COMPANY
E	leaver Falls, Pennsylvania
P	lease send copy of your bulletin 1053 to:
-	
F	IRM





(Continued from page 312)

Left: No. 5, Dunham Tavern Museum, 1832; Jane and Rufus Dunham, builders. Above: No. 6, Cleveland Museum of Art, 1916; Hubbell and Benes, architects. Chapter members noted the composition of pool, garden and building



NIGHT brings exhibition games, the paying crowd ... Horn Folding Gym Seats extend, partitions fold back, to make ample room for the crowd and the game. Full chair height of seats, generous leg room, assures spectators greater comfort, enjoyment. *Safe*—each row automatically locks as it opens.

see

BRUNSWICK

classroom furniture and

HORN

school equipment at the

AASA Convention

ATLANTIC CITY

February 13-19

Booth 1211-1219



DAY brings practice, classes . . . Horn electrically operated partitions easily extend to divide floor space for multiple gym use. Horn seats fold against the wall to provide a *smooth* sloping surface, real



DIVISION OF

protection for player's vital zone! Your local Horn representative helps you plan for maximum gym use. Write today for details on Horn folding gym seats, partitions, stages!

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER COMPANY . 623 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 5 ILUNOIS



Above: No. 7, National City Bank, University Circle Branch, 1947; Garfield, Harris, Robinson and Schafer, architects. A temporary structure, this was chosen for its "simple dramatic form." Below: No. 8, Halle Bros. Co. Department Store, Shaker Square Branch, 1948; Robert A. Little, architect. Architects considered both its plan and its appearance in a traditional-style shopping center as worthy of note



Above: No. 9, Park Synagogue, 1950; Eric Mendelsohn, architect; Charles C. Colman, supervising architect. This was commended for its attempt "to express what is beautiful and eternal in Judaism." Below: No. 10, Pepper Ridge Community, 1951; Robert A. Little and Associates, architects. This is a small suburban development of strictly contemporary design. Not shown: No. 11, Shopping Center, 1945; Ernst Payer, architect



(More news on page 316)

UMINUM Why for Roof Deck ... RECURING I

he architect who specifies a Roof Deck has in mind, first, the flat supporting basis for a built-up nat supporting basis for a built-up roof – with its further detail of vapor barrier, insulating board and successive protective layers. So far as concerns the built-up roof itself, the requirements of the deck material are primarily structural.

Equally a part of the Deck, however-and a source of endless heavy expense in many large buildings - is its undersurface. Where this surface is to be exposed, and where the material requires protective coating - as in the case of steel, wood or concrete - periodic painting, often with elaborate scaffolding, is expensive and impedes normal use of the area.

0

Aluminum, fabricated in a design meeting all structural requirements, is a practical answer to this problem. It is rustproof, requirproblem. It is rustproot, requir-ing no painting for moisture pro-tection even in highly humid atmospheres. It is corrosion-resistant, suitable for industrial applications where atmospheric fumes would attack other materials. The aluminum undersurface is also radiant heat reflective - which, under many conditions, will reduce the cost of year-round tem-perature control. Its light reflec-tivity helps in illumination of the tivity helps in illumination of the area, and the material presents a

EELE

nodern appearance. In addition, the lighter weight of Aluminum Roof Deck speeds inmodern appearance.

stallation, saving labor cost.

STEEL PURLIN

ALUMINUM ROOF DECK



NO. 14 x 3/4" HEX. HEAD SELF TAPPING SCREW AT VALLEYS ONLY



"RIV-WELD" COMPOSITE NELSON STUD WELDED TO PURLIN

ReynoDeck.

Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Roof Deck, Aluminum .032" and .036" thick (U. S. Std. 22 and 21 gauge), formed into panels having six stiffener ribs 1.75" deep and 4.8" center to center. Rib sides sloped for nesting. Flat surface embossed for added rigidity. 25" wide (coverage 24"), lengths up to 14'6". Write for full Data Book including load-span and insulation tables. Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2015 S. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.

SEE "MISTER PEEPERS," starring Wally Cox, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.



(Continued from page 314)

GOOD (AND CHEAP) DESIGN IN EXHIBITION AT PRATT

The "Penny to Dollar" exhibit recently on view at Pratt Institute in Brooklyn went to prove that good design can be economical. The articles on exhibit, none of which was priced at more than a dollar and many consider-



Today's magnificent new hospitals are equipped with PIPING THAT'S <u>PERMANENT</u>!

Architect's Rendition of Resurrection Hospital, Chicago, Architects: Schmidt-Garden & Erikson, Plumbing Contractor: Fettes, Love & Sieben, Clow (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe for all downspouts, wastes and vents.

Clow (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe adds permanence to all buildings

The newly-constructed hospitals so desperately needed today will play a vital part in the good health of Americans for decades to come.

These important buildings must be built for permanence. That's why more and more architects and contractors choose Clow (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe for the downspout, vent, and waste lines in today's hospitals. They know that because of its great resistance to corrosion, Clow piping will last the life of the building. They prefer Clow pipe, too, because of its low installation cost.

low installation cost. Write today for complete, factual information on Clow (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe.



201-299 North Talman Avenue • Chicago 80, Illinois

FOR ALL PIPING NEEDS Clow (threaded) Cast Iron Pipe has some O.D. as steel pipe, is available with plain or threaded ends, in 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10" sizes in 18' random lengths. Also available with integral calking hub on one end (other end plain) in 18' random lengths in 4, 6 and 8" sizes.

A COMPLETE LINE

Clow Cast Iron Pipe can



on the job, with ordinary tools of the piping trade.

WHOLESALERS OF PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES Publishers of the Clow Bulletin ably under that, were selected and mounted by second-year students in interior design, who chose the articles on trips to various New York shops. Selections included toys and Christmas oranments as well as ceramics, glassware, tableware, tools and kitchen utensils. This was the second year that Pratt students had held such an exhibition under the auspices of the Department of Interior Design, headed by Miss Eleanor Pepper.

Articles were displayed against a white wall. Wood shelves, supported on black wood frames, were painted black, yellow and orange.







(More news on page 330)



Modern electric control system provides low-cost solutions to heating and ventilating problems at TIERRA LINDA SCHOOL

Location: San Carlos, California. Architect: John Lyon Reid. Consulting Engineer: Dwight Coddington. Heating Contractor: Schlegel Plumbing Contractors, Inc.



As modern as the building design itself are the electric temperature control and air distribution systems installed in Tierra Linda Grade School. Atmospheric conditions are provided which

Four major benefits resulted from Barber-Colman's "Control Center" technique in this excellent example of contemporary grade school housing: (1) automatic electrical operation, requiring minimum attention, yet permitting optional manual control; (2) lowered fuel and electric costs; (3) low-cost installation in widely separated buildings; (4) satisfactory operation with low maintenance.

Unitary control systems handle radiant panel heat-

contribute to the alertness of students and faculty, yet require minimum attention and expense. Each area having specialized requirements is individually engineered.

ing, unit heaters, convectors, and ventilation in the eighteen classrooms, locker and shower rooms, music room, library, materials center, toilets, closets, general-purpose room, and administrative offices. Systems can be checked or revised at the "Control Center."

Get the complete story on modern control methods, including the B-C "Control Center" technique by phoning nearby Field Office (consult telephone directory), or writing us.



Big cost-saving factor is B-C "Control Center" in boiler room. Here, at one central junction point, are prewired accessories and numbered terminal strips for connecting all electrical components of each unitary control system.





In multi-purpose auditorium (above), Barber-Colman Uni-Flo Diffusers and Return Grilles provide healthful, draft-free air distribution. Space is saved (left) by installing electrical components in partitions behind cabinets. Controls require no floor space, yet are readily accessible. Temperature of each room is controlled independently within close limits for comfort of occupants. Installation in boiler room included proportioning-type, adjustable-ratio, outdoor reset controls actuating motor-operated valves for supplying hot water to radiant heating system.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, ROCKFORD, ILL., U. S. A. Dept. B, 1304 Rock St. Field offices in principal cities. Air Distribution Products • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments Aircraft Controls • Small Motors • OVERdoors and Operators • Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery difficult to decide whether a young student is gifted enough to become

a good architect. He relies on his teachers to select the better students

and to note the weak ones, who are

dropped. He accepts the possibility

of making some mistakes, but it does

pay. From the national point of

learned about the problem of selection. Can you make an architect out of everyone who wants to be an architect? There are different views, of course. But here I found one point of view that has been strongly advocated, and I personally liked it. The Dean explained to me that it is not

A R

The Clyde Lyon School, Glenview, Illinois, built with Teco trussed rafters fabricated by McKeown Bros. Co., Chicago, Hedrich-Blessing Studio Meet Community Needs Quickly, Economically with RAFTERS **TECO TRUSSED** in one-story SCHOOL BUILDINGS OF WOOD Design safe, comfortable schools in timber, specifying TECO TRUSSED RAFTERS, with WEDGE-FIT connectors, and Trip-L-Grip framing anchors. Timber trusses and framing, ready to erect for schools and other buildings, are available from timber fabricators who are ready to serve you promptly.

SEND	TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY 1319 18th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
FOR	Please send the FREE booklet, "School Buildings Your Tax Dollars Can Afford".
ERFE	NAME
FICE	FIRM
BOOKLET	ADDRESS
	CITY ZONE STATE

view, as well as from the professional, it is much better to make a *few* errors in putting the brakes on the study of some who appear to be not gifted students, than to allow *many* to go into the learning of architecture and later become secondrate professionals. (It is never evident whether a weak student is not gifted and will remain so, but it is always clear that there are fewer chances to produce bad architects by educating only those who seem to possess the necessary talents.)

I HAVE NOT YET MENTIONED the subject of "Basic Design," which I first encountered at the A.A. School of Architecture in London; afterwards I met it in Boston, Philadelphia, Raleigh, and many other places. "Basic Design" is a new item on the list of subjects taught in these schools; it was introduced only a few years ago. Gropius started with new ideas in Bauhaus; later Moholy-Nagy transplanted them to the Illinois Institute of Design, and many other schools followed suit. To explain "Basic Design" in detail would carry me far afield from the theme of my talk. Still, I want to point out at least the importance of this discipline. In "Basic Design" a student is given a chance to feel whether he really can be a creator on his own. He acquires a sense of creation and he begins to believe that it is not necessary for him to copy in order to create, as he is given the basic tools for the creation of new forms and ideas. This subject helps also to reveal whether the student has talent for architecture.

I was especially impressed with "Basic Design" in Raleigh, and later in Los Angeles and Eugene, where it was not only visual design of color, of proportion, of the length, surface and volume, of texture and design, of four dimensional sculpture — called "mobiles" — but it was also a basic approach to the design of structural problems. Theories like those of Buckminster Fuller; the work of Eduardo Catalano — professor at Raleigh; the structures and materials "laboratory" of James Fitzgibbon at

(Continued on page 320)



HOTEL CHELSEA, WEST 23RD ST. N.Y. C., ERECTED IN 1883, STILL GETTING SERVICE FROM THE ORIGINAL BARRETT ROOF.

71 years of hospitality under one roof!



FOR HOMES TOO - DARRETT DUBLECOTE* MULTI-SHINGLE* ROOFS AS APPLIED TO "SHOW HOUSE" DESIGNED BY R. A. MATERN, A. I. A.

For 100 years -the greatest name in roofing



Seventy-one years is a long time for a hotel to stay put and prosperous...especially in such a dynamically changing city as New York. Yet the Hotel Chelsea, though ever modernizing internal decor and services, has since its erection in 1883 been sheltered by the original Barrett Roof.

Such matchless service speaks well for both the roof and the foresight of the architects who wisely selected Barrett. For the weather-tight integrity of Barrett Specification* Roofs has long been the overwhelming choice of generations of America's leading architects. It is for this reason that so many of the country's finest industrial, commercial and public buildings have been provided with the fullest measure of weather protection . . . Roofs by Barrett.

BARRETT DIVISION, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, 40 Rector Street, New York 6, New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Birmingham. In Canada: Montreal.



*Reg. U. S. Pat, Off.

the same college — led extremely successfully by H. Kamphoefner; all of these plus the inspiring enthusiasm of such men as Louis Kahn from Philadelphia — who teaches at Yale — will build up a wonderful kind of thinking in the scale of esthetics, construction and structures, and will help to advance contemporary architecture.

THIS WAS WHAT I FOUND at Raleigh, but it was not all. The North Carolina State College is doing what is written in the M.I.T. prospectus, which states that educators must be



aware that they must educate architects who will not be carrying out their most important work until the '70's or '80's. At Raleigh I really found the atmosphere to suit this statement, an atmosphere which is not that of a school but of an academy. The teacher works together with the student and the student helps the teacher with his scientific work. The students even publish a periodical — and a good one.

AT THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA in Gainesville I found something that resembles the system adopted by Carnegie Tech. I also found there some other things connected with the technique of teaching. There they do not have subjects on their program. They have Architecture I, II, III and so on. I think about 30. And each "Architecture" is one exercise — a project that integrates information and study in all subjects of the appropriate step. They teach all architectural sciences simultaneously and combine them in the same exercise. On each phase of "architecture" they have only two teachers - a designer and an engineering consultant. These two teachers should have a command of all subjects normally taught in conventional universities. Though I do not believe their knowledge can be very thorough, I do believe they represent the "real practicing architects" thus having a good chance of educating more "real" architects than in the conventional way. In any case, this system has to be seriously considered.

I visited also the University of Houston, which has nearly the same system of teaching as Carnegie Tech.

ON THE WAY TO LOS ANGELES from Texas I paid tribute to Frank Lloyd Wright, in his desert castle in Taliesen West. It was more than thrilling just to spend a night in that stoneand-wood house built in a boy-scout technique, to breathe the air of romance and art, to smell the desert and to enjoy the sudden storm that comes with the sunset, the magnificent view and the awe-inspiring man himself with his disciples around him.

(Continued on page 322)

they like to save money at DePaul Hospital, too!



DePaul Hospital, St. Louis, Mo. Architect: Maguola and Quick, St. Louis Mech. Engr: Harry F. Wilson, St. Louis * Htg. Contr: Elliott and Barry Eng. Co., St. Louis

47,000 gallons of oil saved with DUNHAM VARI-VAC HEATING

DePaul Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., saved over 47,000 gallons of fuel oil in a single heating season . . . after changing over to Dunham Vari-Vac® Heating.

Hospital authorities state, "Even if we'd saved little or nothing on fuel, we'd still call Vari-Vac a good investment because of the greater comfort we enjoy."

Dunham patented temperature controls on highvacuum steam mains can lower your fuel bills, too.





RADIATION • UNIT HEATERS • PUMPS • SPECIALTIES QUALITY FIRST FOR FIFTY-ONE YEARS C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY • CHICAGO • TORONTO • LONDON

That's because outside weather and inside heat losses promptly and automatically control steam consumption so that you use less steam. What's more, you can "zone heat" with Vari-Vac to meet varying conditions of building exposure and occupancy.

Full cost-cutting facts and figures on Dunham Vari-Vac Heating are yours if you just clip and mail the coupon.

Dept. AR-2, Chicago 6, Illi	400 W. Madison nois	St.,
Please send Va	ari-Vac literature	
Name		
Firm		
Address		
C'hui	7	Curre

At the University of Southern California in Los Angeles I again found the same "Basic Design." There is a respected professor there who is deputy director of the school. He is in his 70's and I do not suspect that his own education was very modern. His revolutionary spirit must be a function of his age also. It was near the end of the year and in one of the rooms I found an exhibition models and projects of one problem. I very much liked the solution of the problem itself and was greatly impressed by the standard of work of the students. When the professor came in I asked him whether it was fifth or fourth year work. He an-

The Farlite laminated plastic chosen

stallation is the same Farlite used in residential, commercial and in-

dustrial installations everywhere. Available in a wide range of colors

and patterns in sheetstock or made

up in 5-ply panels to your speci-

this large office building in-



specify FARLITE when you plan new construction or remodel present facilities. It's the very *best* in plastic laminates for partitions and paneling...for counter, table and bar tops...for a host of other uses. Its glass-smooth surface is easy to clean, permanently beautiful ... resists heat and burning cigarettes...is not affected by alcohol, grease, mild cleaning solutions... will not chip or fade.

Write for descriptive folder and name of nearest distributor.

Plastics Division, FARLEY & LOETSCHER MFG. CO., Dubuque, Iowa

fications.

(Continued from page 320)

swered: "Second year." I was amazed and wanted to know how this standard had been achieved. The professor told me: "You see, these students came to me after they were studying last year . . . ah . . . 'hm . . . you know . . . a new subject . . . what they call 'Basic Design?" He, personally, had had nothing to do with that; he wasn't even sure of the name. But he admitted that "Basic Design" was the main reason for the success of the project.

BASIC DESIGN" is not like mathematics; it has no tradition and no repetition. Kepés and Philipovsky at M.I.T. teach differently from the people at the University of Pennsylvania, and Roy Jussow at Raleigh teaches in his own way. My impression was that Professor Davis in Gallion's school in Los Angeles has created a curriculum which, to my mind, is the most successful, because he has virtually combined the elements of visual design, contemporary ideas about building materials, Fuller's "atomic" constructions, the functional experience of Bauhaus architecture and Wright's romance.

I visited many more schools and very much liked the University of Oregon in Eugene. That is a very fine school.

FINALLY I CAME TO CHICAGO and to the faculty of architecture at the Illinois Institute of Technology. I also visited the Illinois Institute of Design. This school is *the* school in the United States with respect to the science of "Basic Design." Most of the present instructors of this subject in other institutions graduated from I.I.D. The "shelter design" section and the advanced building research of this institute are being run exceptionally well and it appears that, in future, it will be one of the best schools in the United States.

This was one chapter of my trip — here is the second.

I always thought that one could not detach the problem of architectural education from the profession of architecture and from the so-called building industry (so-called, because it is not yet an industry in the full

(Continued on page 324)




they simply did this ...

to get this . . .

Fenestra acoustical-structural panel ceiling changes old factory into modern office...OVERNIGHT!

Out of a sow's ear . . . !

A big Michigan concern needed office space in a hurry and the only available building was an old one-story factory.

Steel beams (the bottom chords of the roof trusses) ran clear across the building . . . every 20 feet.

So they simply laid 20-foot Fenestra* Acoustical-Structural Steel Panels side by side, from one beam to the next. Quickly, inexpensively, the long, strong panels interlocked into a flat, handsome acoustical ceiling . . . and acted as a load-carrying storage floor for ducts, air conditioning, electrical services and such.

While they were doing all this, the company employees went right on working below. Using the first few panels laid as a storage and working platform the installation crew stayed up above. And, of course, there was neither dirt nor dust to shower down below.

They can clean their Fenestra acoustical ceiling with soap and water, or paint it without hurting its acoustical efficiency. And, of course this acoustical ceiling is noncombustible.

Cost?

Less than \$1.25 per square foot . . . installed!

If you would like to know more, write to the Detroit Steel Products Company, Department AR-2, 2252 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich. Also ask about the other money-savers you see illustrated below. *®

Fenestra metal building panels

... engineered to cut the waste out of building



"C" Insulated Wall Panels. Width 16". Depth is 3". Steel or aluminum







sense of the word). In order to teach better one must understand the environment in which the pupil is going to work later on and in which the teacher wants him to become a success. Any university is a kind of factory that produces goods, called in this case, "man-brain-power." These goods are "thrown" into the market. One has to know this market in order to succeed in it and also to influence it. I am going to touch on but one small fraction of this problem.

I must admit that, after I landed in New York, I was architecturally confused. During the first few days I had to carry a very big torch in spite of favorable weather, trying



ASK YOUR LOCAL STONE FABRICATOR OR ILCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR ESTIMATES

hard to discover modern architecture around Manhattan. All that was under construction and that I had seen driving round was old-fashioned and badly-mixed stuff. Later I saw some very good things in New York even exceptionally good - but too few in quantity. In Philadelphia I passed some housing projects under construction with flat roofs, but attached to the street facade there were false sloping rooms one-and-a-half yards high. I tried to put that out of my mind, but I could not because I saw instances of that practice all over the States. I was in a bad mood; in Israel I always had on my desk copies of magazines like ARCHITEC-TURAL RECORD, Forum, Progressive Architecture, and I thought I knew the United States, but actually J only knew the States through the glasses of architectural editors. The big torch did not help me; I could not find easily what I sought, and only then did I realize, dramatically, the truth of what Gropius had said of the 80 per cent of dollars being spent in the building industry in the States without the participation of architects.

On the west coast, and in the southern states, incidentally, I found the situation a little better than on the east coast, but still Gropius was right. So I tried to find out for myself how it could happen, and why. There are a few well-known reasons, but I found one more answer:

In many schools of architecture and in many universities and institutes of technology, the evil is rooted unconsciously and the procedure goes somewhat like this. A young man is accepted by the school. He is young and he thinks he wants to be and can be an architect, but he is not sure. Those responsible for his education also are not sure. Therefore, for one or two years he tries to learn design, engineering and a few other subjects. Then there comes the time to decide and choose - an option on design, or an option on building or architectural engineering, or even contracting engineering or the building materials industry or simply the business of the building industry. The time to decide comes after an "investment" of two or even more (Continued on page 326)

By using Glide sliding aluminum windows in the Great Western Plains Building in Lubbock, Texas, many economies were made possible... Glazing will be done from the inside of the building. A minimum crew will



install the windows, also from the inside of the building. The elimination of special window cleaning bolts and costly scaffolding saves dollars and lowers insurance rates ...

Glide Windows require no painting. They may be cleaned from the inside of the building, and they are guaranteed for the life of the building ... In addition Glide Windows are unmatched for quality, beauty, and performance. In design, in engineering, in craftsmanship, the architect and builder knows there is no equal to Glide Windows.

GLIDE WINDOWS, INC. 7463 Varna Ave. N. Hollywood, Cal.











years. Since you cannot expect anyone willingly to sacrifice two years of his life, the easiest and most natural decision is to choose a profession which is near to architecture but still has a different name. The decision is justified, too, as the school itself provides this alternative. Oh, yes, they have to provide that, otherwise the responsibility would become much too heavy.

When I tried to understand the problem more fully, in discussing it with the deans of some schools, I was told it is only after one or two years that one can determine whether a student is born with the gift of an architect or not. I think that is too



late, and as a result it frequently happens that some students, after being advised that it would be better for them to try something else instead of architectural design, decide on the easiest option and become building engineers, architectural engineers, et cetera.

In some schools these students continue studying architectural design. Then, after graduating and working as engineers, some who are not too conscientious begin thinking: "My teachers said I would not become an architect, well, I'll show them." And so our profession gains new members — de facto.

This is something which education, as well as professional authorities, would do well to consider carefully; it is the concern of the state for many reasons.

I believe sincerely in competition. It is quite just between contractor and contractor or between constructor and constructor, but when a structural engineer competes with an architect, then the competition is unfair. I regret that we have only one Institute of Technology in Israel; I would like to have there another college of engineering besides Technion. The interchange of opinions and of experience in different institutions creates the very best chances for the birth of new ideas. But from the national welfare and from the general public point of view, it is not fair, nor healthy, nor profitable for two professions to compete one with the other, and I think something is seriously wrong with such a situation.

PROBABLY THE FAULT LIES, to begin with, in our schools. I must admit that the same errors occur also in other countries. It is an old weakness, but that should not minimize its importance. It is a problem that has to be faced, clarified and brought to the attention of the organizations concerned.

Having completed my tour of the United States I feel that I have gathered experience and energy and am fully prepared to do my best to help the Israel Institute of Technology advance its methods of teaching architecture which, compared with what I have just seen, are not so bad after all.

J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Office and Textile Laboratory, Greensboro, N. C.

Ulistinctive design Architectural concrete slabs help textile firm look "at home" in residential district

Listi tilitedialit

Blending this laboratory and office building with its suburban surroundings was a public-relations problem the architect solved with the help of architectural concrete slabs. Made with special aggregates in a matrix of Atlas White Cement, the white and light buff pre-cast sections provide an attractive setting for other textures and colors . . . enhance the over-all beauty of the structure.

There's economy, too. The large, comparatively lightweight construction units reduce building time and labor, speed occupancy, and provide outstanding durability for a minimum of future maintenance. These versatile facing slabs offer the utmost in design flexibility ... are tailor-made with appropriate aggregates and pigments to secure the color, texture and form desired. Because Atlas White Cement is a true, uniform white, it enhances the rich color values of both pigments and aggregates.

Atlas White Cement complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. If you would like to have further information, see SWEET'S Catalog, Section 12g/Un and 3d/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.





DURABLE 4' x 5' sections of architectural concrete offer design facility unmatched by other materials. Raised white letters were cast with individual slabs on reddish-brown background. Architect: Charles C. Hartmann, General Contractor: C. M. Guest & Sons, *Mo-Sai* Slabs by: Mabie-Bell Co. — all of Greensboro, N. C.

UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR - Televised alternate weeks - See your newspaper for time and station,

THE RECORD REPORTS Senator Johnson (Continued from page 24)

mum possible extent. I am sure you are familiar with its record and policies.

Commissioner Deheimer said that the use of outside architects by the Reclamation Bureau has never been substantial. He added that it might become greater in line with the policy of encouraging local construction.

The Corps of Engineers said that they use architects almost entirely in connection with military construction projects. On civil works, they depend largely upon their own engineers.

I could not avoid the feeling that many of the agencies were unaware of the potentialities of the architect's profession. Certainly, in most of their transactions, they prefer to deal through their own staff architects rather than with the profession as a whole.

I intend to look further into this question. We face a difficult situation.



We must be certain that we are not passing up any bets.

Barring unforeseen circumstances, we have passed a peak in defense appropriations. The trend is toward economy all along the line.

Nevertheless, the sums to be spent will still be huge. Under the best of conditions, preparedness is not found in the bargain basement.

We have reached a point of diminishing returns in taxation. Congress is in no mood to vote new taxes — not even to replace those which expire in January.

Maintaining a strong defense and reducing taxes at the same time is a neat trick. It can be done only through deficit financing or through rigid economy. I think we are all tired of unbalanced budgets and deficit financing.

The amount of money to be provided for the Federal government will be less — that is a virtual certainty. Therefore, we must learn now to get the most value from our tax dollar.

It will not be easy.

The obvious course is to avoid duplication of effort — to eliminate overlapping functions.

We must learn the proper balance of expenditures for the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, and the development of atomic weapons.

We must cut away useless red tape which often sends government procurement orders through as many as a dozen agencies.

We must plan our construction in line with over-all policies which do not set Federal bureaus working against each other.

As architects, you are uniquely qualified to make a contribution in this field. You have the experience which has given you insight into the problems of coordination.

We are facing an uneasy period in our national life.

The economic signs are disturbing. They do not indicate a depression or even a sizable recession. But the economy is lagging. . . .

We cannot afford to overlook any talent — any pool of highly skilled men — who can contribute to that stability and confidence. I think America's architects represent such a reservoir and that it has not been adequately tapped.

As our problems become more complicated, I feel certain there will be a heavier demand for your services. I know that you will respond with a will and an enthusiasm that will justify the esteem and respect in which your profession is held.

Snow Melting keeps business "on the go"

Many progressive businesses make their own weather as far as controlling the all-winter accessibility of their properties is concerned. For thousands of snow and ice removal systems now assure "business as usual," to the foresighted, by preventing interruptions in the flow of commerce once caused by sudden and heavy snows and surface icing conditions.

Yes, steel pipe snow and ice melting systems do eliminate winter weather transportation delays on driveways and sidewalks, ramps, shipping docks and approaches, parking areas, garage and service aprons, and even private spurs and tracks. So in every business where snow and ice are unfavorable factors... from service stations and supermarkets to warehouses and factories . . . snow melting keeps business "on the go."

Steel Pipe of course, is the preferred heat transmission medium for commercial, industrial and domestic snow melting systems. The combination of advantages that has made it the stand-by of industry for heating, plumbing, fire sprinkler systems, power, steam and air transmission, for more than 60 years, also makes it ideal for the panels, coils and runs of snow melting systems.

As ever, for snow melting as for other uses, steel pipe is first choice . . . the most widely used pipe in the world.

Send for new, free 32 page color booklet "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems."



COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. (Continued from page 316)

A.I.A. GROUP MEETS TO STUDY NATION'S CAPITAL

Major subjects of discussion at a twoday meeting in Washington of the American Institute of Architects' Committee on the National Capital were the dispersal of government activities and the familiar topic of removal of temporary buildings from the Washington Mall.

Members of the committee heard government officials stress the importance of dispersal from a military standpoint in the light of present-day world tensions. The overcrowded conditions that prevail in Washington, they said, are aggravated by temporary offices.

Secretary of the Interior Douglas McKay was a guest at an informal luncheon following the meeting. He said that he was in favor of the removal of the temporary buildings, but pointed out that the move would be costly.

new...beautiful... long-lasting series budget-priced lock...for every NATIONAL LOCK set home in the block OLTAN VDDJ

for all exterior and interior doors

In specifying, NATIONAL LOCKset Series "440", you provide an outstanding product... at modest price. The "440" has features usually associated only with more costly lines. Rugged construction... no die cast materials ... wide selection of finishes and split finishes ... and simple installation. Here's quality at an

attractive price.

No. 441 and No. 441D KEY LOCK . . . with turnbutton on inside knob No. 443 and No. 443D KEY CONTROLLOCK

- ... with plain inside knob No. 446 and 446D KEY LOCK
- ... with pushbutton on inside knob No. 442 and No. 442D TURNBUTTON LOCK ... for porch and patio
- No. 444 PRIVACY LOCK

. . . for bathroom and bedroom No. 445 and No. 445D PUSHBUTTON LOCK . . . for porch and patio No. 448 KNOB LATCH

... for interior passage





At the Octagon luncheon for members of the Committee on the National Capital and the A.I.A. Executive Committee, above: Clair W. Ditchy, president of the A.I.A.; Secretary of the Interior Douglas McKay; Maurice J. Sullivan, treasurer of the A.I.A.; Howard Eichenbaum, second vice president of the A.I.A. and member of the Committee on the National Capital; Glenn Stanton, chairman of the committee and a former president of the A.I.A. Below: George Bain Cummings, secretary of the A.I.A.; Cyrus E. Silling, member of the Committee; Secretary McKay; and Mr. Sullivan





Mr. Stanton, above, in earnest conversation with W. E. Reynolds, Public Buildings Commissioner. Below: Edward L. Wilson, Texas regional director of the A.I.A.; Mr. Silling; Orme Lewis, Assistant Secretary of the Interior; Norman J. Schlossman, first vice president of the A.I.A. and a member of the Committee on the National Capitol.



(More news on page 334)





Get this valuable book of NEW IDEAS

for architects who design

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

by the editors of Architectural Record

Since the end of World War II the pages of *Architectural Record* have reported in text and photographs a momentous evolution in the physical design of office buildings, banks, transportation buildings, radio and television studios, and theaters—the structures that house a large segment of our commercial enterprise. A whole new set of conditions now governs the design of commercial buildings, and must be fully understood by the architect working in this field.

Commercial Buildings draws exclusively upon the best material published in *Architectural Record* to present an organized, comprehensive picture of the "new architecture" that has emerged in the postwar era. The reader of this book can clearly discern:

• how the movement of business to suburban districts has given the architect space and freedom to experiment with new concepts of design

• how steadily rising costs have favored the choice of contemporary design over the more ornate and expensive traditional styles

• how new materials like lightweight aluminum have altered both the structural frame and the external facades of many buildings

 how the American habit of travel, greatly magnified in recent years, has promoted better design in airport buildings, rail and bus terminals, and roadside service stations

· how our frantic pursuit of entertain-

ment has fostered building activity in radio and TV studios, and theaters for both live plays and films.

COMMERCIAL

Today, these basic social trends are still gathering momentum, and will continue to influence architectural thinking and practice for years to come. For that reason Commercial Buildings is a book of far more than academic interest to the architect; it will serve him as a reference, as a planning manual, and as a source of positive guidance for designing a building that measures up to the highest standards of good architecture.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS



DODGE BOOKS 119 West 40th Street New York 18, N. Y. Please send mecop Unless I am completely copy for a full refund of	y(s) of Commercial Buildings at \$9.75 each. satisfied with the book I may return my purchase price. ed □ please send bill les tax for New York City delivery)
Name	
Address	
City	ZoneState

FOR CORROSION-RESISTANCE IN



Window Stools and Tops . . .



Alberene Soapstone table tops, sinks, shelves, fume hoods and window stools, Ira Remson Hall, Queens College, Flushing. N. Y. Hoods furred down to opening. Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts.

Architects and Institutions Choose ALBERENE STONE

In the nation's leading schools, colleges, industrial research centers, hospitals – wherever corrosion is a problem – ALBERENE STONE is the choice for window stools (also sills) and laboratory table tops, sinks, fume hoods, and shelving. Because Alberene Stone is a natural material that is highly weather- and corrosionresistant . . . durable . . . and attractive. And . . . because Alberene Stone is easy to handle – easy to drill and cut.

Our engineers are familiar with the latest developments in all types of laboratory construction. For technical information, write us today.



School Architects Specify



COUNTER DOORS

- Lifetime beauty
 Smooth, easy rolling
- Rugged protection
- Proved for schools, offices,

cafeterias and stores



Durable slats of "Alumilited" extruded aluminum, resistant to denting, scratching or other damage. Corrossion and rust proof. Nothing to chip or wear off. Requires no painting or maintenance.

Easy to clean. Counterbalanced for effortless operation, push-up or with removable crank.

Opens clear, without obstruction. Custom built to specified openings up to 20 ft. wide. Lifetime lubricated ball bearing mounted. Ideal as counter doors, or floor to lintel division between kitchen and multipurpose rooms, etc.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

with specifications, description and illustrations of extruded aluminum counter doors, steel rolling grilles, steel rolling service doors and Servire fire doors, and specialty



doors. Available on request without obligation.

THE COOKSON COMPANY

1539 CORTLAND AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 330)

CONOCO WILL CONSTRUCT NEW OFFICES IN HOUSTON

Continental Oil Company, in partnership with the Texas National Bank, is planning to build an office building in Houston. The \$10.5 million building, for which Kenneth Franzheim is the architect, will be 21 stories high, and will house Conoco's executive and regional offices. Construction is scheduled to take between 18 and 24 months.

One of the features of the building will be a 12-level parking garage, which will be an open-type structure with 10 levels above ground and two underground. Capacity for the parking space will be more than 500 cars, and the facilities will include four semi-automatic elevators. The garage is to be connected



with the rest of the building by means of a tunnel.

The exterior of the building will be faced with aluminum, face brick and an extruded ceramic material which is similar in appearance to terra cotta. The street level floor will be finished with rainbow granite.

Other features of the building are to include movable partitions in Conoco's offices to provide flexibility in office planning. The building will be completely air-conditioned.

The new building will make it possible for Conoco, whose offices are now scattered in other buildings in Houston, to consolidate its personnel in one place. Conoco will own the top seven floors, and the bank will have the first 10. The two companies will share the top floor. Several of the floors will be rented for office space.

(More news on page 338)



AMERICAN Approved PLAY GROUND EQUIPMENT

Unsurpassed in Design, Safety and Performance

• It's the *plus* factor that makes American the most respected name in Playground Equipment . . . *Plus* in design—American leads the field.

... Plus in performance—Approved Equipment stronger, more ruggedly built to assure a lifetime of perfect repair-free service ... Plus in safety for American craftsmen are aware of their responsibility for the safety of your children. Thus, with American you receive far superior design and performance and unmatched safety.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE





Glulam arches of Timber Structures, Inc. add architectural beauty while they lower building costs...Since the arches bear the entire roof load, relatively light curtain walls are sufficient for sides and ends. Simple roof structure with exposed roof decking replaces rafters, joists, sheathing and ceilings, making a substantial saving in labor costs. Impressive appearance and excellent acoustics thus are available without added cost.

Outstanding applications of timber arches are contained in the color booklet, "Enduringly Beautiful Churches." Get your free copy from the nearest Timber Structures representative, or write us for it.



Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; Chicago; Detroit; Columbus; Kansas City; St. Louis; Minneapolis; Milwaukee; Omaha; Des Moines; Wichita; Dallas; New Orleans; Birmingham; Charlotte; Memphis; Louisville; West Hartford; Seattle; Spokane; Eugene; Richmond, Calif.; Peterborough, Ontario; New Westminster, B. C. IT'S EASIER TO PLAN ATTRACTIVE INTERIORS WITH . . .

Tchumacher's

"PORTFOLIO OF FABRICS"

Between the covers of this unique "Portfolio" are actual samples of more than 2,000 outstanding drapery and upholstery fabrics from world famous Schumacher's. An ideal reference file to have at your fingertips ... and it's kept up to date, with everything that's new in fabrics,

by periodic supplements. Like a copy? Write for details.

F. SCHUMACHER & COMPANY, 60 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y. FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS

YOU CAN HAVE THIS COMPLETE AND HELPFUL



Climate Engineers to Industry, Business and the Home A roofing sheet for the years ahead

> it's rigid... strong... and tough...it's Monel

When original gutters on Washington's famous Pentagon Building began to give trouble, they were replaced in 1949 with gutters fabricated of Monel[®] Roofing Sheet. Monel only .025" thick provides the strength and rigidity needed by these extra large Pentagon linings, some of which are 55" in girth.

Recommend Monel to your clients. It offers "lifeof-the-building" protection. And many opportunities to reduce construction costs. For example, you can often specify a much lighter gauge in Monel than in other materials. For more information, write for the illustrated booklet, "ONE METAL ROOF for the life of your building." The full story's there. The International Nickel Company, Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INCO

Inco Nickel Alloys





Membership in

The Marble Institute of America, Inc., is your guarantee that materials and methods used in marble installations conform to the highest possible standards. *Patronize your local MIA member*. For membership list, information or literature describing marble availability, uses, write:





Leaky brick walls are probably the most misunderstood problem in the building industry, and the one about which the most misinformation has been published. Design, workmanship, and materials — all play a part in securing dry brick walls.

Dozens of color photographs illustrating good workmanship and bad, and their effects on leakage, are shown in the book (above). Its conclusions have been endorsed by thousands of leading architects, contractors, bricklayers and manufacturers of clay products. It is used as a text-book in scores of trade schools and engineering colleges. A free copy will be gladly sent you on request. Address Department 3, Louisville Cement Company, Louisville 2, Kentucky. Where SAFETY and DEPENDABILITY COUNTS... MARCUS dry type TRANSFORMERS





Typical classroom, Wakelon Public School, Zebulon, N. C. Architect: Page & Smith, Raleigh, N. C. Heating Contractor: Bullock & Proctor, Raleigh, N. C.

Schools by PAGE & SMITH USE WEBSTER **TRU-PERIMETER HEATING**

Wakelon Public School is typical of the modern, low-cost schools in North Carolina designed by Page & Smith, Raleigh, and using Webster Steam Heating Equipment.

Examine the pleasing interior illustrated above. Note the wall-to-wall installation of Webster Walvector blanketing the entire window area and concealing all piping except for hand valve at left.

Webster Tru-Perimeter Heating provides draft-free comfort with window ventilation. The entire heating contract for the six-room school with cafeteria was \$11,585, only 9% of the total construction cost.

In addition to Webster Walvector, Webster Equipment for school heating includes: steam heating specialties such as traps, valves and strainers; central Webster Moderator Controls; Webster CF-3 Hot Water Heating Controls; Webster Convectors; Webster-Nesbitt Unit Heaters.

Interested in further facts about money saving in school heating? Get in touch with your Webster Representative, or write us.

Address Dept. AR-2

WARREN WEBSTER & CO. Camden 5, N.J. Representatives in Principal Cities In Canada, Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal



THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 334)

LIGHTING RESEARCH LAB OPENED AT MICHIGAN U.

A laboratory to be used for the study of daylighting has recently been set up at the College of Architecture and Design of the University of Michigan. The laboratory is intended for use in the college's structural design studies as well as for classroom demonstrations in architectural design courses.

The equipment, which was set up with the advice of Dr. Richard Blackwell and Dr. John Taylor, members of the university's Vision Research Laboratory, consists of a light-diffusing box (the



sky) and a lamp mounted on a curved track (the sun). How it works: a scale model is placed under the box and light meters measure the intensity of light admitted to the building. It is then possible to make an accurate prediction of the actual number of footcandles and foot-lamberts likely to occur at various times of day with various ceiling materials. It is also possible to control the light to simulate cloudy or bright sunny days.

The laboratory may be used by other architects who want to experiment with skylighting devices. A model of the proposed building, preferably built to a scale of one in. to one ft, and samples of the light-transmitting and lightdiffusing materials under consideration should be provided. There will be a small service charge, the university announced, to cover the cost of the actual testing.

The lighting research program is under the direction of C. Theodore Larson of the architectural faculty.



THE NEW HOLDER WITH **"THE PERFECT KNURL IN** THE PROPER POSITION"

Here's the latest Koh-I-Noor push button operated lead holder with the new scien-tifically designed knurling for sure, slipproof, tireless operation. It can be used with either Koh-I-Noor graphite or Flexicolor leads. All parts of the Holder, including the chuck, are easily assembled any necessary replacements will be made by Koh-I-Noor free of charge.

KOH-I-NOOR FLEXICOLOR 1800 **"THE NEW COLORED PENCILS** THAT FLEX INSTEAD OF BREAKING"

Here's the newest development in colored pencils. A plastic binder imparts unique, pliable strength without a reduction in the marking qualities. Made in 24 colors,

2200/HB

S200/HB

SS

0

GR

the finest pancil.

KOH-1-NOOR LEADS

THAPHTTE

FIRST AND STILL THE

FINEST DRAWING PENCIL

The original yellow drawing pencil made in 17 precision-perfect grades. First produced over 60 years ago, it is still first among dis-criminating draftsmen. For finest work use

PENCIL COMPANY

BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

hex-round, finished to match color of lead with multicolored end tip.

KOH-I-NOOR DRAWING No. 2200 THE LEADING LEADS

For draftsmen who use the best. Made in 17 uniform degrees, matching precisely the 17 de-grees of Kch-I-Noor drawing pencils, and 7 FLEXICOLOR Leads. Packed six leads of a degree to a how-individ degree to a box—individ-ual compartment for each lead. The name Koh-I-Noor ... your guarantee of quality and accuracy.

KOH

-1-

NOOR

1500



Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Write for Literature

* Trademark

WEBSTER ROTONETIC* DUAL FUEL FIRING BURNER

- ✓ Sizes from 75 to 300 horsepower.
- ✓ Minimum gas pressure requirements.
- Low installation costs.
- ✓ Maximum efficiencies on BOTH gas and oil.
- ✓ Minimum base height requirements.
- ✓ Utilizes all grades of fuel oil.
- Extremely low noise level.
- ✓ Approved electronic combustion safeguard system.
- ✓ Simpler changeover than ever before.
- ✓ One hundred per cent forced draft.
- ✓ Completely assembled, piped, wired and tested.

These and many other outstanding features combine to provide the same dependable high quality performance as the WEBSTER DYNETIC gas burner. Neither fuel must suffer if the WEBSTER ROTONETIC is used. With integral pumps, integral oil preheaters for heavy oils, patented oil burner "flame-shaping" vanes, and full modulating or optional high-low control, the WEBSTER ROTONETIC is designed to provide long lasting customer satisfaction the year around.

It is furnished with a precast refractory front as an integral part of the burner assembly. The installer need only finish the furnace wall on each side and above the burner.

The WEBSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY TULSA, OKLAHOMA Division of SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, Toledo, Ohio



BURLAP d weave with and charn

AMERSPUN finer texture of striking beauty

Here's striking texture and color that combine warmth and depth . . . for unusual decorative effects Ideal where beauty must be paired with rugged lasting qualities under hard use . . . where minimum maintenance, easy washability are important factors. See Sweet's File Architectural 1953, page 12n/Wi for further details

> Washable. Soap and water may be used to remove paste marks and the soil of everyday living

Send for our booklet and samples

H. B. WIGGIN'S SONS CO. 54 Arch Street • Bloomfield, N J *Reg U.S Pat Off

there's a LOWELL Speaker Baffle for ANY ceiling height

Overcome sound-system acoustical and installation problems . . . select speaker baffles from the complete Lowell line. Correct design, rigid construction, proper baffle loading and beauty combine to make Lowell speaker baffles the sound technician's first choice.

SR Series Chandelier Baffles



railroad stations, etc. BL Series Surface Mounting Baffles for NORMAL CEILINGS Five models for 6" to 12" speakers.

SR Series Chandelier Baffles for HIGH CEILINGS Available in four sizes for 7" to 12" speakers. 18 gauge spun aluminum housing. Designed for

Heavy gauge spun aluminum construction. Perfect speaker cone loading.

BL Series Speaker Baffles

AL Series Flush Mounting Baffles for LOW CEIL-INGS. Available in six models for 6" to 15" speakers. Diffuser mounting through soft rubber grommets eliminates metallic resonance.

AL Series Speaker Baffles

Please write for specifications and prices LOWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3030 Laclede Station Rd., St. Louis 17, Mo.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 560 King St., West, Toronto, Ontario



A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL

40 East 56th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION 74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N.Y. **Paved Areas made** smooth, colorful, resilient with BITUMU Factory-compounded in fast colors-Black, Red, or Green-Economical-Easy to Apply-Long-Lasting

Walk-Top-applied coldoffers an economical, yet profitable seal for all surfaced areas. In all parts of the country, Paving Contractors and "Hot-Plant" operators stock Walk-Top to supply the current demand for smooth, colorful seal that is grit-free, resilient and weatherproof.





Green Walk-Top surrounds the Statue of Liberty on Bedloe's Island, New York



Home-owners are proud of their neat, distinctive "Walk-Top sealed" driveways

FOR PLAY AREAS-From coast to coast, Walk-Top is standard for sealing school yards and other play areas. (San Francisco sealed over 2,000,000 sq. ft. last year!) WALKS AND PARKING AREAS-Walk-Top is used extensively to provide a smooth, fast-draining and void-filling seal.

FOR DRIVEWAYS - For a clean, enduring and colorful seal, apply Walk-Top cold over the old pavement with brush or squeegee.

Walk-Top is available through Dealers and Contractor-Distributors.



E. Providence 14, R. I. • Perth Amboy, N. J. • Balti-more 3, Md. • Mobile, Ala. • Columbus 15, Ohio Tucson, Ariz. • Seattle, Wash. • Baton Rouge 2, La. • St. Louis 17, Mo. • Inglewood, Calif. • Oak-land 1, Colif. • Portland 7, Ore. • Washington 5, D. C. • San Juan 23, P. R.







REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 46)

KENNEDY Continued

over in many sections of the country, but is still going strong in New England. This is fortunate in one respect — it has stimulated the writing of this book, which would probably not have been nearly so interesting nor so carefully thought out if the fire of the battle were not in the author's eye. By the traditionalists, Mr. Kennedy is doubtless considered to be a very radical young man. But among the modernists he would be placed well to the right of center. He is essentially a conservative New Englander.

The many illustrations contribute much to the interest of the book. They range widely from Steinberg to Letarouilly and even include a few modern houses. The book is handsomely produced marred only by occasional mechanical defects that make it hard to follow across some of the two-page tables. The author has a mild mania for tables and charts, and probably never says "good morning" without mentally diagramming it. These devices are sprinkled generously throughout the book and are usually helpful, sometimes brilliantly so.

"The House and the Art of Its Design" discusses everything about the theory and practice of house architecture except how to make a living at it. The author remarks that, even with a fee of twelve per cent, many jobs are unprofitable. Not many people are willing to pay that much for an architect's services. The result is that most architects in this field find it necessary to subsidize their practice in one way or another. Those who have neglected to acquire a rich wife, often take to part-time teaching, writing, research or consulting work. Mr. Kennedy, for example, has been teaching for some years at M.I.T., the jacket informs us.

In a profession dominated by big firms, the "little" architects who design houses often feel like step-children. Even the material salesmen are scornful of them. This book is recommended for raising the morale of house architects. A good part of the tonic effect derives from the author's apparent unawareness that this situation exists. It would never occur to him that any architect who designs houses and does it seriously and capably, would have any reason to feel apologetic about it.

(Continued on page 346)





COMPLETE CLOCK AND PROGRAM SYSTEMS for SCHOOLS • HOSPITALS PUBLIC BUILDINGS • PLANTS



Stromberg time systems maintain the complete accuracy of each unit. They are timed by a synchronous motor Master Unit that has a jewelled spring power emergency reserve. Every clock on the system can be maintained at a correct time even during a power failure. Stromberg time systems include a master control, program unit, signal control panel, bells and buzzers, standard clocks, skeleton dial clocks, tower clocks and time recorders.

for complete information write







Schieber now builds 3 sturdy models—two that fold and roll into the wall and a mobile unit. Thousands of installations attest to the practicability of this equipment. Let us advise where you can observe it in use. Representatives in all areas.

Consult Sweet's or write for catalogs.

SCHIEBER Brightmoor Station DETROIT 23, MICHIGAN

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD FEBRUARY 1954

343-



MILCOR Steel Roof Deck The permanence of steel

in a roof that goes up fast !



Time is money on eve building job! Milcor Steel Roof Deck gets operations under cover fast at low labor costs base for perme

Has cost-cutting advantages you shouldn't overlook:

- IT CAN BE ERECTED ANYTIME in any weather a man can work.
- 2. IT IS LIGHT IN WEIGHT -- requires less costly supporting structures
- IT IS VERSATILE adaptable to any type of construction with flat, pitched, or curved roofs.

Provides additional advantages, also: High strength-to-weight ratio. Fire resistance. Low maintenance cost.

For help in using Milcor Roof Deck, see the Milcor Manual. Write for a copy or call on our engineering service. M-134 Unique design permits sections to be nested and lapped quickly and easily. Sheets may be welded or anchored with clips.

<INLAND> STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4035 WEST BURNHAM STREET .

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 5300 Pulaski Highway — BUFFALO 11, N. Y., 64 Rapin St. —
 CHICAGO 9, ILL, 4301 S. Western Blvd.—CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3240 Spring Grove Ave.
 —CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St. —DETROIT 2, MICH., 690 Amsterdam Ave.
 —KANSAS CITY 41, MO., P. O. Box 918—LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St.
 — NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 230 Park Ave. — ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave.



Londoner doors have the patented *locked in* all wood core. No "floating" core units-nothing to get out of place. New Londoner doors, too, are supremely beautiful-grain patterns on panels come book-matched and in other pleasing variations. You have a choice in birch, maple, oak and other woods. Curtis New Londoner doors are made in extra widths for hospital use. Write for literature.





Specify +--

EASILY INSTALLED * LOW-COST

FOLDING DOORS and ROOM DIVIDERS

RESIDENTIAL

Specify Veni-Flex to increase usable living space and cut costs. For room division, clothes-closet or wardrobe . . . add modern beauty wherever privacy with ventilation is indicated. Choice of 11 decorator colors.

COMMERCIAL

In step with modern functional design, Veni-Flex is specified for store window backgrounds, dressing-room privacy. Ideal for hospital room separation. Recommended for motels, offices, where space-saving is required.

INDUSTRIAL

Veni-Flex for room separation is practical in modern factories, laboratories, and small plants where freeflow of air-conditioning circulation is a problem. Ease of installation and low cost make Veni-Flex doors practical.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE VENI-FLEX FOLDER



REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 48)

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

building types has not been neglected. The chapters on "New Departures in Office Building Design" by Lathrop Douglass, architect for the excellent "Exficio Esso" in Caracas, Venezuela and the Esso Building at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in association with Carson and Lundin, as well as the article on "Small Business Buildings" by Frederick Arden Pawley, architect, should be invaluable to the uninitiated designer and extremely useful as a refresher on fundamentals to the expert in the field.

The trek to the suburbs of commercial buildings, parallelling the great "branch department store" activity in periphery, is well documented by many excellent examples of this type of project.

The examples of successfully altered commercial buildings and interiors are too scattered and too inadequately detailed for purposes of comparison, but they do serve to complete the panorama of information.

Far too few examples of outstanding building designs of our foreign colleagues were included. The office building for Sao Paulo, Brazil, designed by Rino Levi and Roberto Cerquira Celar, can arouse a healthy feeling of humility in American architects. Raymond and Rado's excellent building for Reader's Digest in Japan might certainly have been included as an outstanding illustration of a skillfully designed commercial building constructed out of this country from plans by American architects.

Pertinent information on supplementary banking facilities now coming in wider and wider use throughout the country is included in the section on "Drive-in Banks." In the Six Points Branch of the First National Bank of Arizona designed by Edward L. Varney, Associates, the casual, almost residential, approach to bank buildings serving as "Drive-ins" is refreshing to see.

It is quite evident from the material presented that, with the exception of some minor examples, the only real innovations in the design of railroad buildings are being introduced in Europe.

Radio, television and theater buildings have evidently not been as widely built as the immediate postwar news would have led us to believe, judging from the rather thin coverage of this (Continued on page 350)

H. B. SMITH "100" BOILER-BURNER UNIT



Ideal for the average home installation

Since its introduction, the "100" Boiler-Burner Unit has been a prime favorite with heating contractors, architects and builders. Latest improvements make it adaptable for practically every home of average or "average-plus" size. Taking up no more space than a large wardrobe trunk, the "100" is available with a line of tankless heaters with capacities up to four gallons of hot water per minute.

Improved Appearance – Attractive jacket in new Centennial "Hammertone" blue enhances the appearance of the entire unit.

Lower Cost — With low initial investment and negligible maintenance cost, the "100" Boiler-Burner Unit provides a top-quality installation where building budgets are modest.

Now, more than ever before you can specify the Smith-Mills "100" for BIG boiler performance in a residential unit.



hydroment STAIRWAYS, CORRIDORS & GENERAL SERVICE AREAS



MERGANTHALER VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL ·· BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

A proved product for more than 15 years, HYDROMENT is specified by architects wherever color permanence and dense, hard, durable concrete floors and service areas are desired. Available in 7 colors, natural, black and white, HYDROMENT is highly resistant to corrosive substances.

Write for complete details and NEW HYDROMENT BROCHURE.



write to



FLEET OF AMERICA, INC., 407 DUN BLDG., BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

How Much Would POWER FAILURE COST YOU



You can avoid this risk by installing dependable Ready-Power Standby equipment. Then whenever normal power fails, your Ready-Power equipment will immediately and automatically take over, assuring continuation of vital services during the "down" period.

Ready-Power engine generators can service practically any standby power requirement. They operate on gasoline, natural gas, butane, or propane.



READY-POWER

For complete information please write to THE READY POWER CO. • 11231 Freud Ave., Detroit 14, Mich. Manufacturers of Gas and Diesel Engine Driven Generators and Air Conditioning Units; Gas and Diesel Electric Power Units for Industrial Trucks.

When Your Clients Ask For T V Sockets

Specify and Install

MOSLEY TV LEAD-IN WALL SOCKETS!

- Made for television!
- · Low cost!
- Flush mount in almost any type wall!
- Available in types for every installation requirement!

MOSLEY Cat. F-IPK TV Wall Socket for single lead-in. Supplied with attractive ivory or brown face plate, mating plug and instructions. \$1.95 List Price, only \$1.95

Other MOSLEY TV WIRING ACCESSORIES include:

MOSLEY TV Conduit, Plaster Rings, Roof and Wall Lead-in Entrance Devices, 3-Way Antenna Switches, 2-Set Couplers, and others.

Available at Radio and Television Parts Distributors, coast-to-coast. Write for name of nearest supplier, free catalog and booklet "How Builders Fit Into The TV Picture."

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS, INC. 8622 St. Charles Rock Road St. Louis 14, Missouri



contains 14 carefully-scaled architectural renderings showing new ways to use the many types and styles of Ponderosa Pine windows to increase convenience, comfort and the feeling of space in the homes you plan. A copy is yours without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon.

2	Paredonaca Pier wanter
/ (Shuelosu I me woodwork
:	Ponderosa Pine Woodwork Dept. WAR-2, 38 South Dearborn Street Chicago 3, Illinois
-	Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of "The New Outlook."
	Name
:	Business or Profession
:	Address
	City



catalog A valuable source of ideas for the use of all different style letters on a wide variety of building facades. At the same time, be sure to request our informative, profusely illustrated catalog of Bronze and Aluminum Tablets, Memorials, Honor Rolls, Testimonials, Awards, Donor Plaques, Bulletin Boards, etc. Quotations and preview sketches always submitted promptly and without obligation. Our modern plant, Woodside, L. I. "Bronze Tablet Headquarters" UNITED STATES BRONZE SIGN CO., Inc. 570 Broadway, Dept. AR, New York 12, N.Y. ower cess or Heating STEAM GENERATING EQUIPMENT WRITE FOR THIS

Write

INDIVIDUAL LETTER

HELPFUL BULLETIN

Vogt steam generators are designed to give maximum rating in a minimum of space with high efficiency and low maintenance expense. Available in bent tube types and straight tube, forged steel sectional header type for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels.

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., Louisville 10, Kentucky BRANCH OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cleveland St. Louis, Dallas, Charleston, W. Ya.



PENN VENTILATORS

provide dependable ventilation where it's needed...



Ganteaume & Mc Mullen, Engineers-Architects

AMERICAN STORES BAKERY AND WAREHOUSE Philadelphia, Pa.

Fresh food — fresh air . . . literally hundreds of Penn Ventilators keep the air clear at the American Stores' vast, new bakery and warehouse in Philadelphia.

Whether your problem is to ventilate a bakery and warehouse 5 city blocks long or to exhaust air from a small storage room or grill, it will benefit you to work with the Penn Ventilator man in your area. He has the complete roof ventilator line to fit your requirements. Count on his qualified advice on your next ventilating problem.



PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNA.





REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 346)

subject. Among others, the preview of C.B.S. Televison City by Pereira and Luckman as well as the interesting little theaters of Schlanger and Hoffberg and Reisner and Urbahn, show the progress in this design field. Valuable information on the acoustical design of the theater and data on drive-in moving picture theaters add to the usefulness of this section.

Commercial Buildings can be a valuable addition to the libraries of all designers in that field and should also be of interest to architectural historians interested in this recent era.

REINFORCED BRICK MASONRY

By ERNEST MICKEL

Reinforced Brick Masonry — Lateral Force Design. By Harry C. Plummer and John A. Blume. Structural Clay Products Institute (Washington, D. C.) 1953. 9¼ by 6 in. 271 pp. illus.

Increased attention to hurricane and cyclone damage in the U. S. last year, the new interest in building to resist atomic and H-bomb blasts and the older influence of earthquake forces have all served to focus attention on a new book published by the Structural Clay Products Institute.

Reinforced Brick Masonry and Lateral Force Design was written by Harry C. Plummer, author of the SCPI book, Brick and Tile engineering (1950), who is known to architects and engineers as director of SCPI's engineering and technological activities.

This book was written to fill the gap in the brick and tile industry's literature for a concise presentation of its scattered data on masonry performance, both reinforced and unreinforced, particularly as it related to lateral forces instigated by wind, blast or earthquake.

It is believed the new book will have a particular application in the field of industrial buildings such as low factories and schools, although it treats use of RBM in housing construction as well.

SCPI's survey of architects and engineers east of the Rockies showed that few architects east of the Rockies had much technical knowledge of reinforced brick building practices. Although the method has long been used in almost 100 per cent of masonry building in California because of the earthquake threat, its adaptation on projects east of the (Continued on page 354) TO COMBAT CORROSION



... the Original Coal Tar Tape Protection for Pipe, Pipe Joints, Couplings and Tanks



TAPECOAT is a coal tar coating with a tar-saturated, close-woven fabric as a carrier for easy application, providing a *natural* protection against corrosion.

TAPECOAT serves as both bond and protection...requires no foreign adhesive.

TAPECOAT resists moisture, acids, alkalis, soil stress, electrolysis, chemical fumes, fly ash, salt water, salt-laden air, barnacles and other severe corrosive and abrasive conditions.

TAPECOAT is clean to handle and easy to apply by spiral or "cigarette" wrapping with the use of a torch to bleed the coating for a bond to the surface. It cuts maintenance and replacement costs.

SIZED TO THE JOB

TAPECOAT comes in rolls of 2", 3", 4", 6", 18" and 24" widths to meet varying requirements.

TAPECOAT has proved its dependability for gas and oil companies, railroads, telephone companies, air lines, ship builders and operators, water and sewage works, chemical and industrial plants, engineers and contractors... In combating corrosion both underground and above ground.



Write for descriptive brochure and prices

The TAPECOAT Company

Originators of Coal Tar Tape Protection

1547 Lyons Street, Evanston, Illinois



Here's the fixture designed specifically to meet today's growing trend to recess fixtures.

For a detailed dimension and installation drawing of the No. 945 fixture or for the help of a trained Scott consultant, write Washroom Advisory Service, Dept. AR-4, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Penna.



Rowles CLASSROOM CHALKBOARDS CORK BULLETIN BOARDS ALUMINUM TRIM





COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS

Full details on Rowles Chalkboards, Cork Bulletin Boards and Aluminum Trim may be found in Sweet's Architectural Catalog, or may be obtained by writing for this complete file of data direct to

E. W. A. ROWLES COMPANY Arlington Heights, Illinois

See-GREEN CHALKBOARDS

See-GREEN is a soft, pleasing light green color for chalkboards that brightens any classroom. Its cool restful color helps reduce sharp contrast between chalkboard and walls. Makes room lighter and brighter, too. Glarefree, writes perfectly and is available in your choice of four different types of chalkboards—Enduraroc, Permasite, Super-Permasite or Duroplate.

See-GREEN CORKBOARDS

A fresh inviting new light green color for cork bulletin boards that harmonizes perfectly with See-GREEN Chalkboards. Helps make classrooms brighter and increases effectiveness of classroom illumination.

See-GREEN Cork Bulletin Boards for permanent installation are available in PERMA-KORK, $\frac{1}{4}$ unmounted, or $\frac{1}{2}$ thick mounted. Also, in DURATEX, a tacking-surface of $\frac{1}{6}$ cork mounted on $\frac{3}{6}$ fibreboard backing. Both are also available in regular tan.

ALUMINUM TRIM

Adds the finishing touch to a See-GREEN installation. Bright satin-finished moldings and chalktrough easy to install, modern, durable and sanitary. A selection of moldings for every type of installation.

CHALKBORRDS





Both materials handling and heating costs are significantly determined by the efficiency of plant entrances. Designing and building doors for America's major industries doors of every type and size including the world's largest—has qualified International to be of help to architects planning such installations. Write us about your specific problem. See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.

INDUSTRIAL DOOR DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1961 Edgar Street

Evansville, Indiana



ten years from NOW

... contented customers will confirm YOUR reputation!

. . , the best insurance YOUR REPUTATION can have! Finished in polished chrome where exposed, the model BC Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixing Valve has all sliding parts of stainless steel for corrosion proof operation. Actual tests show that the model BC gives highest degree of control . . . BE SURE . . . WITH "BC."





REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 350)

earthquake zone has been extremely limited.

Construction with reinforced brick is not new; in fact, the method has been used in this country to some extent since 1922. Tests have been conducted since 1930, and the Plummer-Blume book now brings under one cover the results of all these surveys and outlines a simplified application of lateral force stresses for the architect.

OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED

The Origin and Development of Early Christian Church Architecture. By J. G. Davies. Philosophical Library (New York) 1953. 5¾ by 8¾ in. 153 pp., illus. \$4.50.

This volume which deals only with the first six Christian centuries, offers a brief survey of the early growth and development of Christianity to provide an historical and geographic background to the subject of church architecture. It discusses the origin of the basilica, and examines the central type of architecture with its divers plans, rounds, octagonals and cruciform. In conclusion, after description of furniture and appointments of the church and adjoining buildings, a short and generalized account is given of the several forms which Christian architecture assumed in different countries. The book is well illustrated with plates and 45 ground plans of early Christian Churches.

Adhesives for Wood. By R. A. G. Knight. Chemical Publishing Corp. (New York, New York), 1952. 81/2 by 51/2 in. 242 pp. illus. \$5.00.

A guide on joining wood as well as joining wood to metals and plastics, designed for younger technicians and experienced men, this volume covers plywood; veneering; durability of glues; blood albumin; casein glue; vegetable protein derivatives, phenol-formaldehyde, urea-formaldehyde, polyvinyl and polyurethane adhesives; synthetic resin glue extenders; protection against fungal decay; preservatives; casehardening; boats and ships, aircraft; and ageing, soaking and mycological tests of wetting and drying. Accompanying diagrams and tables giving numerical data on the moisture content of wood in various applications, specifications for manufacturing procedures and final products made of wood and the results of various tests add to the usefulness of this work.

school architects: regardless of how much more you might spend, you cannot buy a more practical or a more dependable school sound system than a **Bogen**



A system for every budget, functionally designed according to the recommendations of the U.S. Office of Education, and built by the country's largest manufacturer of sound systems.

David Bogen Co., Inc. 29 Ninth Ave., N.Y.14. see catalog ^{31a}/_{Bo} in Sweet's File



Beckley-Cardy LITEGREEN CHALKBOARDS

meet every demand for beauty, eye comfort and legibility. Universally approved for both new and remodelling work.

Specify Litegreen Chalkboard in either of two constructions: both with unequalled writing surface and clean erasing qualities.

Slatebestos-First of its kind-fire resistant, damp-proof, cement-asbestos base. Permanent-won't expand, shrink or "explode." Easy installation.

Videoplate-Newest construction-light weight, warp-proof fiber-board sheets, rigid. Extra lengths. Easy, fast installation.

For details see Sweet's 1953 Architectural File 22e Be

Beckley-Cardy Company

Write for Free Architect's Test Kit

1632 INDIANA AVENUE · CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS



When power fails and lights go out, panic is just around the corner. Accidents occur. Lives are in danger. Lawsuits are not far behind. These are reasons why builders of hospitals, hotels, schools, theaters and public buildings want stand-by emergency power.

The dependability of Fairbanks-Morse stand-by generating sets has been proved again and again. They are available in capacities-from 3 to 40 KW, AC or DC. For complete details write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.



WATER SYSTEMS . GENERATING SETS . MOWERS . HAMMER MILLS . MAGNETOS PUMPS . MOTORS . SCALES . DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES AND ENGINES

YOUNG GAS UNIT HEATERS FEATURING ... ALUMINIZED STEEL COMBUSTION CHAMBER AND HEAT EXCHANGER



Corrosion-resistant Heat Exchanger is one-piece welded aluminized steel construction with inter-changer tubes dimpled to stop warmup noises.

Non-corrosive aluminized steel Combustion Chamber and interchanger are welded into a single, leakproof assembly.

Aluminum four-bladed propeller type fan is accurately formed and balanced to deliver maximum volume of air quietly.

Designed for all-around heating comfort and maximum fuel economy, Young Gas-Fired Unit Heaters are available in eight popular sizes, ranging in capacities from 50,000 to 230,000 Btu/hr input. These light weight, modern Gas Unit Heaters feature all-welded, corrosion-resistant aluminized steel Combustion Chamber and Heat Exchanger.

Other Young Unit Heaters for steam or hot water systems include "Vertiflow," Horizontal and Cabinet models. For details or catalog, see your Young Representative, listed in the Yellow Pages of the Phone Book.





NEW Heavy-Duty Industrial Floor For Use Over Concrete

Bruce Dura-Wood Blocks are made of tough, longwearing Hickory and Pecan (33/32 in. thick). Installed in mastic over concrete, this economical factory floor resists wear and abrasion, will not powder or dust like hard materials. There's less wear and tear on power trucks, less damage to tools and machined parts when accidentally dropped on floor. Workers find Dura-Wood Floors warmer and less fatiguing underfoot. Write for literature and complete information.

E. L. BRUCE CO., Memphis 1, Tenn.





UNITED NATIONS — " W. K. Harrison, Director of Planning

TWIN MAIL CHUTES Twin Cutler Mail Chutes should be specified for buildings of large area or more than usual height.



HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS vs. RIVETS

High strength bolts are replacing rivets in modern construction. Field connections can be made more economically with high strength bolts. While the bolts cost more than rivets initially, the assembled cost is much lower.

Write RB&W for further information. Plants at: Port Chester, N. Y., Coraopolis, Pa., Rock Falls, Ill., Los Angeles, Calif. Sales offices at: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Chicago, Dallas, San Francisco. Sales agents: Portland, Seattle.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD BOLT AND NUT COMPANY

RB&W 108 YEARS MAKING STRONG THE THINGS THAT MAKE AMERICA STRONG







Water supply for air conditioning can cause you a lot of trouble. When there's a shortage; when rates are expensive or when sewage and piping are impractical—water becomes a real headache!

That's when engineers and contractors alike turn to Governair Evaporative Condensers!

Governair Evaporative Condensers eliminate waste-water disposal problems and pumping costs. And they're engineered to give maximum efficiency and performance at a reasonable cost. Available in sizes from 3 to 100 tons.

Choose a Governair Evaporative Condenser and there's no need for aspirin! GOVERNAIR CORPORATION, 513 N. BLACKWELDER, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.



CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION



HIGH LEVELS CONTINUED

Contract awards reported by F. W. Dodge Corporation continued at high levels to the end of 1953. The year ended with a construction volume for the 37 Eastern states covered by Dodge Reports totaling \$17,443,463,000 — an increase of 4 per cent over 1952.

Residential building for 1953 totaled \$6,479,143,000, a decline of 3 per cent. The decline was largely in apartment work, however, and single family totals were slightly above those established in 1952.

Non-residential building for the year totaled \$6,955,866,000 — an increase of 4 per cent over 1952.

Although most categories of work were at record or nearrecord levels, there was some variation as follows:

Commercial building increased sharply, with a total of \$1,489,398,000 as compared with \$979,235,000 in 1952.

Manufacturing building totaled \$2,051,390,000 compared with \$2,558,134,000 in 1952.

Educational and science building showed an increase from \$1,471,612,000 in 1952 to \$1,719,997,000 in 1953.

Hospital work totaled \$433,634,000 — off slightly from 1952.

Religious building was up sharply over 1952 — an increase from \$317,480,000 to \$384,706,000.

Social and recreational building continued its gains, the totals being \$153,403,000 in 1952 and \$221,765,000 in 1953.

EV	N Dadas	Contracte Au	unrelad AA	illions of Do	llare
	n. Dooge	(37 Faste	arn States)	amons of Do	indis
		107 Lusie	ern ordres)		
	Annual	Monthly		Annual	Monthly
Year	Total	Average	Year	Total	Average
1946	221	18	1950	1179	98
1947	392	33	1951	1335	111
1948	724	60	1952	1472	123
1949	824	69	1953	1720	143
		Month	ly Totale		
	1052	monin	iy rolais	1053	
	1932	1. 122	Inn	104	July 17/
Jan. 98	JL	145	Jan.	100	JUIY 1/0
reb. 104	A	ug. 145	rep.	102	Aug. 14.
Mar. 119	S	ept. 8/	Mar.	124	Sept. 138
Apr. 134	0	ct. 126	Apr.	147	Oct. 152
May 146	N	ov. 116	May	163	Nov. 140
June 127	D	ec. 145	June	148	Dec. 176

NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



RESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)


MODERN SEATING for the MODERN SCHOOL





Norcor Tubular Desks and Chairs are functionally designed to keep pace with modern classroom design and modern teaching techniques. Fixed and immobile or heavy cumbersome classroom furniture has no place in the modern more informal school room. Norcor Tubular Desks and Chairs provide the necessary flexibility for easy and quick change from the conventional to group project or discussion arrangement. Flat tops permit the formation of a large working surface to accomodate seating to light sources. But with all their flexibility they are sturdily built for hard classroom usage. For more information consult your nearest Norcor distributor or write direct.

The NOGGOS

NORCOR 500 Series CHAIR DESK

The NORCOR Series 500 Chair Desk is designed to encourage correct school posture—to keep pupils comfortably alert and attentive. It is strongly built for hard service and features like the adjustable desk top, non-

and features like the adjustable desk top, nontipping design and edge protected plywood seat add long life and classroom utility. The NORCOR Series 500 offers you better design, better appearance and better dollar value!

The NORCOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Inc.

Dept. R, Green Bay, Wisconsin Factories: Green Bay and Gillett, Wis., Portsmouth, N. H.

INDEX TO ADVERTISING

A-LC	Acme Industries, Inc	8
A-IC-LC	Accurate Metal Weatherstrip Co	29
AJC	Aerofin Corporation	34
	Air Devices, Inc	14
A	Alan Wood Steel Company Alberene Stone Corporation	27
AICIA	Allen, W. D. Mfg. Co	35
A-IC-LC	Allied Chemical & Dye Corp Aloe, A. S. Co.	319
A	Alumiline Corporation	34:
A-LC	Aluminum Window Mfr's Association	340
A-IC	American Air Filter Company, Inc	300
	American Bitumuls & Asphalt Company	341
A-IC	American Blower Co	134
A	American Hardware Corporation	61
A-IC	American Lumber & Treating Company.	2
A	American Playaround Device Co	45
A-LC	American Radiator & Standard Sanitary	
A	American Seating Company	142
A-LC	American Telephone & Telegraph Co	62
A	Anemostat Corporation of America	217
A-IC-LC	Architectural Record	-269
	Art Metal Company	294
A-LC	Associated Plywood Mills, Inc Atlas Plywood Corporation	52
IC	Babcock & Wilcox Company	85
A-IC	Barber-Colman Company114-115-286	-317
A-IC	Bayley, William Co	276
A-LC	Beckley-Cardy Company Bell & Gossett Company	355
A-LC	Bell Telephone System	62
A-IC	Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co Besser Manufacturing Company	87
A-IC	Bethlehem Steel Company72	, 293
	Bituminous Coal Institute	112
A.IC.I.C	Blakeslee, G. S. & Co	21
A-10-20	Bogen, David Co. Inc	354
A	Books	-332
A-LC	Bruce, E. L. Co	356
Â	Bryant Electric Company	98
	Buffalo Forge Company	256
	Burnham Corporation	351
A-IC	Byers, A. M. Company.	274
A	Cabot, Samuel, Inc	244
	Carpenter, L. E. & Company Inc	119
	Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute	309
A-IC-LC A-IC	Ceco Steel Products Corporation Cedar Rapids Block Co	118
A-IC-LC	Celotex Corporation	90
-	Clarin Mfg. Co	84
A-IC	Cleaver-Brooks Company, Burner Di-	343
	Clow, James B. & Sons	316
AIC	Committee on Steel Pipe Research	247
A	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute	285
Â	Connor Engineering Corp	139
A	Consolidated Venetian Blind Co	346
A	Corbin, P. & F. Division	61
A-IC-LC	Crawford Door Co	55
	Crucible Steel Company of America	135
A-IC	Curtis Lighting, Inc	307
A	Cutler Mail Chute Co	356
Â	Detroit Steel Products Company Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc	323
A	Dunham, C. A. Co	321
A-IC	Dur-O-Wal Products, Inc	146
	Eastman-Kodak Company	68
A	Edwards Company, Inc	-249
Â	Ellison Bronze Company	310
A	Equipment Manufacturing Company, Inc.	8
A-IC	Facing Tile Institute	263
A	Foirhurst, John T. Co	357
AIC	Forley & Loetscher Mfg. Co	322
	Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corpora-	100
A-LC	Fiat Metal Manufacturing Company	266
A-LC	Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc	283
A-IC-LC	Flintkote Company	140
A-IC-LC	riynn, Michael Mfg. Co	291
	General Air Conditioning Corp253-	297

A .10		
I I	General Chef.	253
-	General Time Corporation	342
1	Globe Automatic Sprickler Co	325
	Globe Company	349
	Glynn-Johnson Corporation Goodall Fabrics Inc.	303
1	Goodrich, B. F. Co	275
A-IC-LO	Governair Corporation Granco Steel Products Co	357
A-IC-LO	Great Lakes Steel Corp	235
A-10	Guth, Edwin F. Company, Inc	Cover 34-35
	Hachmeister Inc	246
4	Haertel, W. J. & Co	292
	Halstead & Mitchell	143
	Hamilton Manufacturing Co	352
4	Hardwood Products Corp	252
A-IC	Haven-Busch Company	32
AJC	Haws Drinking Faucet Co	262
	Holophane Company, Inc	218
A-LC	Horn Division	314
A-LC	Hunter Fan & Ventilating Co	361
~	Illumingting Engineering Co	220
A	Imperial Brass Manufacturing Co	2-3
	Indiana Limestone Co., Inc	324
	Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co	313
A-LC	Insulite Division	344
	International Cut Stone Contractors &	240
	International Nickel Company, Inc	336
A-IC	International Steel Company	353
A-LC	Jackson & Church Co	Cover
A	Jamison Cold Storage Door Company	94
A-IC	Johns-Manville	86
-IC-LC	Johnson Service Company Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp	127
A-IC	Josam Manufacturing Company	340
A	Kawneer	, 222
A-LC	Kentile, Inc	-237
-IC-LC	Keystone Steel & Wire Company	-225
	Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co	338
A	Koppers Company, Inc	113
A	LCN Closers, Inc	277
-IC-LC	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co245, 250	353
	Linseed Oil Products Company	352
	Loomis Machine Company	74
A-LC		74
	Louisville Cement Co Lowell Manufacturing Co	74 107 337 339
A-IC	Louisville Cement Co Lowell Manufacturing Co Loxil Systems, Inc.	74 107 337 339 147
A-IC A	Louisville Cement Co Lowell Manufacturing Co Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co Macomber, Inc.	74 107 337 339 147 243
A-IC A-IC A-IC	Louisville Cement Co Lowell Manufacturing Co Loxit Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc Machon, R. C. Company	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47
A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC	Louisville Cement Co Lowell Manufacturing Co Loxit Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co Macomber, Inc Mahon, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marcus Transformer Co., Inc	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337
A-IC A-IC A-IC A	Louisville Cement Co Lowell Manufacturing Co Loxit Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co Macomber, Inc Mahon, R. C. Company. Morble Institute of Americo. Marcus Transformer Co., Inc Marmet Corporation.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337
A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Mahon, R. C. Company. Morble Institute of America. Marcus Transformer Co., Inc. Marmet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337 77 75
A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Machon, R. C. Company. Morble Institute of America. Marcus Transformer Co., Inc. Marmet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337 77 75 6-67 51
A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Marban, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marcus Transformer Co., Inc. Marmet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Marsha At Benero Co.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337 77 75 6-67 51 340
A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Mahon, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Mareus Transformer Co., Inc. Mareus Transformer Co., Inc. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metany, Inc.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337 337 77 75 6-67 51 340 326 7
A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Marbon, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Mareus Transformer Co., Inc. Mareus Transformer Co., Inc. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company. Minwax Company Inc. Manway Company Inc. Minway Company Inc. Manway Company Inc. Minway Company Inc. Minway Company Inc. Minway Company Inc.	74 107 337 337 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337 75 51 340 326 7 -233 349
A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA A-ICA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc. Machon, R. C. Company. Marbele Institute of America. Mareus Transformer Co., Inc. Marmet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company. Minwax Company Inc	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 337 75 51 340 326 51 340 326 7 -233 349 99
A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Marcus Transformer Co., Inc. Martus Transformer Co., Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company. Minnessta & Ontario Paper Co., 232 Minwax Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Mitchell Manufacturing Company. Michell Manufacturing Company.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 75 56-67 75 340 326 6-67 51 340 326 7 -233 349 99 336
A-ICA A-ICA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc. Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marrus Transformer Co., Inc. Marrus Transformer Co., Inc. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Miths Company. Mills Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississip	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 75 56 51 340 326 51 340 326 7 -233 349 99 336 348 348
A-ICA ACCA A-ICCA A-ICC	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc. Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Mareus Transformer Co., Inc. Marmet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Miths Company. Mills Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass C	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 75 56-67 340 326 6-67 340 326 7 -233 349 99 336 349 99 336 348 335 3328
A-ICA AA-ICA AA-	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc. Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marres Transformer Co., Inc. Marres Transformer Co., Inc. Marnet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company. Minnesseta & Ontario Paper Co. 2322 Minwax Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Modnine Mfg. Co. Mosling Lectronics Inc. Moultile, Inc. Multi-Clean Products Inc. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Lock Company.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 337 337 75 56-67 340 326 6-67 51 340 326 7 -233 349 99 336 349 99 336 349 328 335 3328 3328 3320
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc. Mark, Inc. Mark, C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marrus Transformer Co., Inc. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company. Minnessta & Ontario Paper Co. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mithell Manufacturing Company. Modine Mfg. Co. Mosliey Electronics Inc. Moultile, Inc. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Lock Company. National Radiator Company.	74 107 337 339 147 243 347 337 337 337 75 56-67 340 326 6-67 340 326 7 -233 349 99 336 349 335 349 338 3328 336 330 234
A -ICC A A - ICC A A A - ICC A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxit Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macamber, Inc. Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marnet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Marsh Wall Products, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metropolitan Electric Company. Miths Company. Minneseta & Ontario Paper Co. 232 Minnessta & Ontario Paper Co. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mississippi Glass Company. Mithell Manufacturing Company. Modine Mfg. Co. Mosley Electronics Inc. Multi-Clean Products	74 107 337 339 147 243 337 337 337 75 54 51 340 51 340 51 340 51 340 336 336 336 3328 336 330 234 234 284
A ACA ACA ACA ACA ACA ACA ACA ACA ACA A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc Machon, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marner Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc Meduar, Fred Products Inc Meduar, Fred Products, Inc Meduar, Fred Products, Inc Metage Inc	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 51 340 51 340 51 342 336 51 340 336 336 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 336
A ACA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowell Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc Maconber, Inc Maconber, Inc March Vall Products Inc Marsh Wall Products Inc Marsh Wall Products Inc Medart, Fred Products, Inc Medard, Fred Products, Inc Methal Duraleether Co. McQuay, Inc Medard, Fred Products, Inc Methals Art Bronze Co. Inc Minhesota & Ontario Paper Co 232 Minwax Company Inc Missispipi Glass Company Mischell Manufacturing Compony Mosley Electronics Inc Multi-Clean Products Inc Multi-Clean Products Inc Multi Electronics Inc Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Rediator Company. National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association Natural State Blackboard Co Netson, Herman Division New Casile Products.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 51 340 51 340 51 348 336 336 310 328 336 330 338 336 330 338 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 330 336 336
A ALC A ALC A ALC A A A A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc Marban, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marnet Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc Marsh Wall Products Inc Medart, Fred Products, Inc Medard, Fred Products, Inc Medard, Fred Products, Inc Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc Minnesote & Onlario Paper Co Minnesote & Onlario Paper Co Mississippi Glass Company. Mitchell Ronufacturing Company. Mitchell Rent Co Mosley Electronics Inc Moulti-Gene Products Inc Multi-Gene Products Inc Multi-Gene Products Inc Multi Electronics Inc Netison, Herman Division Nesbirt, John J., Inc New Castle Products New Castle Products New Constel Products New Castle Product	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 7 75 51 340 7 7 233 349 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9
A ALC A ALC A ALC A A ALC A A ALC A A A A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc Marban, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marrus Transformer Co., Inc Marsh Wall Products Inc Marsh Wall Products Inc Medart, Fred Products, Inc Medard, Fred Products, Inc Metal Products, Inc Metal Products, Inc Marsh Wall Products, Inc Marsh Wall Products, Inc Marsh Wall Products, Inc Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc Minnesste & Onlario Paper Co Mississippi Glass Company. Mischells Art Bronze Co. Inc Moultile, Inc Mosley Electronics Inc Multi Clean Products Inc Multi Clean Products Inc Multi Clean Products Inc Multi Electrical Mfg. Co National Lock Company. National Rediator Company National Rediator Company National Rediator Company National Terrazze & Masaic Association National Terrazze & Masaic Association National Terrazze & Masaic Association National Terraze & Masaic Association Natural State Blackboard Co. Nets Bertader Association Natural State Blackboard Co. Nets Company Company. Mataina Association Association Natural State Blackboard Co. Nets Company Company. Mataina Company. Mataina Association Association Mataina Association Association Mataina Association Association Mataina Association Association Mataina Association Association Mataina Associat	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 7 75 51 340 7 75 51 340 7 75 51 340 7 72 53 326 7 73 3326 7 73 3326 7 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9
A AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marner Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metal Products Inc. Metal Products Inc. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Milchaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Minnesota & Onlarie Paper Co. Mississippi Glass Company. Mitchell Ronducting Company. Mosley Electronics Inc. Mosley Electronics Inc. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Lock Company. National Redictor Company. National Redictor Company. National Redictor Company. National Redictor Company. National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association National Conc. Nelson, Herman Division. Nesbitt, John J., Inc. Norcor Mfg. Co. Inc. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Overly Mfg. Co.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 37 77 51 340 37 77 51 340 326 7 -233 340 9 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
A ALC A ALCULLICCUA AA AALCAA AA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxif Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc Marban, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marner Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc Medart, Fred Products, Inc Medart, Fred Products, Inc Michaels Art Bronze Co. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Mils Company Inc Mississippi Glass Company. Mitchell Randracturing Company. Mosley Electronics Inc Multi Electrical Mfg. Co Multi Electrical Infg. Co National Lack Company. Mational Radiator Company. Mational Terrazzo & Massic Association National Radiator Company. Nelson, Herman Division. Nesbiti, John J., Inc Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc Overly Mfg. Co Overly Mfg. Co Overly Mfg. Co Overly Mfg. Co	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 77 75 51 340 326 7 -233 340 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
A ACICA ACICA A ACICALA A ACICAA AA A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marner Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metal Products, Inc. Metal Products, Inc. Marsh Wall Products, Inc. Marsh Wall Products, Inc. Marsh Wall Products, Inc. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Mils Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Mils Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Mitchell Ranufacturing Company. Mosley Electronics Inc. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Lack Company. Mational Radiator Company. National Terrazzo & Massic Association National Ref. Co. Norcor Mfg. Co. Inc. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Overly Mfg. Co. Pass & Seymour, Inc. Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 327 75 51 340 326 7 -233 349 99 99 99 99 99 99 9336 116 348 335 328 4 345 328 4 345 125 69 264 63 38 54 54 125 69 264 63 38 54 54 54 51 255 69 264 63 38 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54
A ACA ACA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Loxil Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celadon Co. Macomber, Inc. Machan, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marner Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metal Products, Inc. Marsh Wall Products, Inc. Metal Products, Inc. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Mississippi Glass Company. Mischels Art Bronze Co. Mississippi Glass Company. Mischels Company Inc. Mischels Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Mosley Electronics Inc. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Leck Company. National Radiator Company. National Terrazzo & Massic Association National Terrazzo & Massic Association National Terrazzo & Massic Association National Terrazo. Nelson, Herman Division. New Castle Products. Norcor Mfg. Co. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Overly Mfg. Co. Paska Seymour, Inc. Paska Seymour, Inc. Paska Seymour, Inc. Pasha Seymour, Inc. Pasher Products Company. Penn Metal Company. Penn Metal Company. Netal Company. Netal Company. Pasher Products Inc. More Company. Norder Mfg. Co. Data Seymour, Inc. Paska Seymour, Inc. Pasher Products Company. Penn Metal Company. Penn Metal Company. Company. Company. Metal Company.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 327 75 51 340 327 75 51 340 326 7 75 51 340 326 7 233 335 336 335 336 336 330 234 284 345 107 359 264 335 359 36 269 264 335 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20
A AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	Louisville Cement Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Lowil Manufacturing Co. Lowil Systems, Inc. Ludowici Celedon Co. Macomber, Inc. Marban, R. C. Company. Marble Institute of America. Marner Corporation. Marsh Wall Products Inc. Masland Duraleather Co. McQuay, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Medart, Fred Products, Inc. Metany Inc. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Inc. Mills Company Inc. Mississippi Glass Company. Michaels Art Bronze Co. Mills Company Inc. Mischell Roufacturing Company. Moline Mfg. Co. Multi Electrical Mfg. Co. National Radiator Company. Mational Radiator Company. National Terrazze & Mosaic Association National Terrazze & Mosaic Association National Terrazze & Mosaic Association National Products. Nelson, Herman Division. Nesbitt, John J., Inc. Norcor Mfg. Co. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. Overly Mfg. Co. Pabco, Products Inc. More Company. Noter Mfg. Co. Pabco, Products. National Company. Overly Mfg. Co. Pabco Products Inc. Pabco Products Inc. Norcor Mfg. Co. Pabco Products. Pabco Products. Pan Metal Company. Partie Institute. Partie Institute.	74 107 337 339 147 243 54 47 337 75 51 340 326 51 340 326 51 340 326 51 340 326 335 336 335 336 335 336 335 335 335 359 36 264 349 264 349 349 264 349 349 359 36 359 36 359 349 359 36 359 359 36 359 36 359 359 36 359 36 359 359 36 359 359 359 359 359 359 359 359 359 359

MANUFACTURERS' PRE-FILED CATALOG Symbols "A", "IC", and "LC" indicate that catalogs of firms so marked are available in Sweet's Files as follows: (A) Architecture File, 1953 (IC) Industrial Construction File, 1953 (LC) Light Construction File, 1953

	Philippine Mahogany Association, Inc.	144
	A Pittsburgh Corning Corporation	287
A-L	C Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company 104–240	-241
A-L	C Pittsburgh Steel Products Co254	-255
	Ponderosa Pine Woodwork	348
1	Prott & Lambart Inc	111
A-10	Production Planning Co	254
	Prox. Frank Company, Inc.	76
	Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co.	350
	RLM Standards Institute	50
	Radio Corporation of America	304
	Ready-Power Co	347
4	Reflectal Corporation	64
	Republic Steel Corp	305
A-IC-LO	Revere Copper & Brass, Inc	58
A-IC-LC	Reynolds Metals Company	315
	Richmond Radiator Company	103
A-IC	Robertson, H. H. Company	260
A-LC	Roddis Plywood Corporation	257
	Roebling's John A. Sons Corporation	141
A-LC	Rolscreen Company	43
A-IC	Rotary Lift Company	4-45
A	Rowles, E. W. A. Company	351
A-IC	Kussell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt and Nut	-
A-IC	Rust-Oleum Corneration	122
	Selected Corporation	123
	Sarco Company las	230
-	Sarcotherm Controls Inc	105
0	Sargent & Company	201
A	Schieber Sales Company,	343
A	Schlage Lock Co	73
	Schumacher, F. & Co	335
A-IC	Scott Paper Company	351
A	Seaporcel Metals, Inc	108
	Self Storing Window Co., Inc	320
	Sherwin-Williams Co	124
	Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co.	345
	Silvray Lighting, Inc	-57
A	Simpson Logging Co	231
	Sjostrom, John E. Co	242
A-IC	Sloan Valve Company4th C	ver
2	Smith, H. B. Co., Inc.	346
2	Sporte-Coromic Co	93
· · ·	Sperti Faraday, Inc.	342
A	Sponge Rubber Products Company	136
	Square D Company	95
A-LC	Standard Dry Wall Products	142
	Stem, Chester B. Inc	272
A-LC	Storling Hardware Mt- C-	-
	erering nuruwure mig. co	144
A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division.	144
A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division	144 235 342
A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute	144 235 342 120
A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19
A-IC-LC A A-IC	Stran-Steel Division . Stranberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co. Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270
A-IC-LC A A-IC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division Stransteel Division Strotural Clay Products Institute Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stransteel Division. Strotural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co. Surface Combustion Corp. 18 Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Tapecoat Company. Tile-Tex Division. Timber Engineering Co.	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co. Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A	Stran-Steel Division Strotural Clay Products Institute Structural Clay Products Institute Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A A-IC-LC	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A A-IC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co. Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259 53
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259 53 89
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A A-IC A-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Stroutural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259 53 89 345
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-LC A	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259 53 89 345 348
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A A-IC A-LC A A-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 345 335 -23 259 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC A-LC A A-LC A	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259 345 348 341 ,83
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-LC A-LC A	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -23 259 53 89 345 348 341 ,83 308 289
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-IC A-IC	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute Structural Clay Products Institute Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 335 -259 345 348 341 ,88 341 ,88 89 345 348 341 ,808 289 327
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A A-IC A-LC A A-LC A A-LC A A-LC A	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 342 345 -19 270 350 340 335 -259 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-L	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 342 345 -19 270 350 140 335 -23 259 345 345 345 345 348 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 -19 270 350 259 345 259 345 259 345 259 345 259 345 270 345 270 345 270 345 270 345 270 345 345 270 345 345 270 345 345 270 345 345 270 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-IC A-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 318 335 -23 53 89 345 341 308 289 327 347 331
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 318 335 -23 53 89 345 348 341 308 289 327 3327 331 312
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-IC A-IC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 3-25 345 345 345 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348
A-IC-LC A A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-L	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 270 350 3140 315 53 259 345 348 341 308 9327 327 3347 3312 227 3347 3312 227 348
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-L	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 318 325 53 345 348 341 308 9327 327 3347 3312 2348 3312 2348 3312
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 345 -19 270 350 140 3335 -23 345 -270 345 -270 335 255 89 345 345 345 335 -259 345 345 340 335 255 345 342 342 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division. Stran-Steel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 235 342 120 270 345 -19 270 350 140 3335 -23 348 335 -25 9 345 348 341 308 9 327 3312 259 345 348 341 312 3289 327 3312 2289 342 342 342 259 342 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division. Stronberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Cembustion Corp	144 342 342 345 345 345 345 345 335 335 335 3345 335 33
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-L	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute Structural State Co	144 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 3
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division. Stronteel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 2342 2342 2342 235 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 24
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Stroutural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Combustion Corp	144 342 342 342 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A-A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 3
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 3
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-L	Stran-Steel Division. Stronberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co Surface Cembustion Corp	144 342 342 342 342 345 -23 50 140 3335 -23 348 341 335 327 3312 253 845 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 342 342 342 235 342 120 250 140 318 325 -23 253 845 341 335 -23 253 845 348 341 332 253 3448 3348 332 3327 3327 3327 3327 3327 3327 3327
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division Stronter Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	144 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 3
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Stran-Steel Division. Stronterel Division. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co Surface Company	144 342 342 342 345 342 345 342 345 342 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-IC-LC A-	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	1445 3342 3342 3342 3342 3342 3342 3342 3
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co	1445 33420 3345 3335 3335 255 3345 3345 3345 3345
A-IC-LC A-A-IC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division. Stromberg Time Corp. Structural Clay Products Institute. Structural State Co Surface Company	144 342 342 342 345 342 345 342 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345
A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-I	Stran-Steel Division Stran-Steel Division Structural Glay Products Institute. Structural Slate Co	144 342 342 342 345 322 350 335 259 345 229 345 229 345 3227 3312 229 345 3227 3312 229 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348

Lowest cost cooling for any size house



EASILY INSTALLED

and the second second

- GUARANTEED 5 YEARS
- OPERATES FOR A FEW CENTS A DAY



New automatic ceiling shutter Opens or closes automatically at the flip of a switch, or with automatic timer. Finished to blend with all room colors.

Hunter Attic Fan cools the entire house

The Hunter Attic Fan is the most practical and least expensive method of keeping a home comfortable on hot nights. It pulls cool, refreshing breezes through every room in the house . . . drawing out hot, stagnant air. This compact unit is easily installed in any new or old home. It requires only 18" attic clearance—ideal for low-pitched roofs. Fan comes complete with ceiling shutter and trim-no extras to buy or build. Sizes from 5000 to 15500 CFM (air deliveries certified) fit any home size and climate.

This new, improved attic fan has the same smooth, quiet operation and dependable performance that have made Hunter Fans famous for 67 years. Fan unit guaranteed 5 years; motor and shutter, 1 year.

Write for new 1954 Hunter Catalog HUNTER FAN AND VENTILATING COMPANY 396 S. Front St., Memphis 2, Tenn.







The Budd Company, world-renowned for its many contributions to automotive and railway transportation, has used Hauserman *Movable* Walls for more than twenty years. Records do not show how great the savings were before 1942. They do show, however, that these versatile modern walls have saved \$165,413 in the last 12 years alone.

By being able to rearrange walls easily and quickly, The Budd Company has maintained most efficient use of floor space. And, compared with the cost of making these necessary moves with ordinary walls, it has actually saved \$149,750 in the process.

Additional savings of \$15,663 represent a conservative estimate of the difference between cost of washing the lifetime Hauserman finish at four-year intervals, and the cost of repainting ordinary walls at like intervals. Now . . . *before* your clients are ready to begin their building or remodeling plans . . . is the best time to investigate the cost-saving features of Hauserman *Movable* Walls.

WRITE FOR DATA MANUAL 531 This 96-page guide for architects contains complete technical details, stock sizes, general instructions and specifications on all types of Hauserman Movable Interiors. Write for your FREE copy of Data Manual 53 today. The E. F. Hauserman Co., 7178 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.





OFFICES • SCHOOLS • LABORATORIES • HOSPITALS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

QUALITY FURNACES

FOR THE ARCHITECT THINKING BIG HEATING IN 1954!

The architect looking toward the increasing non-residential market in '54 can specify JACKSON & CHURCH WARM AIR FURNACES with confidence. These established jobbers provide expert staffs . . . thoroughly trained on commerical and industrial heating layouts . . . plus a stock of quality J-C furnaces.



POWERATED — long noted for industrial heating and industrial ventilating where outside air is introduced. Outputs from 380,000 to 3,800,000 Btu. Oil, gas and coal fired.



POWERAIRE — for most commercial and large residential jobs. Air conditioning units can be added to system. Outputs from 152,000 to 320,000 Btu. Oil and gas fired.



SUSPENSION — the pioneer line of horizontal units. Available in widest range ever, 80,000 to 1,000,000 Btu output. Oil and gas fired . . . with UL and AGA approval.

CONNECTICUT West Hartford Gearing & Stockburger FLORIDA Jacksonville Horne-Wilson Inc. Orlando Hughes Supply Co. Pensacola Foster Company GEORGIA Atlanta Atlas Supply Co. Dealer Supply Co. INDIANA Fort Wayne Mossman Yarnelle Co. Gary G. W. Berkheimer Co., Inc. ILLINOIS Chicago Chicago Furnace Co. Rockford Mott Brothers Co. IOWA Des Moines Heating Wholesalers Sioux City **Heating Wholesalers** Waterloo **Heating Wholesalers** MASSACHUSETTS Newtonville Northeastern Equipment Co. MICHIGAN Detroit **Detroit Safety Furnace** Pipe Co. Star Steel Supply Co. Superior Safety Furnace Pipe Co. The Burton Co. W. T. Andrew Co.

Marshall Livingston, Inc. Saginaw Sagingw Furnace South Haven Michigan Plumbing & Heating Supply Co. MINNESOTA Duluth Duluth Plumbing Supplies Co. Minneapolis George A. Clark & Sons Co. Farwell-Ozmun-Kirk & Co. A. Y. McDonald Mfg. Co. MISSOURI St. Louis E. E. Souther Iron Co. NEW JERSEY Newark S. Franklin & Sons, Inc. NEW YORK Binghamton W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Buffalo W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. (Scott Supply Branch) Elmira LeValley McLeod, Inc. Long Island City Burns Heating Supply Co. Inc. Olean LeValley McLeod, Inc. Schenectady LeValley McLeod, Inc. Syracuse Diment Heating Supply Co. NORTH CAROLINA Durham Southernair Co. Winston Salem Atlas Supply Co. Charlotte Atlas Supply Co.

Columbia Atlas Supply Co. Raleigh Atlas Supply Co. Southernair Co. OHIO Cincinnati Hesco Corporation Cleveland Decker-Reichert Co. Famous Furnace Co. Columbus Squire Heating Co. Toledo Anderson Supply PENNSYLVANIA Erie Dobi Plumbing & Heating Supply Co. Philadelphia Furnace Distributors Pittsburgh Demmler Brothers Eckstein Co. Wilkes Barre Genner Bros. Co. VIRGINIA Richmond Gordon Metal Co. WASHINGTON Seattle Continental Coal Co. WISCONSIN Eau Claire **Kleenaire** Corporation Madison **Kleenaire** Corporation Manitowoo Frank J. Kerscher Co. Milwaukee Milwaukee Stove & Furnace Supply Co. Steel King Company, Inc. Stevens Point **Kleenaire** Corporation

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

J-C furnaces are available from many other wholesalers in addition to those listed above.

. America's Largest and Most Complete Warm Air Heating Line



Work well done since eighty-one

JACKSON & CHURCH CO.

RUMFORD PRESS



ACHIEVEMENT IN DRAMATIC STYLING

• Combining dramatic exterior appearance and spacious, pleasant interior work space, the new MELROSE BUILDING in Houston, Texas, is an outstanding example of new architectural thinking. On two sides of this 21-floor office building sunshades extend four feet beyond horizontal continuous windows which are emphasized by spandrels faced with reflective blue-green tile. To establish maximum rental areas, elevators are placed along one of the brick, windowless walls and service areas along the second. Reduction of sky glare added to air conditioning provide a high degree of work comfort. SLOAN *Flush* VALVES, famous for efficiency, durability and economy, were selected for installation throughout the fine Melrose Building—more evidence of preference that explains why...

more SLOAN Hush VALVES are sold than all other makes combined SLOAN VALVE COMPANY · CHICAGO · ILLINOIS Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and econ-

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN Act-O-Matic SHOWEB HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the Act-O-Matic—the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive folder